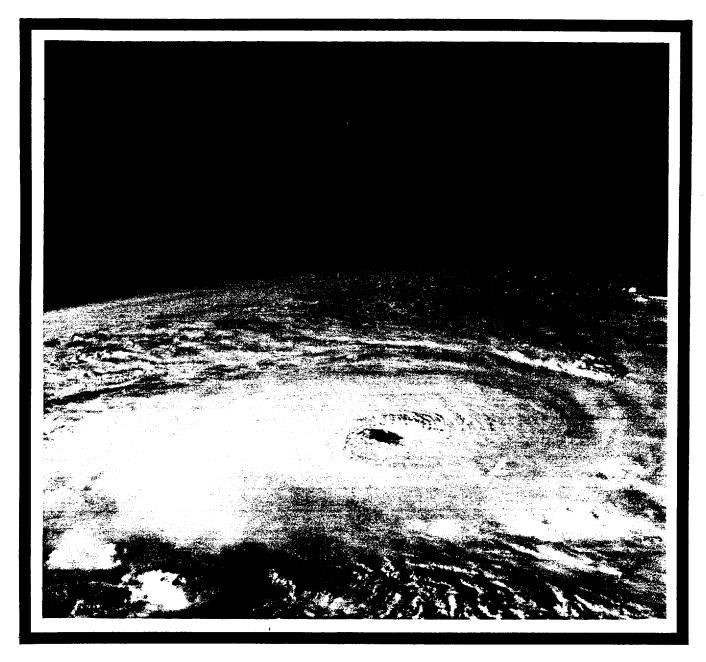
1984 ANNUAL TROPICAL CYCLONE REPORT



JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER GUAM, MARIANA ISLANDS

FRONT COVER: A synoptic view of Tropical Cyclone 30S (Kamisy) taken on 8 April 1984 by Space Shuttle Mission 41C. Kamisy was located east-northeast of Madagascar with an estimated intensity of 100 kt (51 m/s). This photograph was taken with a 100mm lens from an altitude of 260 nm (482 km). Note the convergent banding well away from the eye. The cirrus outflow is extremely strong partially obscuring the near field image. (Photograph provided by LCDR W. T. Aldinger, NAVPOLAROCEANCEN Detachment, Johnson Space Center, Texas).

U.S. NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHY COMMAND CENTER JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER COMNAVMARIANAS BOX 17 FPO SAN FRANCISCO 96630

* KENDALL G. HINMAN Captain, United States Navy

CHARLES G. STEINBRUCK Captain, United States Navy COMMANDING

DAVID W. MCLAWHORN

DIRECTOR, JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER COMMANDER, DETACHMENT 1, 1ST WEATHER WING





*Transferred during 1984

STAFF

LCDR Scott A. Sandgathe, USN MAJ Mark E. Older III, USAF *LCDR Robert L. Allen Jr., USN LCDR Janice P. Garner, USN CAPT Boyce R. Columbus, USAF LT Brett T. Sherman, USN *CAPT Robert S. Lilianstrom, USAF *LT Henry Jones, USN CAPT Michael T. Gilford, USAF LT Mark J. Gunzelman, USNR LT William P. Wirfel, USN *AG1 James A. Frush, USN *AG2 Carl L. Hurless, USN *SSGT Michael W. Blackburn, USAF AG2 Kevin L. Cobb, USN *AG2 Anne W. Lackey, USN AG2 Teddy R. George, USN *AG3 Judith L. Allen, USN *SGT Jeffrey A. Goldman, USAF *SRA Jeffrey L. Cimini, USAF SRA Margaret E. Gray, USAF AG3 Kristopher W. Buttermore, USN SRA Thomas L. Parra, USAF AlC James Kelley III, USAF AlC Ronald W. Jones, USAF AGAN Shirley A. Murdock, USN AGAN Randall J. McKillip, USN

CONTRIBUTOR: Detachment 1, 1WW - USAF Satellite Operations

MAJ Frank H. Wells, USAF

*CAPT David T. Miller, USAF

1LT Donna P. McNamara, USAF

*MSGT Michael R. Pukajlo, USAF

*TSGT Terrence M. Young, USAF

TSGT William H. Taylor, USAF

*SSGT Terry R. Sandmeier, USAF

SSGT Charles B. Siniff Jr., USAF

SSGT Patti A. Ashby, USAF

*Transferred during 1984

FOREWARD

The Annual Tropical Cyclone Report is prepared by the staff of the Joint Typhoon Warning Center (JTWC), a combined USAF/USN organization operating under the command of the Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Oceanography Command Center/ Joint Typhoon Warning Center, Guam. JTWC was established in April 1959 when USCINCPAC directed USCINCPACFLT to provide a single tropical cyclone warning center for the western North Pacific region. The operations of JTWC are guided by CINCPACINST 3140.1 (series).

The mission of the Joint Typhoon Warning Center is multi-faceted and includes:

- 1. Continuous monitoring of all tropical weather activity in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, from 180 degrees longitude westward to the east coast of Africa, and the prompt issuance of appropriate advisories and alerts when tropical cyclone development is anticipated.
- Issuing warnings on all significant tropical cyclones in the above area of responsibility.
- 3. Determination of reconnaissance requirements for tropical cyclone surveillance and assignment of appropriate priorities.
- 4. In depth post-storm analysis of all tropical cyclones occurring within the western North Pacific and North Indian Oceans for publication in this report.
- 5. Cooperation with the Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility, Monterey, California, on the operational evaluation of tropical cyclone models and forecast aids, and the development of new techniques to support operational forecast scenarios.

Satellite imagery used throughout this report represents data obtained by the tropical cyclone satellite surveillance network. The personnel of Detachment 1,

lWW, colocated with JTWC at Nimitz Hill,
Guam, coordinate the satellite aquisitions
and tropical cyclone surveillance with the
following units:

Det 5, 1WW, Clark AB, RP

Det 8, 1WW, Kadena AB, Japan

Det 15, 30WS, Osan AB, Korea

Det 4, 1WW, Hickam AFB, Hawaii

Air Force Global Weather Central, Offutt AFB, Nebraska

In addition, the Naval Oceanography Command Detachment, Diego Garcia, and DMSP equipped U.S. Navy aircraft carriers have been instrumental in providing vital satellite position fixes of tropical cyclones in the Indian Ocean.

Should JTWC become incapacitated, the Alternate Joint Typhoon Warning Center (AJTWC) located at the U. S. Naval Western Oceanography Center, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, assumes warning responsibilities. Assistance in determining satellite reconnaissance requirements, and in obtaining the resultant data, is provided by Det 4, lWW, Hickam AFB, Hawaii.

A special thanks is extended to the men and women of: 27th Information Systems Squadron, Operating Location C, for their continuing support by providing high quality real-time satellite imagery; the Pacific Fleet Addio-Visual Center, Guam, for their assistance in the reproduction of satellite and graphics data for this report; to the Navy Publications and Printing Service Branch Office, Guam, for their efforts to meet publication deadlines; and to Mrs. Patricia G. Lizama for her patience and perseverence in typing the many drafts and final manuscript of this report. A special thanks is also extended to SSGT Charles B. Siniff Jr. for gridding the numerous satellite pictures used in this report.

NOTE: Appendix V contains information on how to obtain past issues of the Annual Tropical Cyclone Report (titled Annual Typhoon Report prior to 1980).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I		es 		
	5. Forecast Aids			- 2
	6. Forecasting Proce	dures		
		ing Maganger		
		ing Messages Formation Alert		
		cal Weather Advisory		
CHAPTER II	RECONNAISSANCE AND FI			
	2. Reconnaissance Av	ailability		- 5
	 Aircraft Reconnai Satellite Reconna 	ssance Summary		- 5
	5. Radar Reconnaissa	issance Summary		- 6
	6. Tropical Cyclone	Fix Data		- 7 - 7
CHAPTER III	SUMMARY OF TROPICAL C 1. Western North Pac	YCLONES tific Tropical Cyclones	s 	- 11
	INDIVIDUAL T EDITOR:	ROPICAL CYCLONES LT WIRFEL		
TROPICAL CYCLONE	AUTHOR PAGE	TROPICAL CYCLONE	AUTHOR	PAGE
(01W) TS VERNON	SHERMAN 16	(16W) TS LYNN	COLUMBUS	70
(02W) TS WYNNE	GARNER 18	(17W) TS MAURY	GILFORD	72
(03W) TY ALEX	OLDER 22	(18W) TS NINA	WIRFEL	76
(04W) TS BETTY	COLUMBUS 26	(19W) TY OGDEN	GUNZELMAN	80
(05W) TY CARY	WIRFEL 30	(20W) TY PHYLLIS	GARNER	84
(06W) TY DINAH	SHERMAN 34	(21W) TS ROY	SHERMAN	88
(07W) TY ED (08W) TS FREDA	GARNER 38 OLDER 40	(22W) TS SUSAN (23W) TD 23W	OLDER	92
(09W) TD 09W	COLUMBUS 44	(24W) TY THAD	COLUMBUS	96 98
(10W) TS GERALD	WIRFEL 46	(25W) STY VANESSA	GILFORD	
(11W) TY HOLLY	GILFORD 50	(26W) TY WARREN	GUNZELMAN	
(12W) TD 12W	GUNZELMAN 54	(27W) TY AGNES	GARNER	
(13W) TY IKE	SHERMAN 58	(28W) STY BILL	SHERMAN	
(14W) TS JUNE	GARNER 62	(29W) TY CLARA	OLDER	122
(15W) TY KELLY	OLDER 66	(30W) TY DOYLE	COLUMBUS	126
	2. North Indian Ocea	n Tropical Cyclones		130
	INDIVIDUAL T	ROPICAL CYCLONES		
TROPICAL CYCLONE	<u>AUTHOR</u> <u>PAGE</u>	TROPICAL CYCLONE	AUTHOR	PAGE
(01A) TC 01A	GARNER 134	(03B) TC 03B	OLDER	
(02B) TC 02B	SHERMAN 136	(04B) TC 04B	COLUMBUS	142
CHAPTER IV	SUMMARY OF FORECAST V	ERIFICATION		
	1. Annual Forecast V	erification		
	2. Comparison of Obi	ective Techniques		152

CHAPTER V		TROPICAL CYCLONE RESEARCH SUMMARY NVPREDRSCHFAC	PAGE 156
		Navy Two-Way Interactive Nested Tropical one Model (NTCM)	
	Trop	ical Cyclone Synoptic Analysis Display System	
	Trop: Aid	ical Cyclone Objective Decision-Tree Forecasting	
	JTWC	Climatological Data Set	
		atistical Method for 1 to 3 Day Tropical one Track Prediction	
	Trop	ical Cyclone Haven Studies	
	Navy	Tactical Applications Guide (MTAG), Vol 6	
		istical Tropical Cyclone Forecasting Aids The Southern Hemisphere	
	Sate	llite Based Tropical Cyclone Intensity Forecasts	
		acteristics of North Indian Ocean Tropical one Activity	
	Trop	ical Cyclone Readiness Condition Setting Program	
ANNEX A	TROPICAL	CYCLONE TRACK AND FIX DATA	
	1. West	ern North Pacific Cyclone Data	- 159
	2. North	h Indian Ocean Cyclone Data	- 208
APPENDIX	I. Cont	ractions	- 213
	II. Defi	nitions	- 215
	III. Name	s for Tropical Cyclones	- 216
	IV. Refe	rences	- 217

CHAPTER I - OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

1. GENERAL

The Joint Typhoon Warning Center (JTWC) provides a variety of routine services to the organizations within its area of responsibility, including:

- a. Significant Tropical Weather Advisories: issued daily, this product describes all tropical disturbances and assesses their potential for further development during the advisory period;
- b. Tropical Cyclone Formation Alerts: issued when synoptic, satellite and/or aircraft reconnaissance data indicates development of a significant tropical cyclone in a specified area is likely;
- c. Tropical Cyclone Warnings: issued periodically throughout each day for significant tropical cyclones, giving forecasts of position and intensity of the system; and
- d. Prognostic Reasoning Messages: issued twice daily for tropical storms and typhoons in the western North Pacific; these messages discuss the rationale behind the most recent JTWC warnings.

The recipients of the services of JTWC essentially determine the content of JTWC's products according to their ever-changing requirements. Therefore, the spectrum of routine services is subject to change from year to year. Such changes are usually the result of deliberations held at the Annual Tropical Cyclone Conference.

2. DATA SOURCES

a. COMPUTER PRODUCTS:

A standard array of synoptic-scale computer analyses and prognostic charts are available from the Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center (FLENUMOCEANCEN) at Monterey, California. These products are provided to JTWC via the Naval Environmental Data Network (NEDN).

b. CONVENTIONAL DATA:

This data set is comprised of land-based and shipboard surface and upper-air observations taken at or near synoptic times, cloud-motion winds derived twice daily from satellite data, and enroute meteorological observations from commercial and military aircraft (AIREPS) within six hours of synoptic times. Conventional data charts are prepared daily at 0000Z and 1200Z using hand-and computer-plotted data for the surface/gradient and 200 mb (upper-tropospheric) levels. In addition to these analyses, charts at the 850, 700, and 500 mb levels are computer-plotted from rawinsonde/pibal observations at the 12-hour synoptic times.

c. AIRCRAFT RECONNAISSANCE:

Aircraft weather reconnaissance data are invaluable for locating the position of the center of developing systems and essential for the accurate determination of numerous parameters, including;

- maximum surface and flight level wind
- minimum sea-level pressure
- horizontal surface and flight level wind distribution
- eye/center temperature and dewpoint

In addition wind and pressure-height data at the 500 and/or 400 mb levels, provided by the aircraft while enroute to, or from fix missions, or during dedicated synoptic-scale flights, provide a valuable supplement to the all too sparse data fields of JTWC's area of responsibility. A more detailed discussion of aircraft weather reconnaissance is presented in Chapter II.

d. SATELLITE RECONNAISSANCE:

Meteorological satellite data obtained from the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) spacecraft played a major role in the early detection and tracking of tropical cyclones in 1984. A discussion of the role of these programs is presented in Chapter II.

e. RADAR RECONNAISSANCE:

During 1984, as in previous years, land-based radar coverage was utilized extensively when available. Once a tropical cyclone moved within the range of land-based radar sites, their reports were essential for determination of small scale movement. Use of radar reports during 1984 is discussed in Chapter II.

3. COMMUNICATIONS

- a. JTWC currently has access to three primary communications circuits.
- (1) The Automated Digital Network
 (AUTODIN) is used for dissemination of
 warnings, alerts and other related bulletins
 to Department of Defense installations.
 These messages are relayed for further
 transmission over U.S. Navy Fleet Broadcasts,
 and U.S. Coast Guard CW (continuous wave
 Morse Code) and voice broadcasts. Inbound
 message traffic for JTWC is received via
 AUTODIN addressed to NAVOCEANCOMCEN GUAM,
 JTWC GUAM, or DET 1 1WW NIMITZ HILL GU.
- (2) The Air Force Automated Weather Network (AWN) provides weather data to JTWC through a dedicated circuit from the Automated Digital Weather Switch (ADWS) at Hickam AFB, Hawaii. The ADWS selects and

routes the large volume of meteorological reports necessary to satisfy JTWC requirements for the right data at the right time. Weather bulletins prepared by JTWC are inserted into the AWN circuit via the NEDS and the Nimitz Hill Naval Telecommunications Center (NTCC) of the Naval Communications Area Master Station Western Pacific.

- (3) The Naval Environmental Data
 Network (NEDN) is the communications link
 with the computers at FLENUMOCEANCEN. JTWC
 is able to receive environmental data from
 FLENUMOCEANCEN and to access the computers
 directly to execute numerical techniques.
- b. The Naval Environmental Display Station (NEDS) has become the backbone of the JTWC communications system. It is the terminal that provides a direct interface with the NEDN and AWN circuits, and is capable of preparing messages for indirect AUTODIN transmission. The NEDS also provides a means for the Typhoon Duty Officer (TDO) to request forecast aids which are processed on the FLENUMOCEANCEN computers and transmitted to the TDO over the NEDN circuit.

4. ANALYSES

A composite surface/gradient level (3000 ft (915 m)) manual analysis of the JTWC area of responsibility is accomplished on the 0000Z and 1200Z conventional data. Analysis of the wind field using streamlines is stressed for tropical and subtropical regions. Analysis of the pressure field is accomplished routinely by the Naval Oceanography Command Center (NOCC) Operations watch-team and is used by JTWC in conjunction with their analysis of the tropical wind fields.

A composite upper-tropospheric manual streamline analysis is accomplished daily utilizing rawinsonde data from 300 mb through 100 mb, winds derived from cloud motion analysis, and AIREPS (taken plus or minus 6 hours of chart valid time) at or above 29,000 feet (8,839 m). Wind and height data are used to generate a representative analysis of tropical cyclone outflow patterns, mid-latitude steering currents, and features that may influence tropical cyclone intensity. All charts are handplotted in the tropics to provide all available data as soon as possible to the TDO. These charts are augmented by computerplotted charts for the final analysis.

Computer plotted charts for the 850, 700, and 500 mb levels are available for streamline and/or height-change analysis from the 0000Z and 1200Z data base. Additional sectional charts at intermediate synoptic times and auxilary charts such as station-time plot diagrams and pressure-change charts are also analyzed during periods of significant tropical cyclone activity.

5. FORECAST AIDS

The following objective techniques were employed in tropical cyclone forecasting during 1984 (a description of these techniques is presented in Chapter IV):

a. MOVEMENT

- (1) 12-HOUR EXTRAPOLATION
- (2) CLIMATOLOGY
- (3) TPAC (Extrapolation and Climatology Blend)
- (4) TYAN78 (Analog)
- (5) COSMOS (Model Output Statistics)
- (6) OTCM (Dynamical Model)
- (7) NTCM (Nested Grid Dynamical Model)
- (8) TAPT (Empirical)

b. INTENSITY

- (1) THETA E (Empirical)
- (2) DVORAK (Empirical)
- (3) CLIMATOLOGY
- (4) WIND RADIUS (Analytical)

6. FORECAST PROCEDURES

a. INITIAL POSITIONING

The warning position is the best estimate of the center of the surface circulation at synoptic time. It is estimated from an analysis of all fix information received up to one and one-half hours after synoptic time. This analysis is based on a semi-objective weighting of fix information based on the historical accuracy of the fix platform and the meteorological features used for the fix. The interpolated warning position reduces the weighting of any single fix and results in a more consistent movement and a warning position that is more representative of the larger-scale circulation. If the fix data is not available due to reconnaissance platform malfunctions or communication problems, synoptic data or extrapolation from previous fixes are used.

b. TRACK FORECASTING

A preliminary forecast track is developed based on an evaluation of the rationale behind the previous warning and the guidance given by the most recent set of objective techniques and numerical prognoses. This preliminary track is then subjectively modified based on the following considerations:

- (1) The prospects for recurvature or erratic movement are evaluated. This evaluation is based primarily on the present and forecast positions and amplitudes of the middle-tropospheric, mid-latitude troughs and ridges as depicted on the latest upperair analysis and numerical forecasts.
- (2) Determination of the best steering level is partly influenced by the maturity and vertical extent of the tropical cyclone. For mature tropical cyclones located south of the subtropical ridge, forecast changes in speed of movement are closely correlated with anticipated changes in the intensity or relative position of the ridge. When steering currents are relatively weak, the tendency for tropical cyclones to move northward due to internal forces is an important consideration.
- (3) Over the 12- to 72-hour forecast period, speed of movement during the early forecast period is usually biased towards persistence, while the subsequent forecast periods are biased toward objective techniques. When a tropical cyclone moves poleward, and toward the mid-latitude steering currents, speed of movement becomes increasingly more biased toward a selective group of objective techniques capable of estimating significant increases in speed of movement.
- (4) The proximity of the tropical cyclone to other tropical cyclones is closely evaluated to determine if there is a possibility of interaction.

A final check is made against climatology to determine whether the forecast track is reasonable. If the forecast deviates greatly from one of the climatological tracks, the forecast rationale may be reappraised.

c. INTENSITY FORECASTING

In this parameter, heavy reliance is placed on intensity trends from aircraft reconnaissance reports, wind and pressure data from ships and land stations in the vicinity of the tropical cyclone, the Dvorak satellite empirical model and climatology. An evaluation of the entire synoptic situation is made, including the location of major troughs and ridges, the position and intensity of any nearby tropical upper-tropospheric troughs (TUTT's), the vertical and horizontal extent of the tropical cyclone's circulation and the extent of the associated upper-level outflow pattern. An essential element affecting each intensity forecast is the accompanying forecast track and the influence of environmental parameters along that track, such as terrain influences, vertical wind shear, and the existence of an extratropical environment.

Once the forecast intensities have been derived, the horizontal distribution of surface winds (winds greater than 30-, 50-,

and 100-knots) is determined. The most recent wind radii and associated asymmetrics are deduced from all available surface wind observations and reconnaissance aircraft reports. Based on the current surface wind distribution, preliminary estimates of future wind radii are provided by an empirically derived objective technique. These estimates may be subjectively modified based upon the anticipated interaction of the tropical cyclone's circulation with forecast locations of large-scale wind regimes and significant landmasses. Other factors including the tropical cyclone's speed of movement and possible extratropical transition are considered.

7. WARNINGS

Tropical cyclone warnings are issued when a closed circulation is evident and maximum sustained winds are forecast to increase to 34 knots (18 meters per second) within 48 hours, or if the tropical cyclone is in such a position that life or property may be endangered within 72 hours. Warnings may also be issued in other situations if it is determined that there is a need to alert military or civil interests to conditions which may become hazardous in a short period of time.

Each tropical cyclone warning is numbered sequentially and includes the following information: the position of the surface center; estimate of the position accuracy and the supporting reconnaissance (fix) platforms; the direction and speed of movement during the past six hours; and the intensity and radial extent of surface winds over 30-, 50-, and 100-knots, when applicable. At forecast intervals of 12-, 24-, 48-, and 72-hours, information on the tropical cyclone's anticipated position, intensity and wind radii are also provided. Starting on 1 July 1984, vectors indicating the mean direction and mean speed between forecast positions were also included in all warnings.

Warnings in the western North Pacific and North Indian Ocean are issued every six hours valid at standard times (00002, 06002, 12002, and 18002). All warnings are released to the communications network no earlier than synoptic time and no later than synoptic time plus two and one-half hours so that recipients will have a reasonable expectation of having all warnings "in hand" by synoptic time plus three hours (03002, 09002, 15002, and 21002).

Warning forecast positions are later verified against the corresponding "best track" positions (obtained during detailed post-storm analysis to determine the actual path of the cyclone). A summary of the verification results from 1984 is presented in Chapter IV.

8. PROGNOSTIC REASONING MESSAGES

For tropical storms and typhoons in the western North Pacific Ocean, prognostic reasoning messages are transmitted following the 0000Z and 1200Z warnings, or whenever the forecast reasoning is no longer valid. This plain language message is intended to provide meteorologists with the reasoning behind the latest JTWC forecast.

In addition to this message, prognostic reasoning information applicable to all customers is provided in the remarks section of warnings when significant forecast changes are made or when deemed appropriate by the TDO.

9. TROPICAL CYCLONE FORMATION ALERT

Tropical Cyclone Formation Alerts (TCFAs) are issued whenever interpretation of satellite imagery and other meteorological data indicates that the formation of a significant tropical cyclone is likely. These formation alerts will specify a valid period not to exceed 24 hours and must

either be cancelled, reissued, or superseded by a tropical cyclone warning prior to the expiration of the valid time.

10. SIGNIFICANT TROPICAL WEATHER ADVISORY

This product contains a general, non-technical description of all tropical disturbances in the JTWC area of responsibility and an assessment of their potential for further (tropical cyclone) development. In addition, all tropical cyclones in warning status are briefly discussed. This message is issued at 06002 daily and is valid for a 24 hour period. It is reissued whenever the situation warrants. For each suspect area, the words "poor", "fair", and "good" will be used to describe the potential for further development. "Poor" will be used to describe a tropical disturbance that is not expected to require a TCFA during the advisory period; "Fair" will be used to describe a tropical disturbance that is currently not covered by a TCFA, but for which it is likely that a TCFA will be issued during the advisory period; and "Good" will be used when the tropical disturbance is covered by a TCFA.

CHAPTER II - RECONNAISSANCE AND FIXES

1. GENERAL

The Joint Typhoon Warning Center depends on reconnaissance to provide necessary, accurate, and timely meteorological information in support of each warning. JTWC relies primarily on three reconnaissance platforms: aircraft, satellite, and radar. In data rich areas synoptic data are also used to supplement the above. Optimum utilization of all available reconnaissance resources is obtained through the Selective Reconnaissance Program (SRP); various factors are considered in selecting a specific reconnaissance platform including capabilities and limitations, and the tropical cyclone's threat to life and property both afloat and ashore. A summary of reconnaissance fixes received during 1984 is included in Section 6 of this chapter.

2. RECONNAISSANCE AVAILABILITY

a. Aircraft

Aircraft weather reconnaissance for the JTWC is performed by the 54th Weather Reconnaissance Squadron (54th WRS) located at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam. The 54th WRS is presently equipped with six WC-130 aircraft and, from July through October, is augmented by three additional aircraft from the 53rd WRS, Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi, bringing the total number of available aircraft to nine. The JTWC reconnaissance requirements are provided daily to the Tropical Cyclone Aircraft Reconnaissance Coordinator (TCARC), who marries the tasking from the JTWC with the available airframes from the 54th WRS.

As in previous years, aircraft reconnaissance provided direct measurements of height, temperature, flight-level winds, sea-level pressure, estimated surface winds (when observable), and numerous additional parameters. The meteorological data are gathered by the Aerial Reconnaissance Weather Officer (ARWO) and dropsonde operators of Detachment 3, 1st Weather Wing who fly with the 54th WRS. These data provide the Typhoon Duty Officer (TDO) with indications of changing tropical cyclone characteristics, radii of associated winds and current tropical cyclone position and intensity. Another important aspect is the availability of the data for research on tropical cyclone analysis and forecasting.

b. Satellite

Satellite fixes from USAF/USN ground sites and USN ships provide day and night coverage in the JTWC area of responsibility. Interpretation of this satellite imagery provides tropical cyclone positions and estimates of current and forecast intensities through the Dvorak technique.

c. Radar

Land radar provides positioning data on well developed tropical cyclones when in the proximity (usually within 175 nm (324 km)) of the radar sites in the Philippines, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Japan, South Korea, Kwajalein, and Guam.

d. Synoptic

In 1984 JTWC also determined tropical cyclone positions based on the analysis of the surface/gradient level synoptic data. These positions were helpful in situations where the vertical structure of the tropical cyclone was weak or accurate surface positions from aircraft or satellite were not available.

3. AIRCRAFT RECONNAISSANCE SUMMARY

During the 1984 tropical cyclone season, the JTWC levied 210 vortex fixes and 53 investigative missions of which 14 were flown into disturbances which did not develop. In addition to the levied fixes, 251 intermediate fixes were also obtained. The average vector error for all aircraft fixes received at the JTWC during 1984 was 12 nm (22 km).

Aircraft reconnaissance effectiveness is summarized in Table 2-1 using the criteria set forth in CINCPACINST 3140.1 (series).

TABLE 2-1. AIRCRAF	T RECONNA	ISSANCE EF	FECTIVENESS
	NUMB	ER OF	
EFFECTIVENESS	LEVIE	D FIXES	PERCENT
COMPLETED ON TIME	2	02	96.1
EARLY		2	1.0
LATE		4	1.9
MISSED		2	1.0
TOT	- nr 2	10	100.0
101	Z	.10	100.0
			······································
LEVIED	VS. MISSE	D FIXES	
TEALED			
	LEVIED	MISSED	PERCENT
AVERAGE 1965-1970	LEVIED 507	MISSED	2.0
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971	LEVIED 507 802	MISSED 10 61	2.0 7.6
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972	LEVIED 507 802	MISSED 10 61 126	2.0 7.6 20.2
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973	LEVIED 507 802 624 227	MISSED 10 61 126 13	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972	LEVIED 507 802	MISSED 10 61 126	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7 8.4
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973 1974	LEVIED 507 802 · 624 227 358	MISSED 10 61 126 13	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	LEVIED 507 802 624 227 358 217	MISSED 10 61 126 13 30 7	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7 8.4 3.2
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978	LEVIED 507 802 624 227 358 217 317 203 290	MISSED 10 61 126 13 30 7 11 3	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7 8.4 3.2 3.5 1.5
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979	LEVIED 507 802 624 227 358 217 317 203 290 289	MISSED 10 61 126 13 30 7 11 3	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7 8.4 3.2 3.5 1.5 0.7 4.8
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979	LEVIED 507 802 624 227 358 217 317 203 290 289 213	MISSED 10 61 126 13 30 7 11 3 2	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7 8.4 3.2 3.5 1.5 0.7 4.8
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	LEVIED 507 802 624 227 358 217 317 203 290 289 213 201	MISSED 10 61 126 13 30 7 11 3 2 14 4 3	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7 8.4 3.2 3.5 1.5 0.7 4.8 1.9
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981	LEVIED 507 802 624 227 358 217 317 203 290 289 213 201 276	MISSED 10 61 126 13 30 7 11 3 2 14 4 3 17	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7 8.4 3.5 1.5 0.7 4.8 1.9 1.5
AVERAGE 1965-1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	LEVIED 507 802 624 227 358 217 317 203 290 289 213 201	MISSED 10 61 126 13 30 7 11 3 2 14 4 3	2.0 7.6 20.2 5.7 8.4 3.2 3.5 1.5 0.7 4.8 1.9

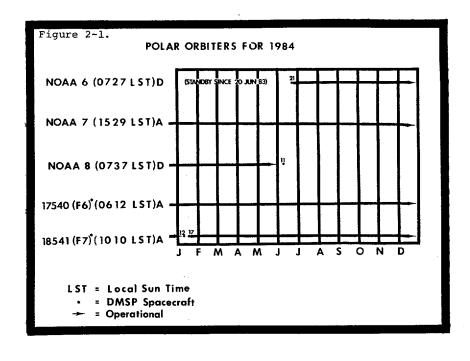
4. SATELLITE RECONNAISSANCE SUMMARY

The Air Force provides satellite reconnaissance support to JTWC using imagery from a variety of spacecraft. The tropical cyclone satellite surveillance network consists of both tactical and centralized facilities. Tactical DMSP sites are located at Nimitz Hill, Guam; Clark AB, Republic of the Philippines; Kadena AB, Japan; Osan AB, Korea; and Hickam AFB, Hawaii. These sites provide a combined coverage that includes most of the JTWC area of responsibility in the western North Pacific from near the dateline westward to the Malay Peninsula. JTWC relies on the Air Force Global Weather Central (AFGWC) to provide coverage over the remainder of its area of responsibility using stored satellite data. The Naval Oceanography Command Detachment, Diego Garcia, provides NOAA polar orbiting coverage in the central Indian Ocean as a supplement to this support. U. S. Navy ships equipped for direct readout also provided supplementary support.

AFGWC, located at Offutt AFB, Nebraska, is the centralized member of the tropical cyclone satellite surveillance network. support of JTWC, AFGWC processes stored imagery from DMSP and NOAA spacecraft. Imagery processed at AFGWC is recorded onboard the spacecraft as it passes over the earth. Later, these data are downlinked to AFGWC via a network of command/readout sites and communication satellites. This enables AFGWC to obtain the coverage necessary to fix all tropical systems of interest to JTWC. AFGWC has the primary responsibility to provide tropical cyclone surveillance over the entire Indian Ocean, southwest Pacific, and portions of the western North Pacific on both sides of the dateline. Additionally, AFGWC can be tasked to provide tropical cyclone positions in the entire western North Pacific as backup to coverage routinely available in that region.

The hub of the network is Det 1, lww, colocated with JTWC on Nimitz Hill, Guam. Based on available satellite coverage, Det 1 coordinates satellite reconnaissance requirements with JTWC and tasks the individual network sites for the necessary tropical cyclone fixes. Therefore, when a position from a polar-orbiting satellite is required as the basis for a warning, called a "levied fix", a dual-site tasking concept can be applied. Under this concept, two sites are tasked to fix the tropical cyclone from the same satellite pass. This provides the necessary redundancy to virtually guarantee JTWC a successful satellite fix on the tropical cyclone. Using this dual-site concept, the satellite reconnaissance network is capable of meeting all of JTWC's levied satellite fix requirements.

The network provides JTWC with several products and services. The main service is one of surveillance. Each site reviews its daily satellite coverage for indications of tropical cyclone development. If an area exhibits the potential for development, JTWC is notified. Once JTWC issues either a formation alert or warning, the network is tasked to provide three products: tropical cyclone positions, intensity estimates, and 24-hour intensity forecasts. Satellite tropical cyclone positions are assigned position code numbers (PCN) depending on the availability of geography for precise gridding, and the degree of organization of the tropical cyclone's cloud system (Table 2-2). During 1984, the network provided JTWC with a total of 1971 satellite fixes on tropical systems in the western North Pacific. Another 184 fixes were made for tropical systems in the North Indian Ocean. A comparison of those fixes made on numbered tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific with their corresponding JTWC best track positions is shown in Table 2-3. Estimates of the tropical cyclone's current intensity and 24-hour intensity forecast are



made once each day by applying the Dvorak technique (NOAA Technical Memorandum NESDIS 45 as revised) to visual imagery. A similar technique using enhanced infrared imagery is under development.

Four polar orbiters were available throughout the season. Figure 2-1 shows the status of operational polar orbiters. NOAA 6 was reactivated a year after being placed in standby mode (20 June 1983) to compensate for the untimely loss of NOAA 8. Although not shown NOAA 9 was successfully launched on 12 December and should be of benefit in 1985.

5. RADAR RECONNAISSANCE SUMMARY

Fourteen of the 30 significant tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific during 1984 passed within range of land based radar with sufficient cloud pattern organization to be fixed. The land radar fixes that were obtained and transmitted to JTWC totaled 510. Two radar fixes were obtained by reconnaissance aircraft.

The WMO radar code defines three categories of accuracy: good (within 10 km (5nm)), fair (within 10 to 30 km (5 to 16 nm)), and poor (within 30 to 50 km (16 to 27nm)). This year 510 radar fixes were coded in this manner; 167 were good, 156 were fair, and 187 poor. Compared to the JTWC best track, the mean vector deviation for land radar sites was 20 nm (37 km). Excellent support through timely and accurate radar fix positioning allowed JTWC to track and forecast tropical cyclone movement through even the most difficult erratic tracks.

As in previous years, no radar reports were received on North Indian Ocean tropical cyclones.

TABL	E 2-2. POSITION CODE NUMBERS
PCN	METHOD OF CENTER DETERMINATION/GRIDDING
1	EYE/GEOGRAPHY
2	EYE/EPHEMERIS
3	WELL DEFINED CC/GEOGRAPHY
4	WELL DEFINED CC/EPHEMERIS
5	POORLY DEFINED CC/GEOGRAPHY
6	POORLY DEFINED CC/EPHEMERIS

6. TROPICAL CYCLONE FIX DATA

A total of 2918 fixes on 30 western North Pacific tropical cyclones and 193 fixes on four North Indian Ocean tropical cyclones were received at JTWC. Table 2-4, Fix Platform Summary, delineates the number of fixes per platform for each individual tropical cyclone. Season totals and percentages are also indicated.

Annex A includes individual fix data for each tropical cyclone. Fix data are divided into four categories: Satellite, Aircraft, Radar, and Synoptic. Those fixes labeled with an asterisk (*) were determined to be unrepresentative of the surface center and were not used in determining the best tracks. Within each category, the first three columns are as follows:

FIX NO. - Sequential fix number

TIME (Z) - GMT time in day, hours and minutes

FIX POSITION - Latitude and longitude to the nearest tenth of a degree

	TABLE 2-		POSIT	ONS FROM	ALL SATELLITE DI THE JTWC BEST TI G (IN PARENTHESI	RACK POSI		
	WES	STERN NORTH	PACIFIC	COCEAN		NORTH I	NDIAN OC	EAN
	1972-198	33 AVERAGE		1984	1980-19	983		1984
PCN	(ALL	SITES)	(ALL	SITES)	(ALL	SITES)	(ALL	SITES)
1	13.7	(1843)	12.4	(119)	16.2	(27)	17.8	(13)
1 2 3 4 5	17.3	(802)	15.7	(97)	9.0	(4)	32.1	(3)
3	20.3	(2691)	23.6	(259)	21.8	(11)	19.0	(2)
4	23.1	(999)	25.1	(134)	21.8	(5)	136.0	(3)
5	36.8	(4395)	43.6	(317)	33.1	(87)	36.5	(84)
6	40.9	(2298)	42.4	(265)	35.1	(83)	62.7	(23)
1&2	14.4	(2645)	13.9	(216)	15.5	(31)	20.5	(16)
3&4	20.9	(3690)	24.1	(393)	26.3	(16)	89.2	(5)
5&6	38.0	(6693)	43.0.	(582)	32.2	(170)	42.2	(107
TOTAL NUMBER		(13028)		(1191)		(217)		(128

TABLE 2-4. FIX PLATFORM SUMMARY FOR 1984

FIX PLATFORM SUMMARY

WES	TERN NORTH	H PACIFIC	AIRCRAFT	SATELLITE	RADAR	SYNOPTIC	TOTAL
							
TS	VERNON	(01W)		26			26
TS	WYNNE	(02W)	23 5	103	37 34	3 3	166
TS	ALEX BETTY	(03W)	2	40 62	34 31		82 95
TY	CARY	(04W) (05W)	29	85	31		114
TY	DINAH	(06W)	28	85			113
TY	ED	(07W)	19	82	102		203
TS	FREDA	(08W)	5	39	12		56
TD	09W	(09W)	2	63			65
TS	GERALD	(10W)	9	68	52	3	132
TY	HOLLY	(11W)	21	81	117	1	220
TD	12W	(12W)	2	19			21
TY	IKE	(13W)	33	110	38	3	184
TS	JUNE	(14W)	7	46	14		67
TY	KELLY	(15W)	11	57			68
TS	LYNN	(16W)		41		2	43
TS	MAURY	(17W)	13	23			36
TS	NINA	(18W)	2	34	2		38
TY	OGDEN	(19W)	9	42			51
TY	PHYLLIS	(20W)	10	37			47
TS	ROY	(21W)	6	26			32
TS	SUSAN	(22W)		26 11			26 12
TD	23W	(23W)	1 14	60 11			74
TY	THAD	(24W)	27	114	13		154
TY	VANESSA WARREN	(25W) (26W)	22	112	12	1	147
TY	AGNES	(27W)	19	108	4		131
	BILL	(28W)	46	163	44		253
	CLARA	(29W)	28	93		2	123
		(30W)	24	115			139
		(
TOTA			417	1971	512	18	2918
	F TOTAL OF FIXES		14.3	67.6	17.5	.6	100.0
IND	IAN OCEAN			SATELLITE		SYNOPTIC	TOTAL
TC	01A			18			18
TC	02B			40		2	42
TC	03B			37		3	40
TC	04B			89		4	93
			* ** # - ** - * * * * - * - * - *	104			102
TOTA				184		9	193
	F TOTAL OF FIXES			95.3		4.7	100.0

Depending upon the category, the remainder of the format varies as follows:

a. Satellite

- (1) ACCRY Position Code Number is used to indicate the accuracy of the fix position. A "l" or "2" indicates relatively high accuracy and a "5" or "6" relatively low accuracy.
- (2) DVORAK CODE Intensity evaluation and trend (Figure 2-2, Table 2-5). (For specifics, refer to NOAA TM; NESDIS 45).
- (3) COMMENTS For explanation of abbreviations, see Appendix I.
- (4) SITE ICAO call sign of the specific satellite tracking station.

b. Aircraft

- (1) FLT LVL The constant pressure surface level, in millibars or altitude, in feet, maintained during the penetration. The normal level flow in developed tropical cyclones, due to turbulence factors, is 700 mb. Low-level missions are normally flown at 1500 ft (457 m).
- (2) 700 MB HGT Minimum height of the 700 mb pressure surface within the vortex recorded in meters.
- center can be visually detected (e.g., in the eye), the minimum sea-level pressure is obtained by a dropsonde release above the surface vortex center. If the fix is made at the 1500-foot level, the sea level pressure is extrapolated from that level.
- (4) MAX-SFC-WND The maximum surface wind (knots) is an estimate made by the ARWO based on sea state. This observation is limited to the region of the flight path and may not be representative of the entire tropical cyclone. Availability of data is also dependent upon the absence of undercast conditions and the presence of adequate illumination. The positions of the maximum flight level wind and the maximum observed surface wind do not necessarily coincide.
- (5) MAX-FLT-LVL-WND Wind speed (knots) at flight level is measured by the AN/APN 147 droppler radar system aboard the WC-130 aircraft. This measurement may not represent the maximum flight level wind associated with the tropical cyclone because the aircraft only samples those portions of the tropical cyclone along the flight path. In many instances, the flight path is through the weak sector of the tropical cyclone. In areas of heavy rainfall, the doppler radar may track energy reflected from precipitation rather than from the sea surface, thus, preventing accurate wind speed measurement. In obvious cases, such erroneous wind data will not be reported. In addition, the doppler radar system on the WC-130 restricts wind measurements to drift angles less than or equal to 27 degrees if the wind is normal (perpendicular) to the aircraft heading.

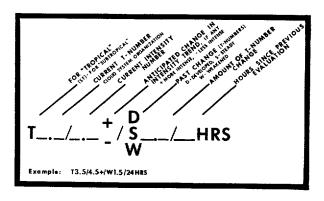


Figure 2-2. The current T-number is 3.5 but the current intensity estimate is 4.5 (equivalent to 77 kt). The cloud system has weakened by 1.5 T-numbers since the previous evaluation conducted 24 hours earlier. The plus (+) symbol indicates an expected reversal of the weakening trend or very little further weakening of the tropical cyclone during the next 24-hour period.

TABLE 2-5.	AS A I (CURRI NUMBEI	FUNCTION OF	WIND SPEED (KT) DVORAK CI & FI ST INTENSITY) M SEA LEVEL
TROPICAL CYC	LONE	WIND	MSLP
INTENSITY NU	MBER	SPEED	(NW PACIFIC)
0.0		42.5	
		∠ 25	
0.5		25	
1.0		25	
1.5		25	
2.0		30	1003
2.5		35	999
3.0		45	994
3.5		55	988
4.0		65	981
4.5		77	973
5.0		90	964
5.5		102	954
6.0		115	942
6.5		127	929
7.0		140	915
7.5		155	900
8.0		170	884

- (6) ACCRY Fix position accuracy. Both navigational (OMEGA and LORAN) and meteorological (by the ARWO) estimates are given in nautical miles.
- i (7) EYE SHAPE Geometrical répresentation of the eye based on the aircraft radar presentation. The eye shape is reported only if the center is 50 percent or more surrounded by wall cloud.
- (8) EYE DIAM/ORIENTATION Diameter of the eye in nautical miles. When
 an elliptical eye is present, the lengths of
 the major and minor axes and the orientation
 of the major axis are respectively listed.
 When concentric eye walls are present, each
 diameter is listed.

c. Radar

(1) RADAR - Specific type of

- platform (land, aircraft, or ship) utilized
 for fix.
- (2) ACCRY Accuracy of fix position (good, fair, or poor) as given in the WMO ground radar weather observation code (FM20-V).
- (3) EYE SHAPE Geometrical representation of the eye given in plain language (circular, elliptical, etc.).
- (4) EYE DIAM Diameter of eye given in kilometers.
- (5) RADOB CODE Taken directly from WMO ground weather radar observation code FM20-V. The first group specifies the vortex parameters, while the second group describes the movement of the vortex center.
- (6) RADAR POSITION Latitude and longitude of tracking station given in tenths of a degree.
- (7) SITE WMO station number of the specific tracking station.

CHAPTER III - SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES

1. WESTERN NORTH PACIFIC TROPICAL CYCLONES

During 1984, the western North Pacific experienced the sixth consecutive year of below average tropical cyclone activity. Thirty tropical cyclones occurred in 1984, one less than the annual average. Only three significant tropical cyclones failed to develop beyond the tropical depression (TD) stage and eleven tropical storms (TS) failed to reach typhoon intensity. Of the 16 tropical cyclones that developed to typhoon (TY) intensity, two reached the 130 kt (67 m/s) intensity necessary to be classified as super typhoons (STY). In the western North Pacific, tropical cyclones reaching tropical storm intensity or greater are assigned names in alphabetical order

from a list of alternating male/female names (refer to Appendix III). Table 3-1 provides a summary of key statistics for all western North Pacific tropical cyclones. Each tropical cyclone's maximum surface wind (in knots) and minimum sea level pressure (in millibars) were obtained from best estimates based on all available data. The distance traveled (in nautical miles) was calculated from the JTWC official best tracks (see Annex A).

Table 3-2 through 3-5 provide further information on the monthly and yearly distribution of tropical cyclones and statistics on Tropical Cyclone Formation Alerts and Warnings.

TABI	Æ 3-	1.	V	Vestern no	RIH PACIFIC			
			1984 SIG	NIFICANT	TROPICAL	CYCLONES		
TROP	PICAL	CYCLONE	PERIOD OF WARNING	CALENDAR DAYS OF WARNING	NUMBER OF WARNINGS ISSUED	MAXIMUM SURFACE WINDS (KT)	ESTIMATED MSLP (MB)	BEST TRACK DISTANCE TRAVELED (NM)
01W	TS	VERNON	09 JUN - 11 JUN	3	9	40	993	556
02₩	TS	WYNNE	19 JUN - 26 JUN	8	28	60	980	1609
03W	TY	ALEX	01 JUL - 05 JUL	5	18	75	970	1320
04W	TS	BETTY	06 JUL - 09 JUL	4	12	55	983	1157
05W	TY	CARY	07 JUL - 14 JUL	8	30	90	955	1355
06W	TY	DINAH	24 JUL - 01 AUG	9	35	125	915	2826
07W	TY	ED	25 JUL - 01 AUG	8	28	100	947	1700
08W	TS	FREDA	05 AUG - 08 AUG	4	12	55	982	1894
09W	TD	09W	11 AUG - 15 AUG	5 6	10	30	996	1328
10W 11W	TS TY	GERALD HOLLY	16 AUG - 21 AUG 16 AUG - 22 AUG		24	55	979	1009
12W	TD	12W	24 AUG - 25 AUG	7 2	25 5	75 20	963	1712
13W	TY	IKE	27 AUG - 06 SEP	ııı	42	20 125	995 947	605 2806
14W	TS	JUNE	28 AUG - 30 AUG	3	11	60	983	
15W		KEITA	13 SEP - 18 SEP	6	18	75	965	738 1297
16W		LYNN	24 SEP - 27 SEP	4	14	40	996	553
17W		MAURY	28 SEP - 01 OCT	4	13	60	992	863
18W		NINA	28 SEP - 01 OCT	4	15	55	990	1201
19W		OGDEN	07 OCT - 10 OCT	4	12	70	982	1236
20W		PHYLLIS	11 OCT - 14 OCT	4	13	80	974	972
21W		ROY	11 OCT - 13 OCT	3	9	35	996	735
22W		SUSAN	11 OCT - 12 OCT	2	5	40	992	576
23W	TD	23W	17 OCT - 18 OCT	2	4	25	998	287
24W	TY	THAD	19 OCT - 24 OCT	6	21	120	925	2362
25W		VANESSA		10	31	155	879	3125
26W		WARREN	23 OCT - 31 OCT	- 9	31	65	976	1111
27W	TY	AGNES	01 NOV - 08 NOV	8	28	120	925	2666
28W	STY	BILL	08 NOV - 22 NOV	15	52	130	909	2892
29W	TY	CLARA	14 NOV - 21 NOV	8	30	110	938	2709
30W	TY	DOYLE	04 DEC - 11 DEC	8	26	125	935	1960
			1984 TOTALS :	130*	611			
* 0	VERL	APPING DAY	S INCLUDED ONLY ON	CE IN SUM	_			
					-			

TABLE 3-2. WESTERN			. 19	84 SI	GNIFI	CANT	TROPI	CAL C	YCLON	ES					
NORTH PACIFIC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL	(1959-1 <u>AVERAGE</u>	.984) CASES
TROPICAL DEPRESSIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	3.8	98
TROPICAL STORMS	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	2	0	0	11	10.0	259
TYPHOONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	5	3	1	16	17.3	451
ALL TROPICAL CYCLONES	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	4	8	3	1	30	31.1	808
1959-1984 AVERAGE	.5	.3	.7	.8	1.3	2.0	4.9	6.3	5.7	4.6	2.7	1.4	31.1		
CASES	13	8	18	22	33	51	127	163	148	119	70	36	808		i
FORMATION ALERTS	:		cal C	yclon	e For	matio	n Ale	rts w						cyclones.	
WARNINGS:		Numbe	r of	warni	ng da	ys:			•		130	- ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 		- <u></u>	
		Numbe two t						n;			46				
		Numbe or mo							:		4				

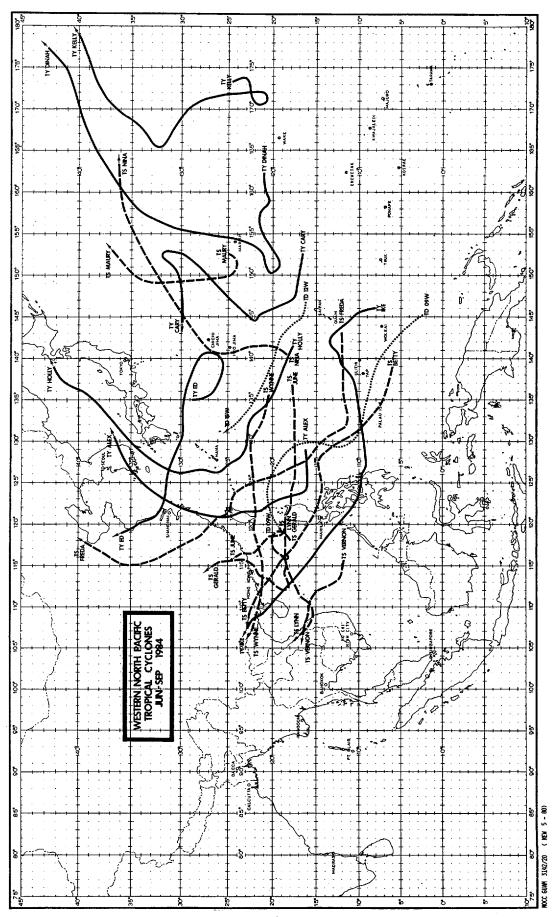
TABLE 3-3.								,					
		F	REQUE	NCY O	F TYP	HOONS	BY M	ONTH	AND Y	EAR			
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
(1945-1958)			_		_				• •				36.0
AVERAGE	. 4	.1	.3	. 4	.7	1.1	2.0	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.0	.9	16.3
1959	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	3	3	2	2	17
1960	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	8	0	4	1	1	19
1961	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	3	5	3	1	1	20
1962	0	0	0	1	2	0	5	7	2	4	3	0	24
1963	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	0	2	19
1964	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	3	5	3	4	1	26
1965	1	0	0	1	2	2	4		5	2	1	0	21
1966	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	b	4	2	0	1	20
1967	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	4	4	3	3	0	20
1968	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	3	5	4	0	20
1969	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	2	3	1	0	13
1970	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	3	1	0	12
1971	0	0	0	3	1	2	6	3	5,	3	1	0	24
1972	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	4	3 (4	2	2	22
1973	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	4	0	0	12
1974	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	3	4	2	0	14
1975	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	2	0	15
1976	1	0	0	1	2	2	2	1	4	1	1	0	15
1977	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	3	2	1	11
1978	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	4	3	2	0	15
1979	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	2	1	1	14
1980	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	2	5	2	1	0	15
1981	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	4	1	2	2	16
1982	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	5	3	3	1	1	19
1983	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	4	2	0	12
1984	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	5	3	1	16
(1959-1984)													
AVERAGE	. 2	.04	. 2	.6	.8	.9	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.1	1.7	.6	17.3
CASES	6	1	6	15	20	23	73	85	82	81	43	16	451

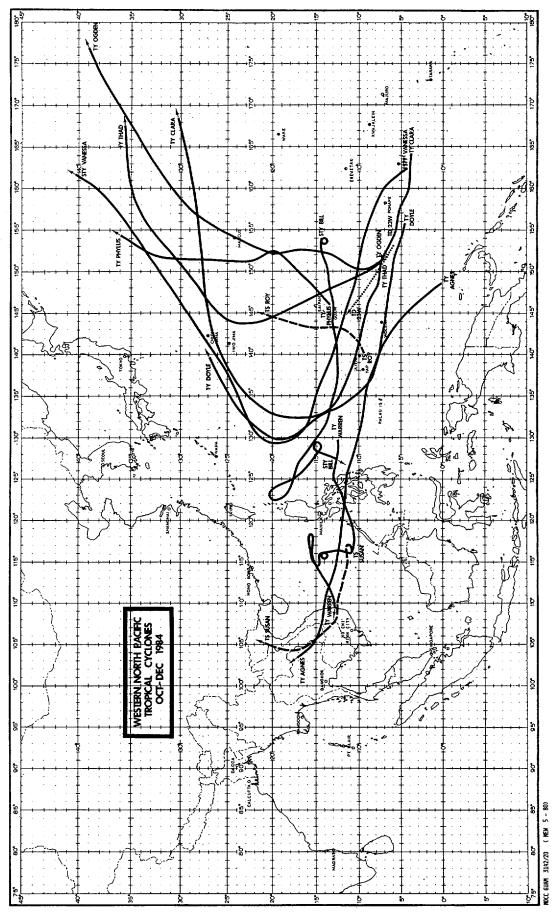
												_	
TABLE 3-4.													
	FREQUE	NCY O	F TRO	PICAL	STOR	MS AN	D TYP	нооиз	BY	ONTH	AND Y	EAR	
YEAR	<u>JAN</u>	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
(1945-1958)													
AVERAGE	. 4	.1	. 4	. 5	.8	1.3	3.0	3.9	4.1	3.3	2.7	1.1	21.6
1959	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	6	6	4	2	2	26
1960	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	10	3	4	1	1	27
1961	1	1	1	1	3	2	5	4	6	5	1	1	31
1962	0	ī	0	ī	2	0	6	7	3	5	3	2	30
1963	Ď	ō	ō	ī	ī	3	4	3	5	5	0	3	25
1964	ŏ	ŏ	ō	ō	2	2	7	9	7	6	6	1	40
1965	2	2	1	1	2	3	5	6	7	2	2	1	34
1966	õ	õ	ō	ī	2	ĩ	5	8	7	3	2	ī	30
1967	ĭ	ŏ	2	î	ĩ	ī	ě	8	7	4	3	ī	35
1968	Õ	ŏ	ō	ī	ī	î	3	8	3	6	4	ō	27
1969	1	ő	ĭ	Ô	Ô	ō	3	4	3	3	2	ĭ	19
1909	-	U	-	Ü	·	•		-	•		_		
1970	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	6	4	5	4	0	24
1971	1	0	1	3	4	2	8	4	6	4	2	0	35
1972	1	0	0	0	1	3	6	5	4	5	2	3	30
1973	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	2	4	3	0	21
1974	i	0	1	1	1	4	4	5	5	4	4	2	32
1975	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	5	3	0	20
1976	ī	1	Ō	2	2	2	4	4	5	1	1	2	25
1977	ō	ō	í	0	0	1	4	1	5	4	2	1	19
1978	ĭ	Ō	ō	1	Ö	3	4	7	5	4	3	0	28
1979	ī	Ö	1	1	1	0	4	2	7	3	2	2	24
1980	0	0	0	1	4	1	4	2	6	4	1	1	24
1981	0	Ō	1	2	0	2	5	7	4	2	3	2	28
1982	ō	ō	3	Ö	1	3	4	5	5	3	1	1	26
1983	ŏ	Ö	ŏ	Ŏ	ō	1	3	5	2	5	5	2	23
1984	ŏ	ŏ	Ō	ō	Ŏ	2	5	5	4	7	3	1	27
(1959-1984)													
AVERAGE	.5	. 3	.5	.8	.1.1	1.6	4.5	5.4	4.8	4.1	2.5	1.2	27.3
CASES	12	7	14	21	29	42	116	140	126	107	65	31	710

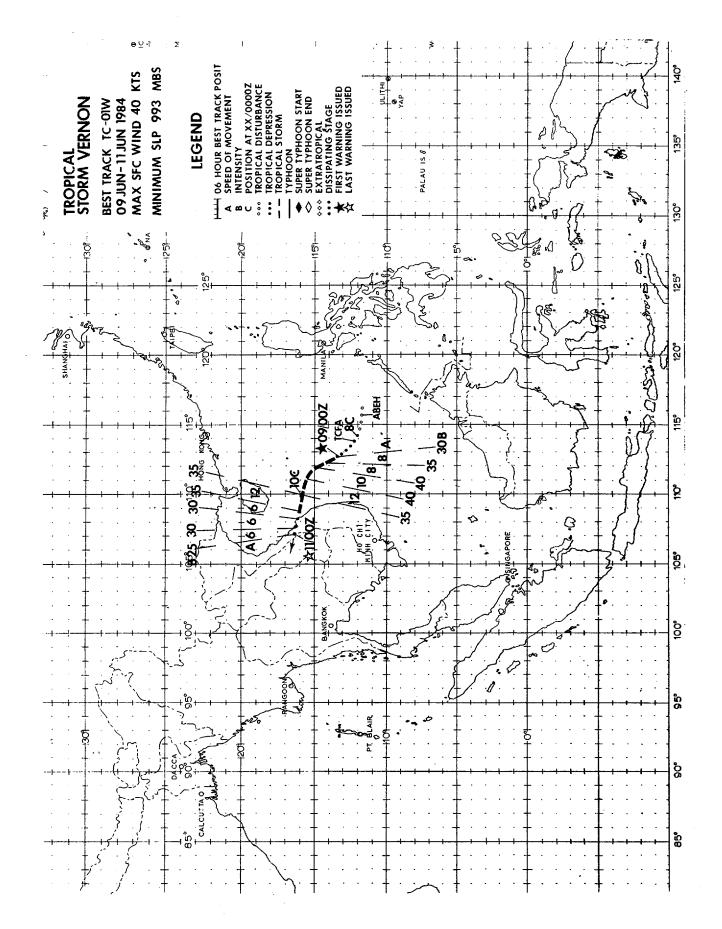
TAB:	LΕ	3-	٠5.

FORMATION	ALERT	SUMMARY
WESTERN 1	NORTH	PACIFIC

YEAR	NUMBER OF ALERT SYSTEMS	ALERT SYSTEMS WHICH BECAME NUMBERED TROPICAL CYCLONES	TOTAL NUMBERED TROPICAL CYCLONES	DEVELOPMENT RATE
1972	41	29	32	71%
1973	26	22	23	85%
1974	35	30	36	86%
1975	34	25	25	74%
1976	34	25	25	74%
1977	26	20	21	77%
1978	32	27	32	84%
1979	27	23	28	85%
1980	37	28	28	76%
1981	29	28	29	97%
1982	36	26	28	72%
1983	31	25	25	81%
1984	37	30	30	81%
(1972-1984) AVERAGE	32.7	26.0	27.8	80%
CASES	425	338	362	







The formation of Tropical Storm Vernon marked the start of the western Pacific tropical cyclone season. This is the second year in a row that the first tropical cyclone of the season did not develop until June, and the first time since JTWC was established that two consecutive seasons have started so late in the year.

Tropical Storm Vernon was very similar to its 1983 season opening counterpart, Tropical Storm Sarah, in that it formed in the South China Sea during June, developed into a weak Tropical Storm, and made landfall in central Vietnam.

The disturbance which was to develop into Tropical Storm Vernon was first detected early on 7 June as an area of poorly organized convection on the eastern end of the monsoon trough in the central South China Sea. The disturbance drifted slowly to the northwest and consolidated during the next 24 hours. At 0411Z on the 8th, a TCFA was issued based on improved organization of the convection and synoptic data which indicated the disturbance had a closed surface circulation with winds of 15 to 25 kt (8 to 13 m/s). Vernon continued moving to the northwest at 5 kt

(9 km/hr) and at 0000Z on the 9th the first warning was issued based on numerous 25 to 30 kt (13 to 15 m/s) ship reports. The MSLP at this time was near 999 mb.

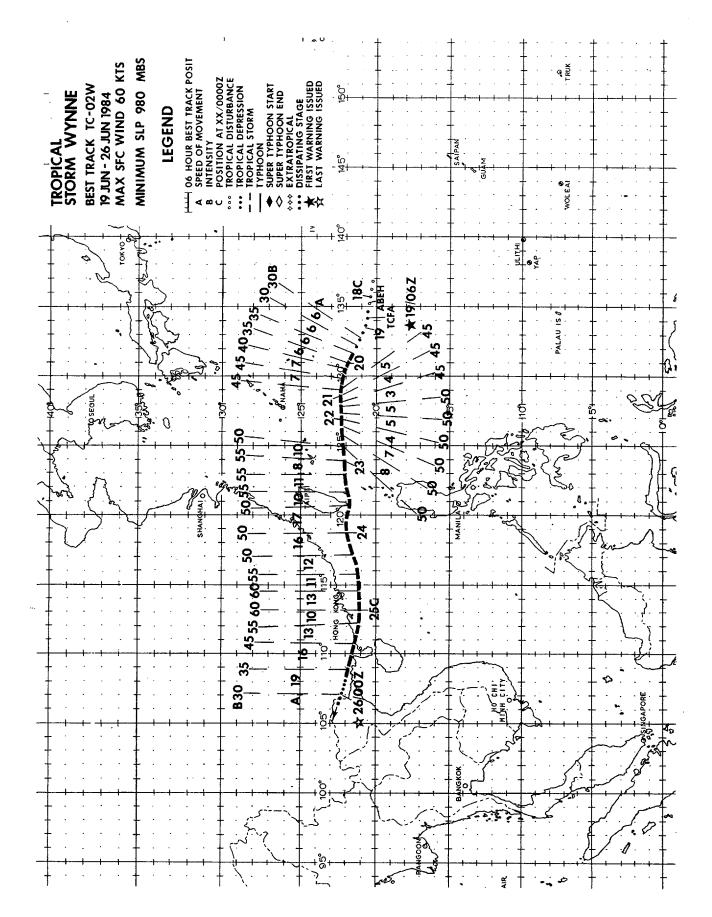
Over the next 18 hours Vernon's forward speed doubled to 10 kt (19 km/hr) as the storm intensified, attaining tropical storm strength between 0000Z and 0600Z on the 9th and reaching a maximum intensity of '40 kt (21 m/s) approximately 6 to 9 hours later (Figure 3-01-1).

Vietnamese authorities reported that Vernon caused flooding of rice, sweet potato, and sesame crops in the Quang Nam-Danang province. No loss of life or other significant property damage was reported.

After reaching maximum intensity, Vernon moved in a more westerly direction at 12 kt (22 km/hr), and began to weaken as the storm entered a strong shearing environment. Vernon continued toward the coast of Vietnam, making landfall just north of Da Nang (WMO 48855) at approximately 101200Z. By this time most of Vernon's convection was sheared to the west of the low-level circulation. Vernon quickly dissipated over land.



Figure 3-01-1. Tropical Storm Vernon with exposed low-level circulation as it attains tropical storm intensity (090316Z June DMSP visual imagery).



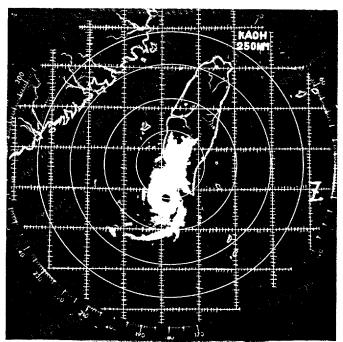
After Tropical Storm Vernon (Q1W) dissipated over Vietnam, the southwest monsoon was slow to re-establish itself. Surface ridging from an anticyclone over the northern Philippine Sea and later from a 1030 mb high east of Japan kept easterlies in the Philippine Sea and across Luzon until the 14th of June. By then the ridge east of Japan had moved far enough east to allow a weak southwest monsoon to become established from the South China Sea eastward into the Philippine Sea. This set the stage for the development of Tropical Storm Wynne.

The disturbance which developed into the second storm of the season was first detected late on 16 June in the northern Philippine Sea as an area of concentrated convection embedded in the southwest monsoon. By 17 June a broad, weak surface circulation had developed near 20N 137E with an MSLP of 1005 mb and 10 to 20 kt (5 to 10 m/s) surface winds. The organization of the convection continued to improve, prompting the issuance of a TCFA at 1600Z on the 18th. At that time, synoptic data indicated a weak upper-level anticyclone had developed aloft providing good outflow to the south and west. Late on the 18th, the first aircraft reconnaissance flight into the disturbance found a 6 nm (11 km) wide surface center with an MSLP of 998 mb and maximum surface winds of 20 kt (10 m/s). At 190933Z the first warning on Wynne, valid at 190600Z, was issued.

Wynne maintained a predominantly westward track throughout its life. The storm was steered by the westward flow along the southern side of the mid to low-level subtropical ridge. This ridge was apparently too narrow to be resolved by JTWC's primary forecast aid, the One-Way Interactive Tropical Cyclone Model (OTCM). As a result, OTCM repeatedly predicted a northward track for the storm. By the second warning, JTWC forecasters had noticed this apparent problem with OTCM and began forecasting a more westward track than OTCM indicated.

On 19 June a mid-latitude trough passed to the north of Wynne causing Wynne to turn briefly to the northwest. However, the trough did not weaken the subtropical ridge enough to allow for recurvature. After the trough passed on the 20th, Wynne once again resumed its westward heading which it maintained until landfall.

Despite the five days Wynne remained in the Philippine Sea east of Taiwan, it did not intensify beyond 55 kt (28 m/s). The weak upper-level anticyclone which developed over Wynne on the 18th remained very small, being overshadowed by a much larger upper-level anticyclone to the north over mainland China. Therefore, Wynne remained under a strong shearing environment from the north and northeast throughout its life, which hindered intensification.



NR: 187 WAYNE 1984.6.23. 1900Z FFAA 23190 46744 48218 1/202 10612 52512 OP: WANG

Figure 3-02-1. Tropical Storm Wynne as it passed south of Taiwan as seen by radar from Kaohsuing (WHO 46744) at 2319007 June (Photograph courtesy of Central Weather Bureau, Taipei, Taiwan).

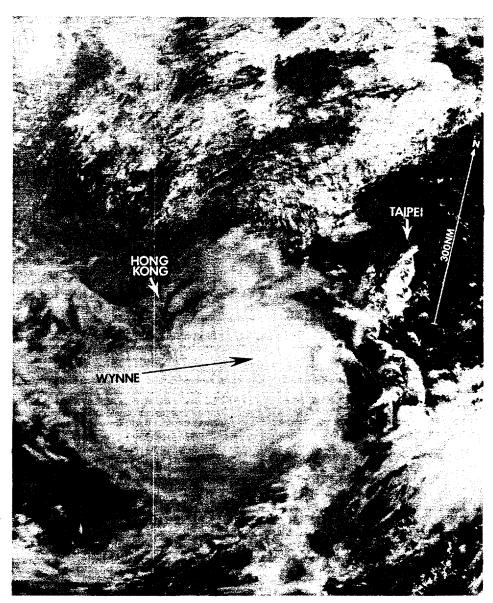


Figure 3-02-2. Wynne as a 50 kt (26 m/s) tropical storm entering the south China Sea (2401367 June DMSP visual imagery).

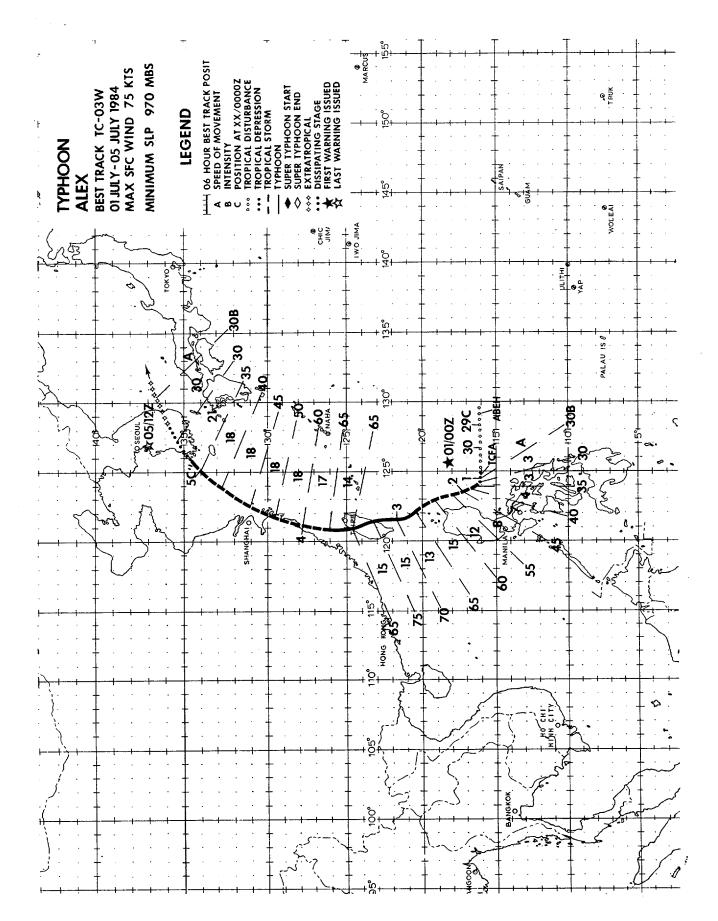
Wynne strengthened to 55 kt (28 m/s) just prior to passing the southern coast of Taiwan. The sea level pressure of Lanyu (WMO 46762), located just east of the southern tip of Taiwan, dropped 14 mb in the 12 hours preceding the storm's arrival, reaching 984 mb with Wynne's passage. As Wynne passed the southern tip of Taiwan (Figure 3-02-1), its low-level circulation was disrupted causing Wynne to weaken slightly as it entered the South China Sea (Figure 3-02-2).

Wynne passed 70 nm (130 km) south of Hong Kong (WMO 45005) about 24 hours after passing the southern tip of Taiwan. By this time Wynne had intensified to its peak intensity of 60 kt (31 m/s). This was confirmed by the USS Mauna Kea (AE22) which inadvertently passed very close to Wynne's center and reported "maximum winds to 60 kt, gusts to 70 kt." Fortunately, no damage or

personnel injuries were reported aboard the Mauna Kea. Further north, Hong Kong reported gusts to 60 kt (31 m/s) with the passage of Wynne.

As Wynne traversed the Philippine Sea and the northern Luzon Straits, the southwest monsoon was enhanced producing 20 to 30 kt (10 to 15 m/s) winds, high seas and heavy rainfall. In Luzon, at least 20 families were reported left homeless and 10,000 hectares of riceland destroyed by floods. North of Luzon, three fishermen drowned when their boats capsized in heavy seas.

Tropical Storm Wynne made landfall at approximately 1200Z on the 25th on the coast of the People's Republic of China near the Luichow Peninsula, and weakened rapidly as it moved inland. The final warning on Wynne was issued at 0000Z on the 26th.



Typhoon Alex was the first typhoon of the 1984 western Pacific season. It was also the season's first recurver. The satellite fixes during the formative stages of Alex were somewhat misleading and contributed to rather large forecast errors on the first day in warning status. After reaching typhoon intensity and crossing Taiwan, the last phase of Alex's life was characterized by a complex transition into an extratropical low.

The seedlings of Alex first caught the attention of the JTWC forecasters on the 28th of June. Based on several ship reports showing that a circulation center had developed in the Philippine Sea, the Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) was reissued at 281415Z stating that a 10 to 15 kt (5 to 8 m/s) surface circulation had developed near 16N 129E, within a disorganized area of convection in the monsoon trough (point A on Figures 3-03-1 and 3-03-2). This area was identified as one with a "poor" potential for development (meaning the disturbance was not expected to require a TCFA during the advisory period). For the next day-and-a-half the disturbance persisted with no signs of development. At 2301Z on the 29th, visual satellite pictures indicated that a partially exposed low-level circulation had developed on the northern edge of the disturbance (point B on Figures 3-03-1 and 3-03-2). Consequently an aircraft investigation of the area was requested for the following day.

Upon arrival at the invest point, the aircraft radioed back to the JTWC forecaster that a well-defined circulation center was present and that a vortex fix would be forthcoming. Now things happened quickly. The forecaster first notified his customers on Luzon that a tropical depression was developing just to the east of them and they could experience 30 kt (15 m/s) winds within 18 hours. At 2300Z on the 30th a TCFA was issued. Shortly thereafter, at 2338Z, the vortex fix was radioed to JTWC containing details on the closed surface circulation. The first warning on Alex, valid at 0000Z on 1 July quickly followed.

Unfortunately, the first four warnings forecast Alex to move to the west. Satellite fixes starting late on the 29th and continuing through 1800Z on the 1st indicated that the depression was moving west-southwest. Limited radar fixes indicated that the system was nearly stationary. However, when the daylight satellite pictures became available late on 1 July, it was obvious that the system had in reality moved north-northwest (along track CD in Figure 3-03-2) and was now a tropical storm. Thus it was not until warning number five that the westward track was abandoned and not until warning number seven that the recurvature scenario was fully developed.

The rationale behind the forecast track on warning number one now becomes instructive: When the system was first detected "on the doorstep" of Luzon, there

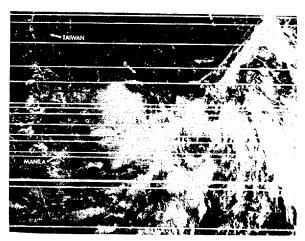


Figure 3-03-1. Initially the exposed low-level circulation center at point B was thought to be the origin of Typhoon Alex. However, post-analysis indicates the actual point of origin was probably near point A (2923012 June NOAA visual imagery).

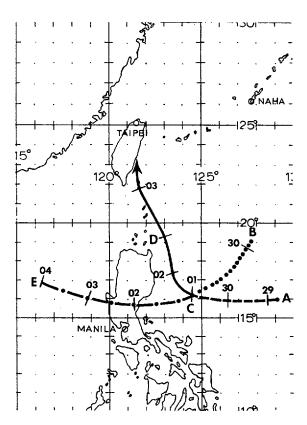


Figure 3-03-2. Point A is believed to be the actual point of origin of Typhoon Alex; Point B is the position of the partially exposed low-level circulation center, initially thought to be the origin of Alex; Point C is the location of the center found by the first aircraft invest; Point D is the best track through 0212007, and Point E is the 72 hour forecast from warning number one.

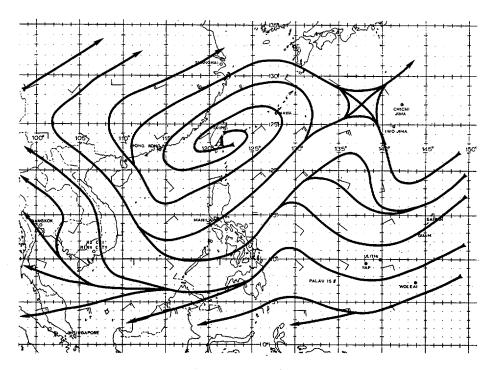


Figure 3-03-3. Mid-tropospheric flow prevailing during the formulation of the first warning forecast reasoning [Streamline analysis of the FNOC 400 mb NVA wind field valid at 3012002 June).

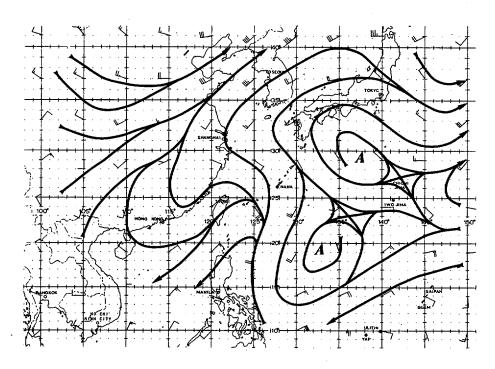


Figure 3-03-4. The mid-tropospheric synoptic situation prevailing during most of the life of Typhoon Alex. Note the anticyclone which has moved east to the south of Japan and the trough over central China which is also moving eastward (Streamline analysis of the FNOC NOGAPS 500 mb wind field valid at 0212007 July).

was an urgency to let the people there know that the potential existed for a tropical cyclone to affect them almost immediately. Therefore it was deemed necessary to devise the forecast track before all of the JTWC forecast aids could be obtained. Available to the forecaster were the past fixes which lead to best track BC on Figure 3-03-2 and a synoptic situation characterized by a midtropospheric ridge north of the storm as illustrated in Figure 3-03-3. Given the present and past position of the storm and the northeasterly flow across Luzon, a westward forecast with recurvature beyond the 72 hour point seemed logical. This scenario was briefed to all concerned. When the forecast aids did arrive, they generally agreed with this reasoning. One of the aids which did not agree was the One-Way Interactive Cyclone Model (OTCM), JTWC's primary forecast aid, which forecast Alex to move to the north-northwest to near point D in Figure 3-03-2 in twenty-four hours. The OTCM forecast was discounted for three reasons. First, it was perpendicular to the mid-tropospheric flow and headed toward the center of the ridge near Taiwan. Second, the track BCD seemed highly improbable. Finally, OTCM had consistently and erroneously forecast a westward moving storm (Tropical Storm Wynne (02W)) to go to the north only a week earlier in the same general area.

As it turned out, the OTCM forecast was excellent. Figure 3-03-4 reflects the new synoptic situation. The anticyclone that had been over Taiwan did not persist as originally anticipated but weakened and moved to the east. This movement allowed Alex to accelerate to the north-northwest towards Taiwan. The OTCM had correctly forecast this to occur. With the postanalysis knowledge that Alex did not transit the Philippines, but instead went northnorthwest, Figure 3-03-2 should be examined for an explanation of the true origin of Alex. The track BCD seems highly improbable There is currently no explanation for a path from B to C at a speed of nearly 10 kt (19 km/hr), a slow down to 3 kt (6 km/hr) at C

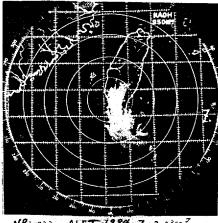


Figure 3-03-5. Typhoon Alex just prior to attaining maximum intensity (0223292 July NOAA visual imagery).

followed by a sudden 120 degree turn to the right and an acceleration to 12 kt (22 km/hr) by point D. A much more likely path would be genesis near point A, as was indicated by synoptic data back on 28 June, westward movement at about 5 kt (9 km/hr) to C and then a more gradual turn to the right with acceleration to D. Consequently it is now thought that the low-level circulation center found by satellite imagery at point B on the 29th of June was a "red-herring"; nothing more than an eddy in the monsoon trough.

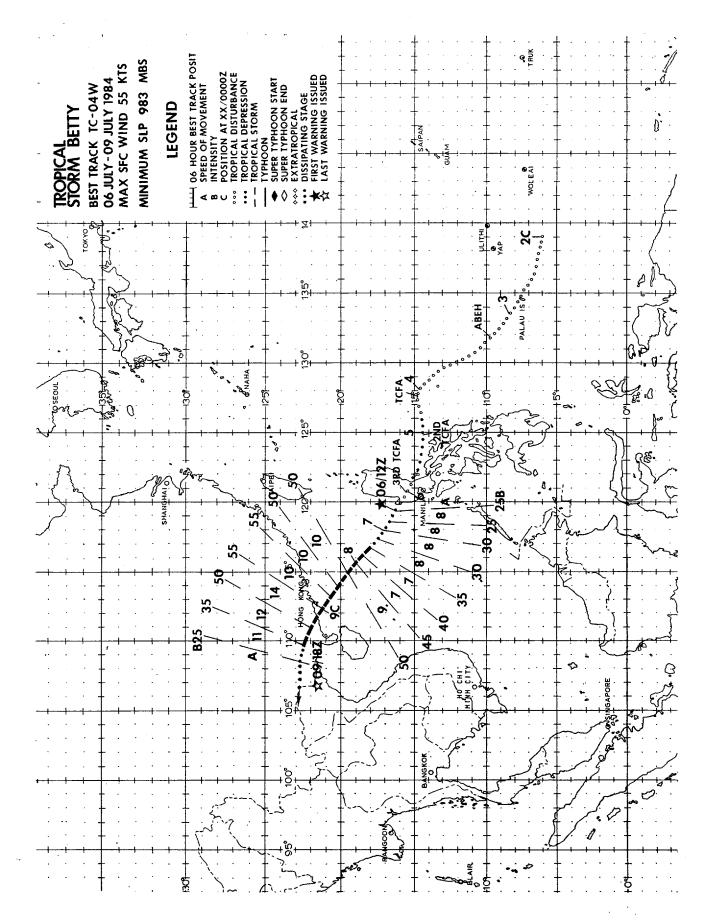
Once the northward movement of Alex was well established, the forecasts were relatively accurate (although the speeds were somewhat slow). The only question was whether Alex would track up the east coast of Taiwan, cross the middle of the East China Sea and transit through the Korean Strait, or transfer across Taiwan, move along the coast of mainland China and cross South Korea. By warning number 11 this question was correctly resolved as the last eight warnings had excellent track forecasts. Alex continued to intensify reaching a maximum intensity of 75 kt (39 m/s) just prior to crossing Taiwan (Figures 3-03-5 and 3-03-6). During the middle and last phases of Alex's life, the southwesterlies in front of a trough that laid over central Korea provided the steering mechanism. This trough with its associated surface front was the same trough observed over northern China in Figure 3-03-4 several days earlier. Starting on 5 July Alex underwent a complex extratropical transition with this front. The final warning was issued at 051200Z as Alex became indistinguishable from the frontal system over the Sea of Japan.

In summary, Typhoon Alex can be identified as a typical, well-behaved recurver that transitioned into an extratropical system. The first four warnings were marred by erroneous rejection of OTCM, and by acceptance of early fixes from a feature that was probably not part of the genesis mechanism.



NR: 022 ALEX 1984 7. 2 2300 Z FFAA 02230 46784 4826 11217 35// 50200

Figure 3-03-6. Typhoon Alex just prior to attaining maximum intensity as seen by radar from Kaohsuing (WMO 46744) at 0223007 July (Photograph courtesy of Central Weather Bureau, Taipei, Taiwan).



Tropical Storm Betty originated in the eastern extension of the monsoon trough early in July but took several days to develop into a significant tropical cyclone. Once developed, Betty moved steadily to the northwest through the South China Sea eventually making landfall and dissipating over southern China.

At 0000Z on the 2nd, a disturbance which later developed into Tropical Storm Betty was located approximately 550 nm (1019 km) southwest of Guam. Synoptic data showed the disturbance to be a broad, weak surface circulation with winds of 10 to 15 kt (5 to 8 m/s). Concurrent satellite imagery showed the disturbance as an area of poorly organized convection. Strong surface ridging was present between the disturbance and the developing Tropical Storm Alex (03W) to the north which was then located off the east coast of Luzon. Above this surface ridging a TUTT was providing good upper-level outflow to the north of the disturbance enhancing the convective activity.

When the disturbance was mentioned on the 030600Z Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW), it had moved northwest behind now Typhoon Alex (03W) which was located east of Taiwan and moving rapidly northward. With the TUTT providing good upper-level outflow over the disturbance, the convection exhibited a marked increase in organization and intensity over 24 hours earlier.

By 0200Z on the 4th, the disturbance had moved to near 15N 128E and was becoming more organized. At this time the first TCFA was issued on the system. Figure 3-04-1 shows the disturbance at the time the TCFA was issued. Note the banding in the convection and anticyclonic upper-level outflow. Synoptic data indicated that only a broad 10 to 15 kt (5 to 8 m/s) surface circulation was present. Strong ridging still persisted north of the disturbance. This ridging was instrumental in preventing Betty from following a path similar to that of Typhoon Alex (03W).



Figure 3-04-1 Tropical storm Betty at the time the first TCFA was issued (0401162 July DMSP visual imagery.

Aircraft reconnaissance flights on 3 and 4 July at the 1500 ft (457 m) level were unable to close-off a circulation center, finding instead a broad surface trough. The TCFA was reissued at 050200Z July since the possibility existed that the system would remain east of Luzon and develop. Aircraft reconnaissance during the afternoon of the 5th indicated that the system had intensified slightly into a weak tropical depression with an MSLP of 1002 mb and maximum surface winds of 25 kt (13 m/s). However, no further development occurred as the system moved west and approached the Philippines.

By the 6th, the depression had weakened as it transited Luzon. At this time the third and final TCFA was issued since it was considered likely that a significant tropical cyclone would finally develop once the disturbance moved out over the South China Sea.

At 1200% on the 6th, synoptic data indicated that the disturbance had moved offshore west of Luzon and was developing. With surface reports of 20 to 25 kt (10 to 13 m/s) and further intensification very likely, the first warning was issued. Visual satellite imagery late on the 6th (Figure 3-04-2) showed Betty, then a depression, with a large, mostly clear area at its center. An exposed low-level circulation is evident as indicated by the spiraling low-level cumulus clouds. Convective activity is heaviest in the southern semicircle surrounding the mostly convection-free center. Aircraft reconnais-sance at about the same time reported a large light and variable center 50 to 60 nm (93 to 111 km) in diameter associated with the depression. Surface winds of 25 to 30 kt (13 to 15 m/s) were observed southeast of the center where the depression's flow was enhanced by the southwest monsoon.

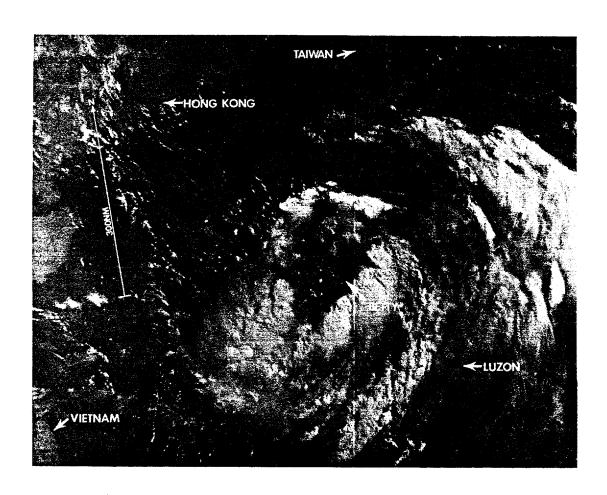


Figure 3-04-2. Tropical Storm Betty as a tropical depression after having crossed the Philippines. Note the exposed low-level circulation center as indicated by spiralling cumulus inside a large convection-free central area [0623337] July NOAA visual imagery).

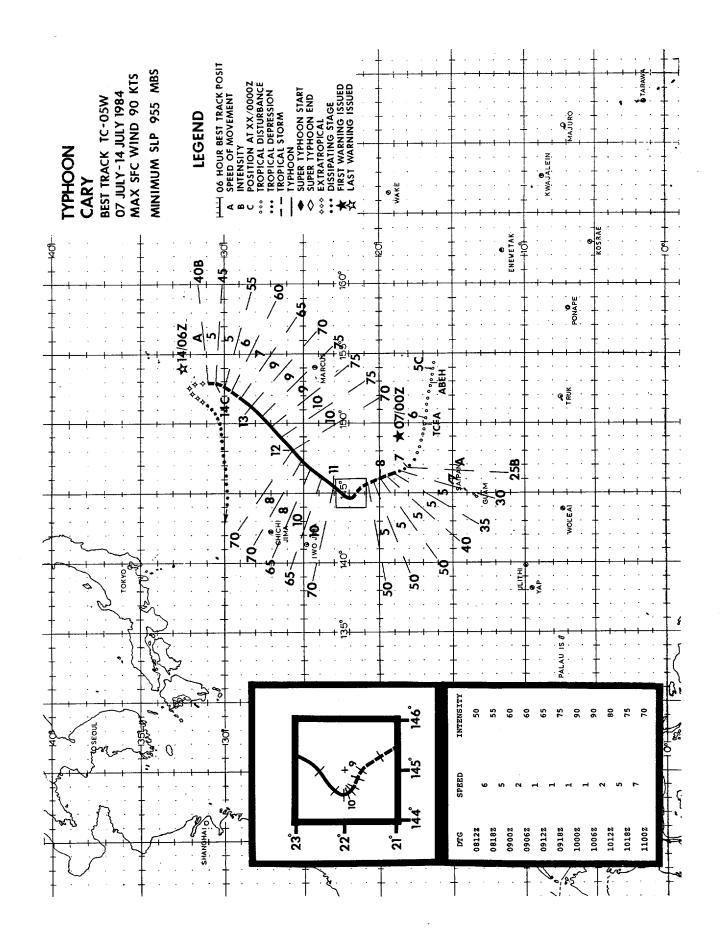
Betty was upgraded to a tropical storm at 1200Z on the 7th based upon receipt of 35 kt ship reports and satellite imagery showing improved convective organization. Aircraft reconnaissance at 080034Z indicated that Tropical Storm Betty had intensified further with maximum surface winds of 50 kt (26 m/s) being reported in a small area in the east semicircle.

The Hong Kong Royal Observatory (WMO 45005) picked up Betty on weather radar at approximately 0803002 and transmitted position fixes until 0906002. These hourly reports aided greatly in positioning the tropical storm during this period.

Between 0600Z on the 8th and 0600Z on the 9th, Betty maintained an intensity of 50 to 55 kt (26 to 28 m/s), making landfall at 090300Z approximately 135 nm (250 km) west-southwest of Hong Kong. Figure 3-04-3 shows Betty at maximum intensity just prior to landfall. Dissipation occurred after 091800Z over the southwestern portion of the Peoples Republic of China. No forecast problems were encountered with Tropical Storm Betty since it moved steadily to the northwest around the southwestern periphery of the subtropical ridge.



Figure 3-04-3. Tropical Storm Betty at maximum intensity of 55 kt (28 m/s) just prior to landfall (090137Z July DMSP visual imagery).



Typhoon Cary was the first storm of the season to be initiated by the Tropical Upper Tropospheric Trough (TUTT) in a manner similar to that described by Sadler (1976). While remaining over water its entire life, Cary distinguished itself by unusual intensity changes.

The disturbance which eventually developed into Typhoon Cary was first noticed on the 2nd of July as an area of very poorly organized convection near 18N 168E in the eastern, divergent side of a westward moving TUTT cell. During the next two days, the convection remained poorly organized as it moved to the west-southwest. Surface synoptic data indicated only easterly trades were present beneath the convection. on the 5th, the convection became more organized with satellite imagery indicating an anticyclone developing aloft over the system; however, due to sparse surface reports, the presence of a surface circulation could not be confirmed. Because of the improved organization, the area of convection was mentioned in the 050600Z Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW). Subsequent satellite imagery showed continued development of the convection and the ABEH was reissued at 051200Z indicating that the potential for significant tropical cyclone development was "fair" (meaning that it is likely that a TCFA will be issued during the advisory period). Early on the 6th, satellite imagery (Figure 3-05-1) showed that the convection had become comma shaped, with evidence that a surface circulation was forming. Consequently a TCFA was issued at 0603172. During the following 21 hours the disturbance moved to the westnorthwest, with no significant intensifica-



Figure 3-05-1. Satellite imagery which prompted issuance of the TCFA. Note the comma shaped convection and the exposed low-level circulation center to the southwest (0600361 July DMSP visual imagery).

Aircraft reconnaissance late on the 6th, had no trouble locating a surface circulation and reported that the disturbance had an MLSP of 1004 mb with estimated maximum surface winds of 25 kt (13 m/s). Based on this report, the first warning on Cary was issued at 00002 on the 7th. During the next 12 hours, satellite imagery indicated the depression was slowly intensifying. This was confirmed by the next aircraft reconnaissance flight which found Cary had intensified to storm strength with a narrow band of 35 to 40 kt (18 to 21 m/s) surface winds north of its center and an MSLP of 999 mb.

Cary continued to intensify as it moved to the northwest toward an apparent break in the subtropical ridge. Due to uncertainty in the Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center (FNOC) analysis fields in the data sparse region southeast of Japan, 400 mb synoptic track missions were flown on 8 and 9 July to better define the mid-level flow north of Cary. These flights confirmed the presence of a weakness in the ridge, which indicated that forecasts for slow northwestward movement with eventual recurvature to the northeast were sound. Cary slowed as it approached the weakness in the subtropical ridge while continuing to intensify. At 091200Z, Cary was upgraded to typhoon status based on aircraft and satellite data which indicated that a 30 nm (56 km) wide eye had formed, 700 mb flight level winds were 64 kt (33 m/s), and an MSLP of 975 mb existed. During the subsequent 12 hours Cary intensified quite rapidly, reaching a maximum intensity of 90 kt (46 m/s) with an MSLP of 955 mb at 092332Z. Figure 3-05-2 shows Cary just prior to reaching maximum intensity.

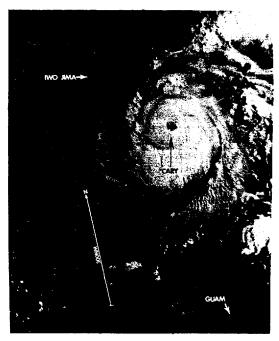


Figure 3-05-2. Typhoon Cary just prior to reaching maximum intensity (0922212 July NOAA visual imagery).

Between 0000Z on the 9th and 1200Z on the 10th, Cary moved very slowly through the ridge axis. At the same time, a mid-latitude trough was forecast to deepen in the lee of Japan, supress the subtropical ridge further south, and allow Cary to enter the westerlies and be steered to the northeast. Acceleration, although considered, was not forecast since the strong upper-level westerlies were forecast to remain well north of 30N through the forecast period.

Recurvature to the northeast was underway by 1012002. This was accompanied by a significant shearing of the convection in the northwest semicircle of the storm (Figure 3-05-3) resulting in a reduction of intensity to near minimum typhoon strength. Approximately 18 hours later the trough approached a blocking ridge along 170E, turned to the north, and weakened. This allowed the shearing environment over Cary to decrease resulting in a gradual increase in convection and a halt to the weakening trend. At 111118Z the ARWO reported that Cary was once again developing an eye; this time 40 nm (74 km) across. This large eye persisted for 24 hours (Figure 3-05-4) as Cary reintensified. Figure 3-05-5 shows the intensity variations of Cary. Note the weakening when Cary was being sheared followed by reintensification as the upperlevel environment improved.

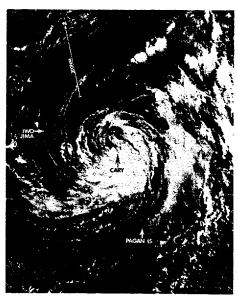


Figure 3-05-3. Typhoon Cary being sheared. Notice the complete absence of significant convection in the northwest semicircle (1021562 July NOAA visual imagery).

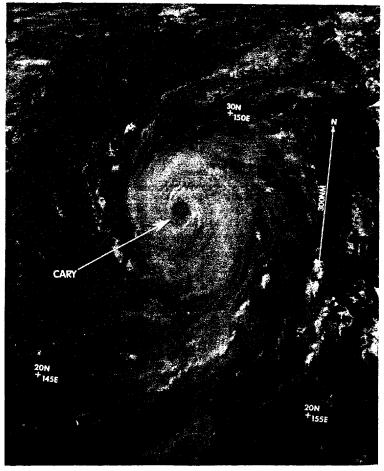


Figure 3-05-4. Typhoon Cary after reintensifying. Maximum sustained winds are 75 kt (39 m/s) (120529Z July NOAA visual imagery).

As Cary moved further north, increasing vertical shear and entrainment of cooler, drier air caused Cary to weaken and gradually become extratropical. By 140600Z Cary had completed its extratropical transition and the final warning was issued. Figure 3-05-6 shows Cary as it completed

transition to an extratropical low. The extratropical remains of Cary continued to weaken and moved west under the influence of a surface ridge northeast of Japan. Cary eventually dissipated to the south of Japan. There were no reports of injuries or damages from Cary.

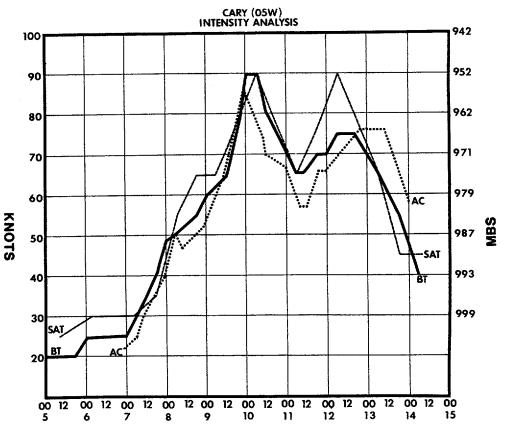
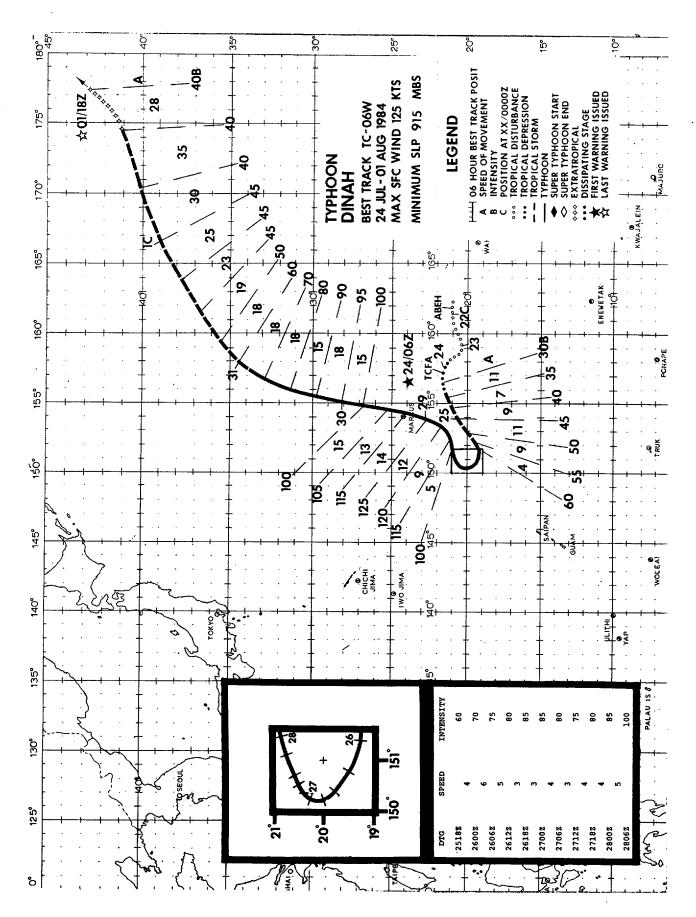


Figure 3-05-5. Satellite (Dvorak, 1973) and aircraft reconnaissance (Atkinson and Holliday, 1977) intensity estimates of Typhoon Cary. Best track intensities are shown as the solid line.



Figure 3-05-6. Cary completing extratropical transition. Note the absence of convection around the storm. Only stable stratocumulus clouds remain (140504Z July NOAA visual imagery).



During much of July, the North Pacific was dominated by slow moving or stationary features. After Tropical Storm Betty dissipated over southern China, the southwest monsoon did not re-develop. Instead, surface ridging was established in the South China Sea. Gradually this ridging spread eastward, and by mid-July dominated the western North Pacific from Southeast Asia to the dateline. This anomalous ridging persisted for almost two weeks. Accompanying this ridging was an almost total absence of significant convection in the tropics. With high pressure dominating the climatologically favored area for tropical cyclone development, it was up to a cold front to provide the genesis mechanism for the next storm of the season. This front had persisted for nearly a week, extending across much of the central North Pacific southwestward to just north of Wake Island (WMO 91245). While the southern end of the associated trough had, at times, shown some convective activity, it was not until the front began to move eastward that the disturbance detached from the front and developed into Typhoon Dinah.

On the 20th and 21st, satellite imagery indicated that the trough and its associated surface front, which had been inactive for nearly a week, were finally moving east. As the trough moved eastward, an area of convection remained behind and began to show some organization. Synoptic data at 1200Z on the 21st indicated a surface circulation had formed beneath the convection, approximately

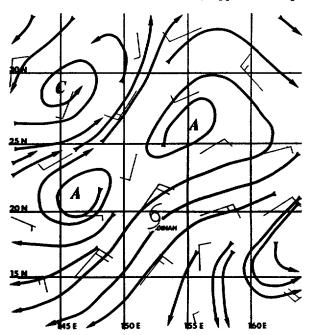


Figure 3-06-1. Mid-tropospheric wind flow which initially steered Typhoon Dinah. Note the ridge to the north with a weakness in the ridge to the northwest (FNOC 400 mb NVA analysis valid at 251200Z July).

300 nm (556 km) to the northwest of Wake Island. During the next two days, the disturbance drifted slowly westward with no significant development. This lack of development and slow movement are attributed to the passage to the north of a developing mid-latitude frontal system which significantly elongated the convection.

Late on the 23rd, with the frontal system passing to the northeast and its influence lessening, the convection associated with the disturbance increased considerably. Based on the 2400002 imagery, a TCFA was issued. As the TCFA was being issued, the first aircraft reconnaissance of the disturbance was already underway. By 240250Z the aircraft had located a 1000 mb circulation center, and had observed surface winds of 30 kt (15 m/s). Since continued development was expected, the first warning on Dinah valid at 240600Z was issued.

During the next two days, Dinah tracked to the west-southwest and intensified. Late on the 25th, Dinah attained typhoon intensity with aircraft reporting that a 30 nm (56 km) wide circular eye had formed. Dinah's track to the west-southwest is attributed to the flow around a narrow mid-tropospheric ridge to its north (Figure 3-06-1). At this time, Tropical Storm Ed (soon to be Typhoon Ed) was moving southeast towards Dinah. This caused the ridge to the north to slide to the east allowing Dinah to turn to the northwest into the weakness.

Between 0000Z on the 26th and 0000Z on the 28th, Dinah and Ed were within 900 nm (1667 km) of each other, with the closest point of approach being at 262100Z when they were approximately 630 nm (1167 km) apart (Figure 3-06-2). While JTWC was warning on these systems it was thought that the major track changes to both were a result of their interaction. However, post-analysis indicates this interaction between Dinah and Ed was not nearly as great a factor as initially thought. It is now believed that the proximity of the storms did not have a major affect on their respective tracks and only a short-lived influence on Dinah's intensity.

Figure 3-06-3 shows the intensity variations of Dinah as measured by reconnaissance aircraft. After intensifying for three days, Dinah weakened for a 12 to 24 hour period on the 27th. This weakening happened after the closest point of approach between the two storms had occurred. The mechanism responsible for this temporary weakening was the well developed outflow of Ed which interacted with Dinah late on the 26th and early on the 27th. Figure 3-06-4 contains a series of three infrared satellite pictures showing the approach and interaction of Ed's outflow with Dinah. This interaction resulted in a significant shearing and suppression of the convection

in the northwest quadrant of Dinah, a temporary weakening of the eye and eyewall and an increase in the central pressure as observed in Figure 3-06-3. Figure 3-06-5 shows an enhanced infrared picture of Typhoon Dinah after interaction with Ed had taken place. Note that the eye is open to the northwest, and there is a lack of significant convection in the northwest quadrant. Although not verifiable, Dinah's brief turn to the east-northeast on the 27th may also be attributable to the pressure from Ed's outflow. By early on the 28th, with the distances between Ed and Dinah increasing, the shearing decreased and Dinah intensified rapidly, reaching its maximum intensity of 125 kt (64 m/s) at

0000Z on the 29th.

By now Dinah was moving to the north-northeast and increasing its forward speed as the storm tracked along the westward edge of the mid-Pacific high. At approximately 2906002 Dinah made its closest point of approach to Marcus Island (Minami Tori Shima (WMO 47991)) with an intensity of 115 kt (59 m/s). This was Dinah's only interaction with land and caused extensive damage to vegetation on the island. The Coast Guard Loran station sustained an estimated \$30,000 worth of damage to various buildings and equipment. Maximum observed winds on the island were 63 kt (32 m/s) with a peak gust to 89 kt (46 m/s).

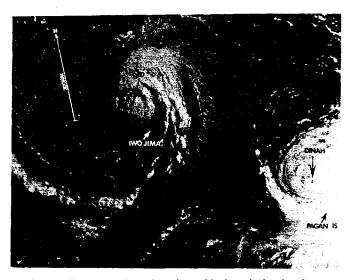


Figure 3-06-2. View of Typhoon Dinah and the developing Tropical Storm Ed (soon to be Typhoon Ed) near the time of their closest point of approach (262213Z July NOAA visual imagery).

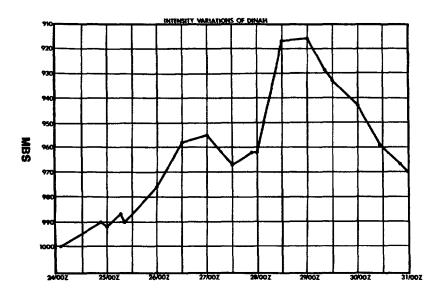
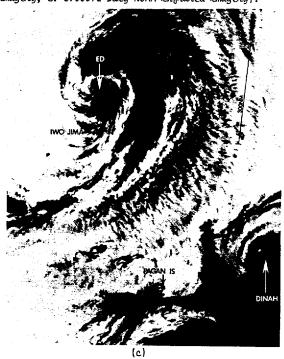


Figure 3-06-3. Intensity variations of Typhoon Dinah as derived from aircraft reconnaissance data.

After passing clear of Marcus Island, Dinah continued to move to the north-northeast at 15 to 18 kt (28 to 33 km/hr) and weaken. Early on the 31st Dinah was downgraded to a tropical storm. A mid-latitude trough which had already been interacting with Dinah for approximately 12 hours, now started steering the storm towards the northeast. Transition to an



Figure 3-06-4. Three infrared pictures taken during a six hour period showing the approach of Ed's outflow and its interaction with Dinah (a. 2618422 July NOAA infrared imagery, b. 2622142 July NOAA infrared imagery, c. 2700372 July NOAA infrared imagery).



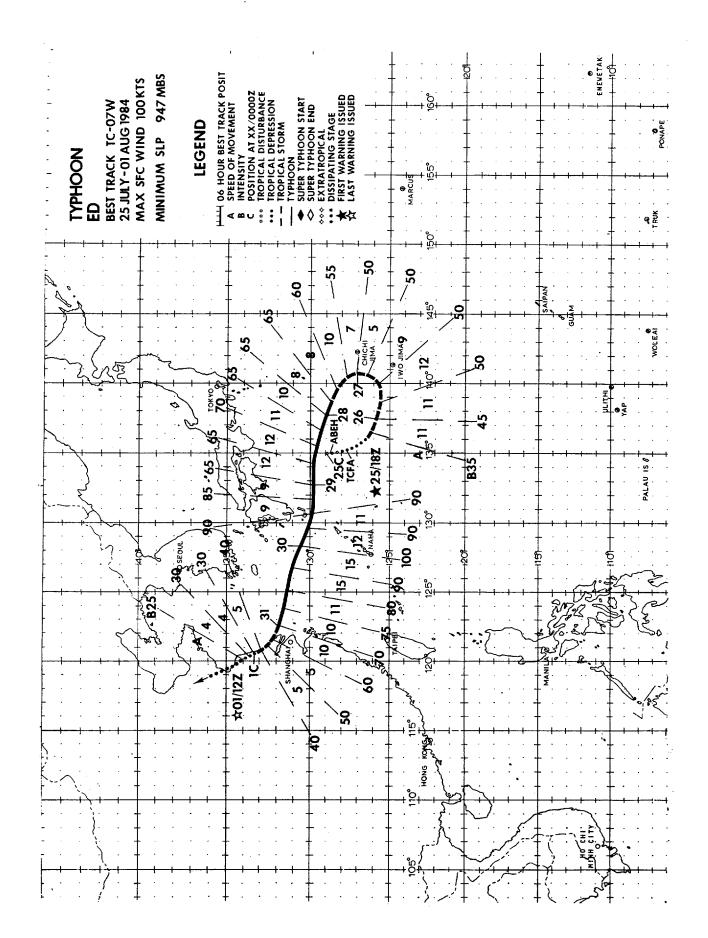
extratropical low, which began at about 1200Z on the 30th, was completed by 1200Z on the 1st of August.

The final warning was issued by the Joint Typhoon Warning Center at 1800Z on 1 August. The extratropical remains of Dinah continued to track eastward across the international dateline.





Figure 3-06-5. Enhanced infrared imagery of Typhoon Dinah after interaction with Ed (270545Z July NOAA infrared imagery).



Typhoon Ed, like its predecessor Typhoon Dinah, originated from a mid-latitude system. Forming just south of Japan, Ed initially moved to the southeast, a very unusual direction of movement for tropical cyclones in the northwest Pacific. After briefly interacting with Typhoon Dinah, Ed turned to the west-northwest, a course it maintained until it made landfall on the east coast of China.

The disturbance which eventually developed into Ed began as an area of convection at the southern end of a dissipating cold front transiting Japan. Although the convection was first noticed on 23 July, it was not until late on the 24th that the cloud mass became detached from the front and showed signs of becoming a tropical disturbance. At 0000Z on the 25th, synoptic data indicated a surface circulation had formed, with an MSLP near 1002 mb. Satellite imagery and synoptic data indicated an upper-level anticyclone had developed over the disturbance providing excellent outflow to the south. These developments prompted the Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) to be reissued at 250135Z in order to include this system as a suspect area. The potential for significant tropical cyclone development was assessed as being "fair". Indeed this was an understatement. The area rapidly transitioned from an extratropical feature to a tropical depression as the convection increased and became more organized. At 250600Z, synoptic data showed surface pressures had decreased to 999 mb and Dvorak satellite intensity analysis estimated that surface winds of 30 kt (15 m/s) were present. Consequently a TCFA was issued at 250745Z. The disturbance continued to develop overnight and the first warning on Ed was issued at 1800Z on the 25th.

While Ed was developing, Typhoon Dinah located approximately 900 nm (1667 km) to the southeast, was moving to the west and intensifying. The first five warnings forecast Ed to move generally towards Dinah, remain weak and eventually be assimilated into Dinah's inflow. However, Ed did not remain weak but continued to intensify as it moved to the southeast. Aircraft reconnais-sance at 252219Z found Ed had deepened to 985 mb and was supporting winds of 40 to 50 kt (21 to 26 m/s). Ed maintained a 50 kt (26 m/s) intensity during the next 24 hours as it moved closer to Dinah. Throughout this period, Ed's outflow remained very well organized and was elongating to the east towards Dinah. This outflow had a significant short term effect on Dinah's convection and intensity early on the 27th.

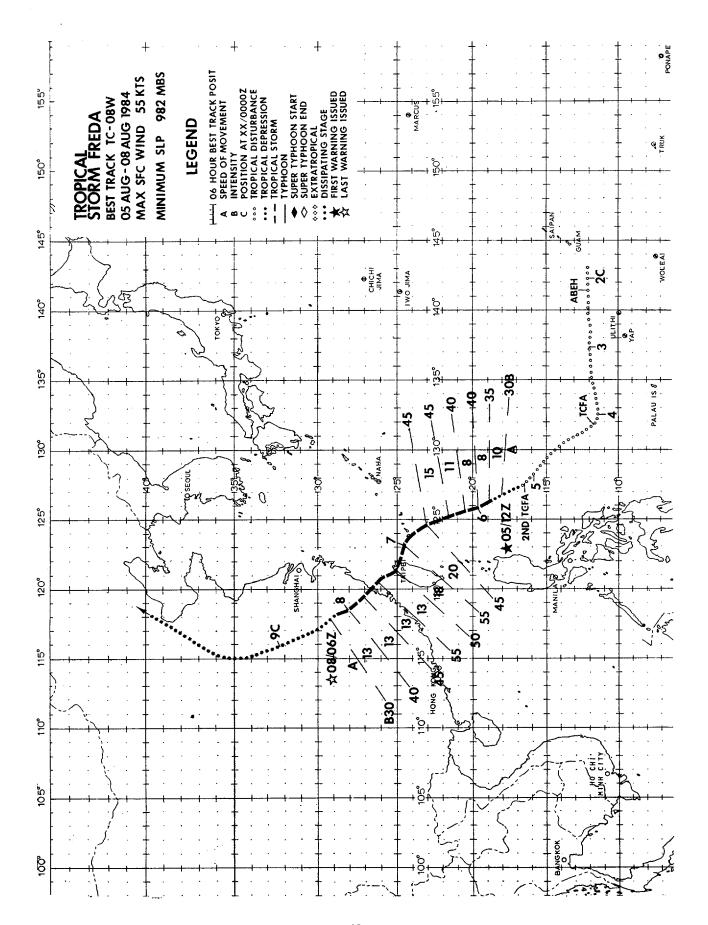
During the 26th, a short-wave trough moved eastward across the Sea of Japan. In response to the trough, Ed turned to the north while maintaining its intensity. By 270000Z, the trough had moved to the northeast and was weakening. Ed now came under the influence of a mid to low-level ridge east of Japan. This ridge kept building to the west and forced Ed to move to the west-northwest, a course it maintained until landfall.

While moving to the west Ed slowly intensified, reaching its peak intensity of 100 kt (51 m/s) shortly after passing south of the island of Kyushu (Figure 3-07-1). As Ed transited the East China Sea, entrainment of drier air and passage over cooler waters began to weaken the system. At 0900Z on the 31st, Ed made landfall approximately 60 nm (111 km) north of Shang-Hai (WMO 58367). Maximum sustained winds at landfall were 60 kt (31 m/s). After making landfall, Ed turned to the northwest, transited along coastal China and gradually dissipated. The final warning was issued at 1200Z on the 1st of August.

The only known damage caused by Typhoon Ed occurred to shipping. The Korean registered Ishlin Glory enroute from Pohang, South Korea to Nagoya, Japan sank in the Korea Strait on 29 July. One crew member is known dead, with eleven others reported missing.



Figure 3-07-1. Typhoon Ed near maximum intensity (292242Z July NOAA visual imagery).



Tropical Storm Freda was the first of seven significant tropical cyclones to develop during August. Freda began just as Typhoon Ed was dissipating over eastern China and Typhoon Dinah was completing its extratropical transition well to the east of Japan. In the wake of these two typhoons, the atmosphere had not yet returned to its seasonally normal condition before Freda began to show signs of developing. This situation meant that Freda would be slow to develop and take several days to pull together into a tropical cyclone.

On the 1st of August, just prior to the development of Freda, the western Pacific was dominated at the surface by a deep trough extending southwest from Dinah into a disturbance north of Guam and then southwestward into the southern Philippine Sea (Figure 3-08-1). The southwest monsoon, which had re-established itself during the

last week of July, had not yet returned to its climatological position and would not do so for several more days. The low-level convergence at the base of this trough west of Guam, was the primary genesis mechanism for Freda. By 020600Z, enough convection had developed over the area to merit inclusion of the disturbance in the Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW). At 021200Z, a closed surface circulation was first analyzed in the Philippine Sea with an estimated MSLP of 1005 mb. The ABEH was reissued shortly thereafter upgrading the potential for significant tropical cyclone development to "fair". An aircraft investigation of the area was requested for the following afternoon. Although at this time it was assumed that the disturbance would progress into a typical tropical cyclone, it would turn out that the most difficult part of warning on this storm would be locating the surface center.

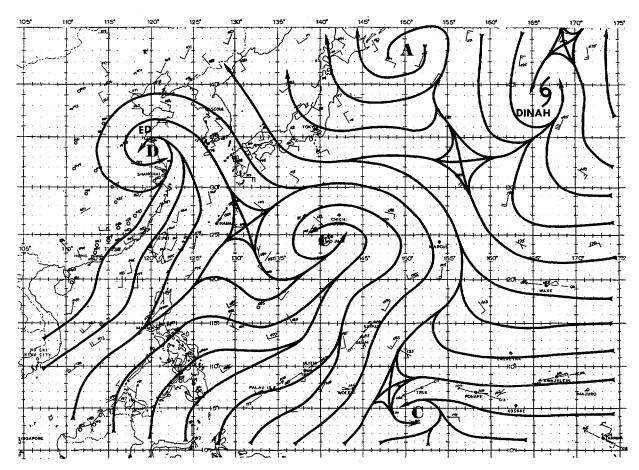


Figure 3-08-1. The 0100001 August 1984 surface/ gradient level analysis. Low-level convergence at the base of the trough west of Guam was the primary genesis mechanism for Tropical Storm Freda.

Since the forecast scenario was not very difficult, and Freda followed a general track to the northwest, the remainder of the discussion will focus of Freda's development through aircraft reconnaissance and the subsequent results.

Mission number one was a resourcespermitting invest on the afternoon of 3 August. It found a very broad, light and variable wind center but could not locate a definite closed circulation. The MSLP reported by the aircraft was 1003 mb. JTWC continued to watch the area and requested another invest for the following morning with a stand-by fix for later that afternoon. The second invest closed-off a 25 kt (13 m/s) circulation near 11.0N 132.7E. However, satellite imagery at that time revealed that the disturbance was developing very slowly. The MSLP observed on the second flight was 1005 mb or two millibars higher than on the previous day - not a promising sign. Since development was occurring so slowly, the afternoon stand-by fix was cancelled and the metwatch continued.

In anticipation of continued slow development during the next twenty-four hours, a TCFA was issued at 040415Z. Two fix missions were also requested for the following day. Mission number three, originally tasked as a fix mission for the morning of 5 August, could not find the system at the forecast location. Reverting to an invest pattern, the crew was still unable to locate a circulation center, although they did find a broad trough some 5 degrees further north than on the previous day. The lowest surface pressure reported was 999 mb. In rapid succession mission number four, the afternoon fix, was cancelled; the TCFA was reissued and positioned further to the northwest; and another aircraft invest was requested for the next morning with a follow-on afternoon fix. At 050716Z, Dvorak satellite intensity analysis of the imagery in Figure 3-08-2 indicated the disturbance was developing and estimated that surface winds of 30 kt (15 m/s) were now present. Based on the satellite intensity estimates, the lower pressures reported by aircraft and the forecast for continued slow intensification, JTWC issued the first warning on Freda as a tropical depression at 051200Z.

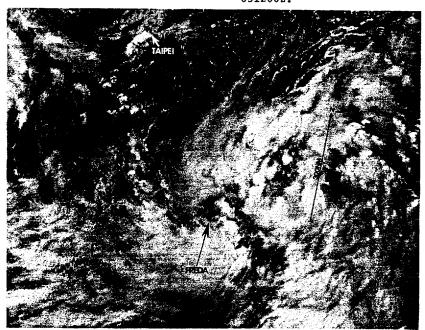


Figure 3-08-2. Ovorak intensity analysis of this imagery indicated 30 kt (15 m/s) winds were present prompting the first warning on Freda (050716Z August NOAA visual imagery).

Mission number five, an invest scheduled for NLT 0600002, finally found a 993 mb circulation center with winds in excess of 35 kt (18 m/s) after several hours of searching. Mission number six, an afternoon fix mission, had little trouble fixing the circulation center of this now 40 kt (21 m/s) tropical storm. At last Freda was showing signs of cooperating; however, this was not to last long! The ARWO on mission number six commented, "This storm was rather weak and unorganized. It was very large and could very well have multiple centers." Indeed

this was the case. Satellite imagery indicated there were now two centers of activity - the second one developing to the north of the circulation fixed by the aircraft (Figure 3-08-3). Up until this time the fixes from both aircraft and satellite as well as the forecast emphasis had been on the southern center, but the northern area was about to assume dominance. The apparent storm movement from 060600Z to 070000Z was as much a reconsolidation around the northern center as it was a simple translation of the entire storm envelope to the northwest. This

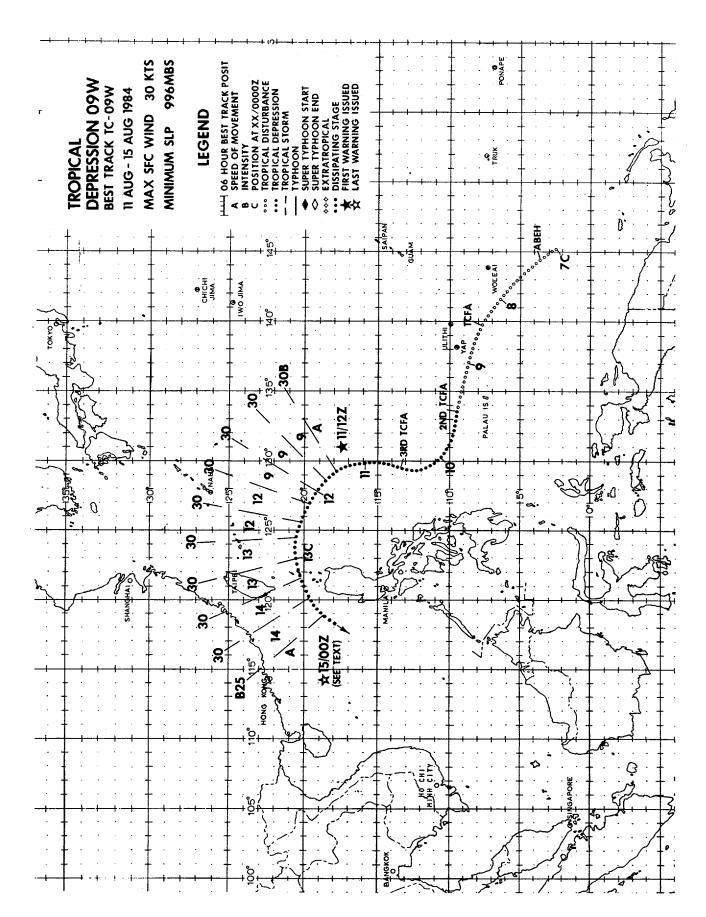


Figure 3-08-3. Tropical Storm Freda when reconsolidation about the northern center was about to commence. Note the southern area of convection, where the aircraft and satellite had been fixing the center and a second area of convection located further to the north where the new center would develop [0610107 August DMSP visual imagery]

reconsolidation was complicated by the fact that it occurred at night when only infrared satellite imagery was available. When mission number seven went into Freda the next morning, it could not find a circulation where the southern center should have been. However, when the pattern was changed to that of an invest mission they found Freda located significantly to the northwest within the northern area of convection. The MSLP had now decreased to 988 mb with maximum surface wind of 45 kt (23 m/s) being reported. Mission number eight, the last one flown into Freda, was unable to penetrate the center since the storm had moved over Taiwan.

Freda quickly transited northern Taiwan and the Formosa Straits before making landfall on the Chinese mainland at approximately 0715002. Like Typhoon Ed, a week earlier, Freda held together over land for two more days before finally dissipating.

In summary, Tropical Storm Freda was a slow developing system that exhibited two centers of action for a portion of its life. The southern center was more dominant until reconsolidation around the northern center occurred just prior to Freda crossing Taiwan. Freda tracked generally to the northwest and was identifiable over land for several days after it moved ashore.



Tropical Depression 09W, just like its predecessor Tropical Storm Freda, was a difficult storm to warn on. The depression's low-level circulation remained weak and poorly organized which made it very difficult to locate. Extensive post-analysis indicates that JTWC warned on the mid-level circulation, which was co-located with the organized convection, rather than the ill-defined low-level center which remained well to the south of the main convection.

Tropical Depression 09W first appeared early on the 7th of August as a broad 1006 mb low in the Near-Equatorial Trough approximately 660 nm (1222 km) south of Guam. The disturbance was mentioned on the 070600Z Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW). As it moved to the northwest, the disturbance showed signs of increased organization on satellite imagery, prompting the issuance of a TCFA at 081200Z.

Aircraft reconnaissance on the afternoon of 9 August, indicated that the surface circulation associated with the disturbance was broad and weak. Only 10 to 15 kt (5 to 8 m/s) surface winds were observed with an MSLP of 1004 mb. The TCFA was reissued daily from the 9th to the 11th as the system continued to show convective organization and the presence of a surface circulation in the synoptic data. During this period, the disturbance was very slow to develop a favorable upper-level circulation. The The 200 mb flow persisted in being unidirectional (easterly) over the convection. This easterly flow sheared the convection preventing the accumulation of warm, moist air at the low-to-mid levels and the attendant surface pressure drop.

The aircraft reconnaissance investigative flight on the morning of 10 August could not find a surface circulation center. By this time, the system had moved out of the Near-Equatorial Trough and had become the southeastern extension of the monsoon trough.

Between 100600Z and 110600Z, the disturbance moved almost due north. This brought the disturbance under the influence of a TUTT cell located to the northwest near Taiwan. The 200 mb flow over the system now came from the south and was diffluent north through east of the surface circulation. Satellite imagery confirms this by indicating the presence of the heaviest convection in that area. At 110729Z, aircraft reconnaissance closed-off a surface circulation center with 25 kt (13 m/s) surface winds and an MSLP of 1003 mb. Based on the improved upperlevel wind flow and the closed circulation found by aircraft, the first warning on Tropical Depression 09W was issued at 111200Z.

The first six warnings on 09W forecast it to move to the northwest. These forecasts were based on objective forecast aids, including the One-Way Interactive Tropical Cyclone Model (OTCM). Upon post-analysis, these forecasts do not agree well with the synoptic situation present at the time. A low-to-middle level ridge was located to the

north of the depression. In retrospect, the more accurate and synoptically correct forecast, especially with such a weak system as Tropical Depression 09W, would have been a west-northwest to west track along the northern side of the monsoon trough.

Complicating the forecasting of Tropical Depression 09W was the difficulty in positioning the surface center. The surface circulation center was poorly organized because it was embedded in the monsoon trough. The displacement of the mid-to-upper level circulation to the north within the convection, made accurate positioning by satellite imagery of the actual low-level depression center very difficult. Figure 3-09-1 shows one of the few times that the weak, poorly defined, low-level circulation was visible on satellite imagery. Post-analysis of aircraft reconnaissance, synoptic, and satellite data, shows that the depression center, as reflected in the warning positions, was the middle-to-upper level center and not the weak and poorly defined surface circulation center which was located approximately 150 nm (278 km) to the south. JTWC warned on this mid-level feature until 150000Z when the convection finally dissipated over Taiwan and it was obvious that no significant low-level circulation persisted. It is now apparent that the surface center moved along the monsoon trough as a sheared, sometimes exposed low-level circulation from 1112002 to 131800Z and dissipated shortly thereafter as it merged with a cyclonic circulation in the northern South China Sea. This circulation would develop into Tropical Storm Gerald a few days later.

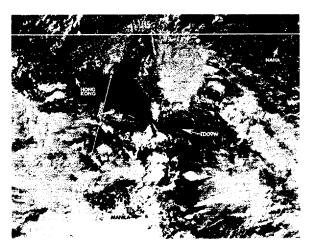
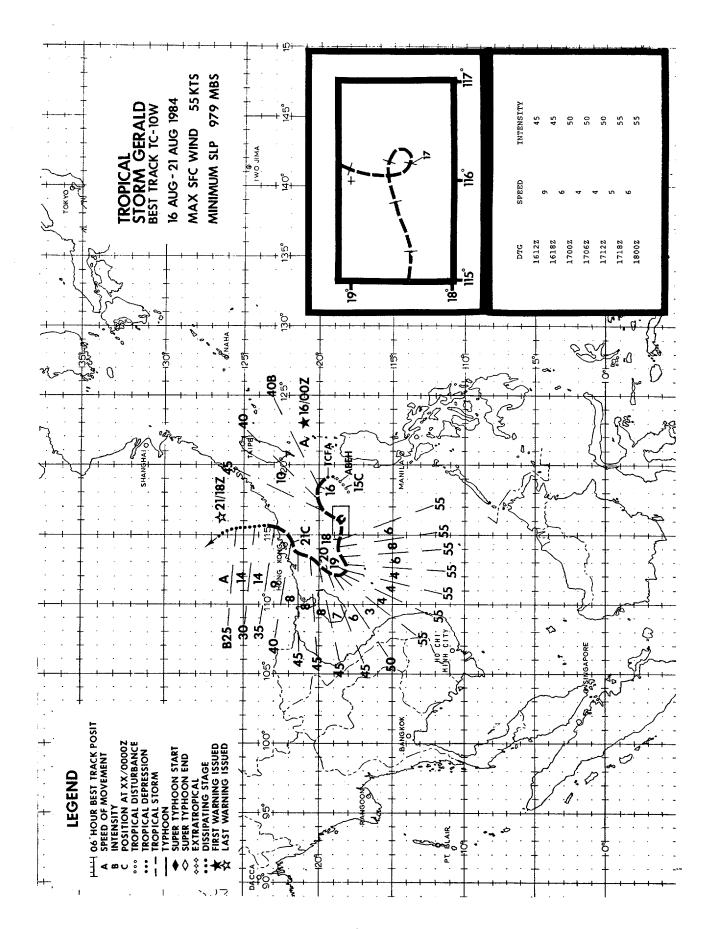


Figure 3-09-1. Tropical Depression 09W passing south of Taiwan. Note the poorly defined exposed low-level circulation located well to the south of the main convection. At the time, the depression's center was thought to be located underneath this convection. However, post-analysis now indicates the exposed low-level circulation was the actual location of the depression's center (1307182 August NOAA visual imagery).



Tropical Storm Gerald led a rather uneventful life. Developing in the northern South China Sea, Gerald remained embedded in the monsoon trough for five days. Its proximity to Typhoon Holly affected both its track and intensity. By the time it made landfall, it had weakened to a minimal tropical storm causing little, if any, damage.

By mid-August, the southwest monsoon had returned to its climatological position. The associated monsoon trough now extended from northern Vietnam across the northern South China Sea and then southeast to just south of Guam. As Tropical Depression 09W developed east of the Luzon Straits, the trough deepened. By the 12th of August, synoptic data indicated a closed surface circulation had formed in the northern South China Sea near 18N 117E with an MSLP near 1001 mb. The circulation continued to develop and at 131200Z the MSLP had decreased to 998 mb with winds near the center of 10 to 20 kt (5 to 10 m/s); 20 to 30 kt (10 to 15 m/s) winds were located south of the circulation center associated with the southwest monsoon.

By 141800Z the convection associated with remnants of Tropical Depression 09W near Taiwan, had nearly dissipated. Up to this point there was very little significant convection in the northern South China Sea. The convection that was present showed no real organization. Between 141800Z and 150000Z, the convection in the northern South China Sea increased considerably. Surface pressures had now decreased to 997 mb. However, winds near the center were light - only 5 to 15 kt (3 to 8 m/s), while

the 20 to 30 kt (10 to 15 m/s) winds still persisted further south - a classic monsoon depression.

The entire monsoon trough had been discussed on the Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) since 1306002. However, with improved convective organization and lower pressures being observed in the northern South China Sea, this disturbance finally warranted inclusion on its own merits in the 150600Z ABEH.

Synoptic data at 151200Z indicated a broad circulation still persisted, but now 15 to 30 kt (8 to 15 m/s) winds were being reported much closer to the center. This prompted the issuance of a TCFA at 151327Z. Less than 12 hours later the first aircraft reconnaissance mission found the system had deepened to 991 mb and was supporting 40 kt (21 m/s) winds near the center. The first warning on Gerald, valid at 160000Z, followed shortly.

During the next three days, Gerald moved erratically on a generally westward course, remaining embedded in the monsoon trough. Gerald continued to intensify reaching its maximum intensity of 55 kt (28 m/s) at 171800Z. Gerald then maintained this intensity for the next two days. The inability of Gerald to intensify beyond 55 kt (28 m/s) was due to a strong shear over the storm primarily from the outflow of Typhoon Holly which had developed east of Taiwan on 16 August and persisted throughout most of Gerald's life. This shearing occasionally resulted in the low-level circulation being exposed east of the convection (Figure 3-10-1).

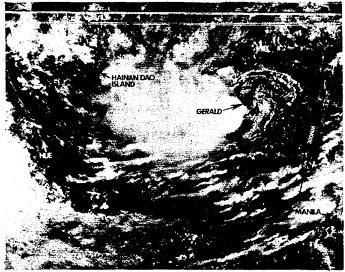


Figure 3-10-1. Example of the partially exposed low-level circulation of Tropical Storm Gerald which was observed periodically during the storm's lifetime. Note the strong easterly flow aloft shearing the convection to the west. This shear was caused by the outflow of Typhoon Holly located for to the northeast (1702002 August DMSP visual imagery).

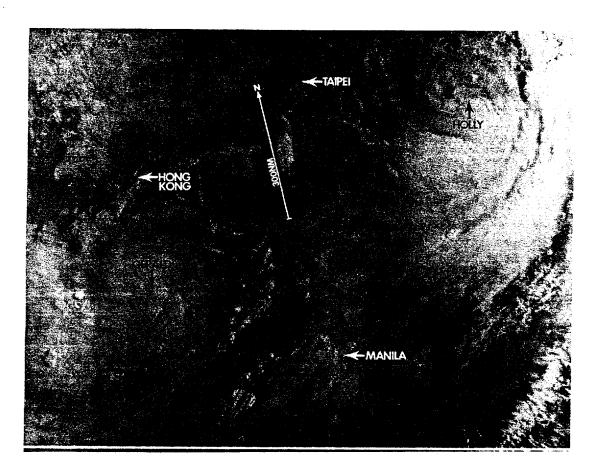


Figure 3-10-2. Tropical Storm Gerald and the developing Typhoon Holly near the time of their closest point of approach. At this time they were approximately 800 nm (1482 km) apart (1723272 August NOAA visual imagery).

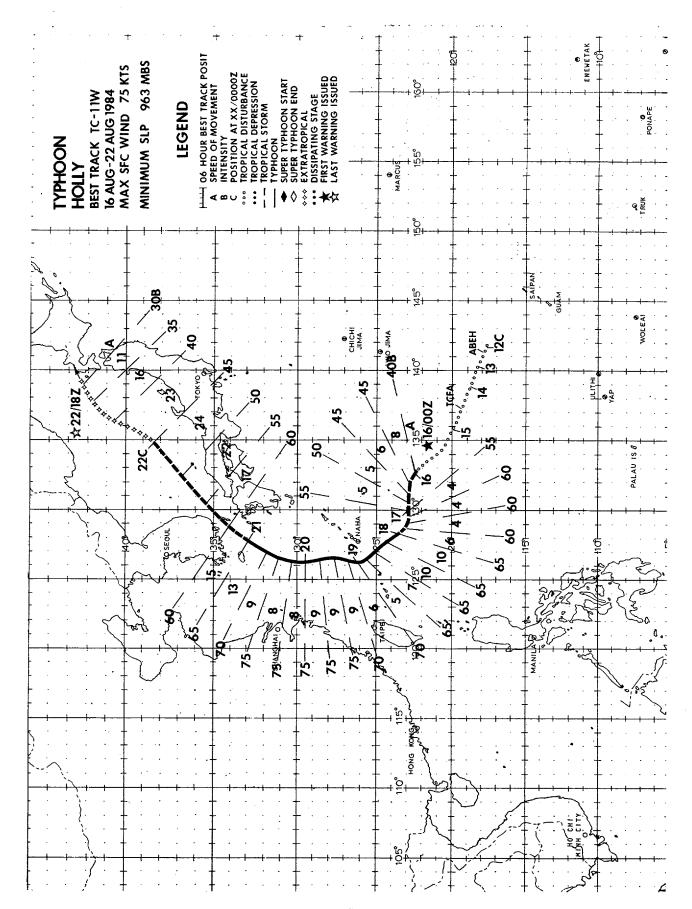
Forecasting Gerald's movement proved to be difficult. Initially most forecast aids and JTWC's official forecast aid called for the storm to move northwest and make landfall over China. However, as Holly intensified and moved west Gerald slowed its westward movement, doing a small cyclonic loop early on the 17th. When Gerald slowed and moved to the south, the forecast scenario changed and called for Gerald to remain quasi-stationary for twelve to twenty-four hours, and then move slowly northeast under the influence of the inflow pattern of the developing Typhoon Holly. Figure 3-10-2 shows Tropical Storm Gerald and the developing Typhoon Holly near their closest point of approach. However, after completing its loop, Gerald once again resumed its westward course as Holly turned to the northwest.

Starting at 191800Z, Gerald turned to the northeast as the very large mid-level circulation of Typhoon Holly, now located

in the East China Sea, again affected Gerald. Accompanying this turn to the northeast was a decrease in the convection as the shearing increased. This began a weakening trend which continued until dissipation.

Gerald accelerated to the northeast and weakened making landfall at 210400Z approximately 50 nm (93 km) east-northeast of Hong Kong (WMO 45005). The closest point of approach to Hong Kong was at 210100Z when Gerald passed 30 nm (56 km) to the southeast.

After making landfall, Gerald turned to the north and weakened rapidly as Holly's influence decreased. Reports from the coastal stations along southern China indicated winds of 20 to 30 kt (10 to 15 m/s) accompanied Gerald as it made landfall. There were no reports of damages as Gerald moved inland over China and dissipated.



Typhoon Holly formed in the eastern extension of the monsoon trough at the same time that Tropical Storm Gerald was forming in the South China Sea. It was the fourth significant tropical cyclone to develop in the trough in less than two weeks. Holly was unusual in that it never was, by definition, a tropical depression. Because it evolved from a very active monsoon trough, Holly was already at tropical storm strength when it finally attained a closed circulation. Despite only reaching a maximum intensity of 75 kt (39 m/s), Holly significantly affected much of the western North Pacific due to its large wind field.

Even as Tropical Depression 09W was transiting the Luzon Straits, synoptic data indicated that a very active trough with poorly organized convection persisted to the At 131200Z the monsoon trough extended from the weakening Tropical Depression 09W eastward to just northwest of Guam. By 141200Z the eastern end of the trough had moved northwest and become sharper. Synoptic data indicated the trough had deepened with an MSLP near 1000 mb. Numerous 20 to 35 kt (10 to 18 m/s) ship reports existed south of the trough axis in the active southwest monsoon. Organization of the convection over the trough also improved during this period, and suggested that a surface circulation was forming. These developments prompted the issuance of the first of two TCFAs at 141515Z.

The first aircraft reconnaissance mission into the disturbance at 0000Z on the

15th found only a sharp trough with 25 kt (13 m/s) surface winds and an MSLP of 998 mb. At 151200Z synoptic data indicated that the southwest monsoon along with a tight pressure gradient between the monsoon trough and the subtropical ridge to the northeast, were now generating gale force winds both north and south of the trough axis. This occurred before any closed circulation was analyzed. These areas of gale force winds were contained in a NAVOCEANCOMCEN Guam (WWPN PGTW) extratropical wind warning bulletin.

The second aircraft investigative mission into the disturbance closed-off a circulation center at 160225Z and found that the MSLP had decreased to 992 mb. Gale force winds were observed within two degrees of the center. The first warning, valid at 160000Z, was issued shortly thereafter with Holly at tropical storm strength.

Determination of the initial intensities of Holly and its associated 30 kt (15 m/s) wind radii were difficult since the gale force monsoon flow extended for hundreds of miles to the south and east of the storm. At first, the monsoon flow was included as a gale area in the NAVOCEANCOMCEN Guam extratropical wind warnings. However, as Holly developed, it took the monsoon flow into its circulation and subsequently became a very large storm. Figure 3-11-1, the 180600Z surface analysis, shows the very large area influenced by Holly. Aircraft and satellite data also indicated that Holly was abnormally large.

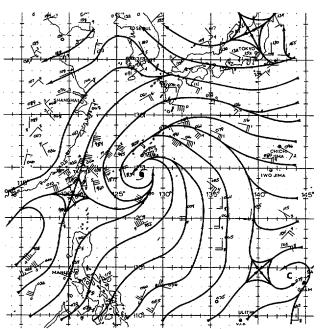


Figure 3-11-1. Surface analysis at 180600Z showing the large circulation of Typhoon Holly. Holly was still consolidating the monsoonal flow into its circulation at this time.

Figure 3-11-2 shows the wind field associated with Holly as reported by reconnaissance aircraft on 18 August. This flight was representative of the data obtained on many of the missions while Holly was a typhoon. The center was characterized by a large area of lighter winds. It was not until the aircraft was more than 60 nm (111 km) from the center that it encountered winds above 50 kt (26 m/s). Generally throughout the life of Holly, the highest winds were found in a band 60 to 150 nm (111 to 278 km) from the center. Within this band, the strongest winds were usually observed in the northern and eastern portions of the storm. The winds observed at Kadena AB, Okinawa confirmed the aircraft reports. The strongest winds observed at Kadena were

in two different periods: from 1713002 to 1809002 and from 1902002 to 1917002 when gusts above 50 kt (26 m/s) were reported. Lighter winds, corresponding to the passage of the huge center, were reported between these periods. The maximum sustained wind reported at Kadena was 50 kt (26 m/s) at 1913552 with a peak gust to 72 kt (37 m/s) at 1908502. Fortunately, despite the strong winds and the 16.76 in (425 mm) of rain, there were no deaths or serious damage reported on Kadena AB. However, some 16,000 air and ferry travelers were stranded on the island during Holly's passage. Figure 3-11-3 shows Holly as it passed west of Okinawa. Notice the very large area covered by Holly's circulation.

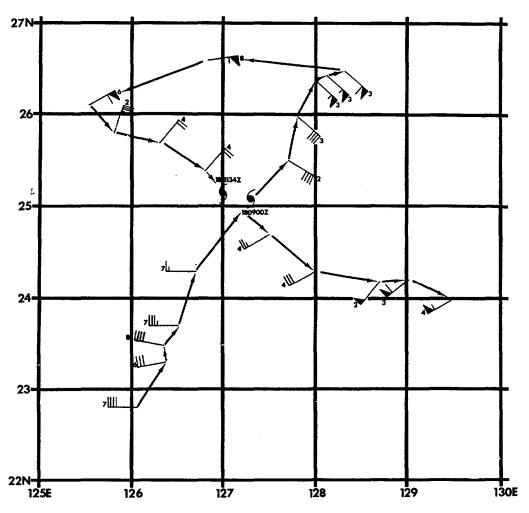


Figure 3-11-2. Plot of aircraft reconnaissance data from the seventh mission into Typhoon Holly. Holly's center was fixed at 1809002 and 1811342 August. Wind barbs are the measured 700 mb winds. The tens digit in the wind direction is plotted with the wind barb.

Holly initially moved to the west under the influence of the subtropical ridge, reaching typhoon intensity at 180000Z. At that time Holly had turned to the northwest, a course it maintained for almost 30 hours. After passing west of Okinawa, Holly turned to the north as it moved around the western periphery of the weakening subtropical ridge. Holly plodded to the north for the next twenty-four hours with no significant intensity changes. At this point the westerlies began to influence the storm. Holly was steered to the northeast and began to accelerate. Holly's forward speed peaked at 24 kt (49 km/hr) just prior to its transition to an extratropical low.

As Holly passed through the Korean Strait, it inflicted considerable damage on the Korean peninsula and the Japanese Island of Kyushu. News reports indicated at least one person killed, nine missing and eleven injured. Property damage was estimated initially at one million dollars. Heavy rainfall accompanied the storm. Miyazake (WMO 47830) on Kyushu recorded 15 inches (381 mm) of rain during a twenty-four hour



Figure 3-11-3. Typhoon Holly passing just west of Okinawa. Notice the large area covered by Holly's circulation (182303Z August NOAA visual imagery).

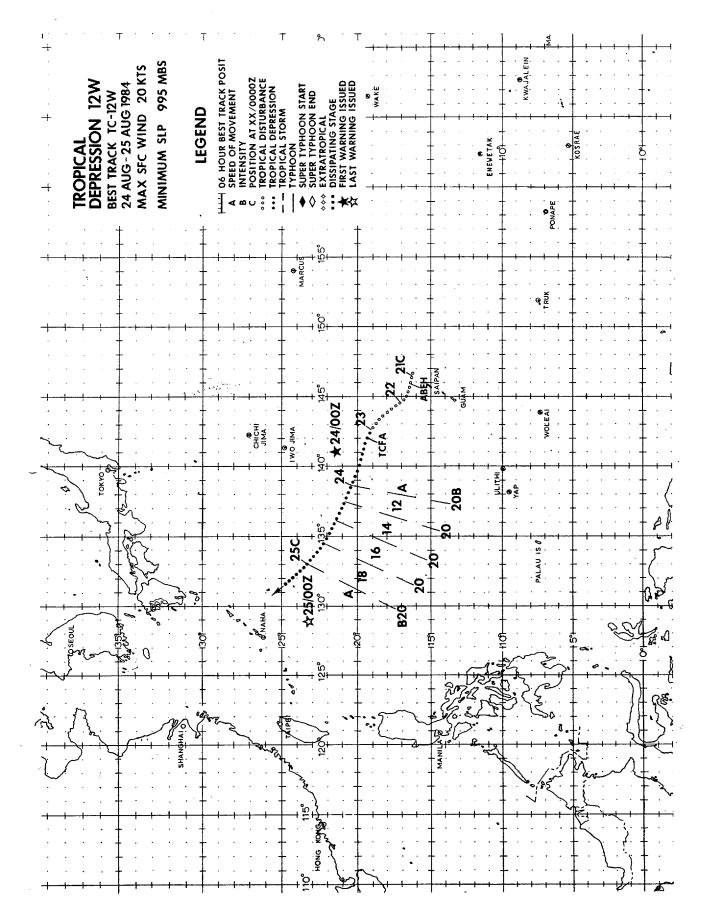
period. Extensive flooding and landslides were also reported.

Holly weakened as it transited the Korean Strait due to interaction with the rugged terrain. As Holly entered the Sea of Japan, it began transitioning to an extratropical system. Figure 3-11-4 shows Holly shortly after completing the extratropical transition. What little convection remains is associated with the front while the exposed low-level circulation is composed of stable stratocumulus clouds. The final warning was issued at 221800Z as Holly neared the island of Hokkaido.

Overall, the JTWC forecasts on Typhoon Holly provided good decision assistance to JTWC's customers. Kadena AB was provided the time needed to evacuate its planes, and South Korea and Japan had sufficient warning time to prepare and thus minimize damage. Even though Holly was not one of the strongest storms of the season, it definitely had a major impact on much of the northwest Pacific.



Figure 3-11-4. Holly after completing its extratropical transition. The low-level center is surrounded by stable stratocumulus clouds. What little convection remains is located southeast of the center and is due to the frontal system and orographic affects (2205267 August NOAA visual imagery).



Tropical Depression 12W developed in the eastern periphery of the monsoon trough, a favorable position for development, but had a very brief existence. Although this system was located in an area of highly convergent low-level flow, the upper-level support, while initially favorable for development was unable to maintain itself and contributed to the depression's dissipation. The combination of a weak low-level circulation and ill-defined mid and upper-level features made satellite fixing difficult, resulting in a wide disparity between fixes. Aircraft reconnaissance also experienced difficulty in fixing this weak system.

The southwest monsoon was slow to re-develop in the wake of Typhoon Holly. Late on 20 August, with a broad trough extending across the northern Philippine Sea, an area of convection began to develop at the eastern end of the trough just to the north of Guam. Synoptic data at 210000Z indicated that a weak 1011 mb closed circulation had formed approximately 200 nm (370 km) northnortheast of Guam. These developments prompted a discussion of the disturbance in the 210600Z Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW). The disturbance tracked generally to the northwest during the next two days, and slowly consolidated.

Satellite imagery at 230000Z showed that the disturbance was separating from the trough. Dvorak satellite intensity analysis estimated that surface winds of 25 kt (13 m/s) were now associated with the system. The first aircraft reconnaissance mission was already underway, but could only find a broad weak circulation. No winds greater than 20 kt (10 m/s) were observed. During this time, a weak, upper-level anticyclone developed over the convection. Its development was aided by a TUTT cell located approximately 6 degrees to the west which provided good divergence aloft. These factors contributed to the issuance of a TCFA at 230500Z.

During the following 18 hours the disturbance showed little change. An aircraft reconnaissance mission the next morning fixed a broad wind and pressure center, with an MSLP of 999 mb. Once again no winds greater than 20 kt (10 m/s) were observed within 250 nm (463 km) of the center. Dvorak satellite intensity estimates now indicated that maximum sustained winds of 30 kt (15 m/s) were present and forecasted 35 kt (18 m/s) winds in 24 hours. Synoptic data revealed that 30 kt (15 m/s) winds were indeed present, but they were located approximately 250 nm (463 km) northeast of the disturbance's center, and were associated with the tight pressure gradient between the subtropical ridge located north of Marcus Island (Minami Tori-Shima (WMO 47991)) and the disturbance. However, upper-level support remained favorable for some intensification which meant that the disturbance would pose a threat within 36 hours to the military and civilian populations on the Ryukyu Islands. Accordingly, the first warning on Tropical Depression 12W was issued at 240000Z.

The favorable upper-level support proved to be short-lived. Visual satellite imagery at first light the next morning (Figure 3-12-1) revealed an exposed lowlevel circulation with the associated convective activity displaced several hundred miles to the north. Upper-level synoptic data indicated the TUTT cell had moved northwest to near Taiwan, and the convection had sheared to the north, remaining in the divergent region east of the TUTT cell. There was no longer any evidence of an upper-level anticyclone over the depression. The upper-level flow pattern over Tropical Depression 12W was now dominated by 30 to 50 kt (15 to 26 m/s) easterly winds from a large anticyclone which had been present near Japan for several days. This flow was sufficient to prevent the redevelopment of any significant convection near the low-level circulation center. With further development now

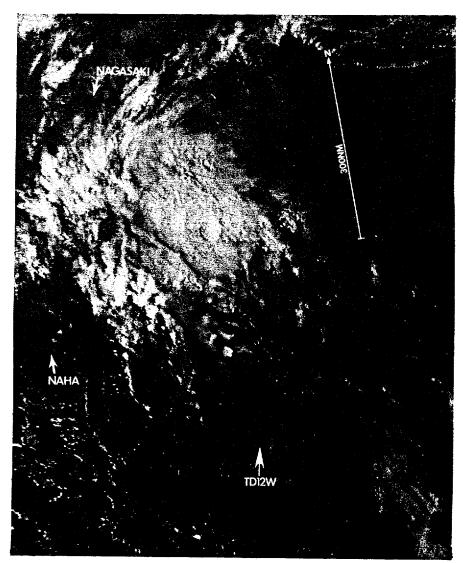


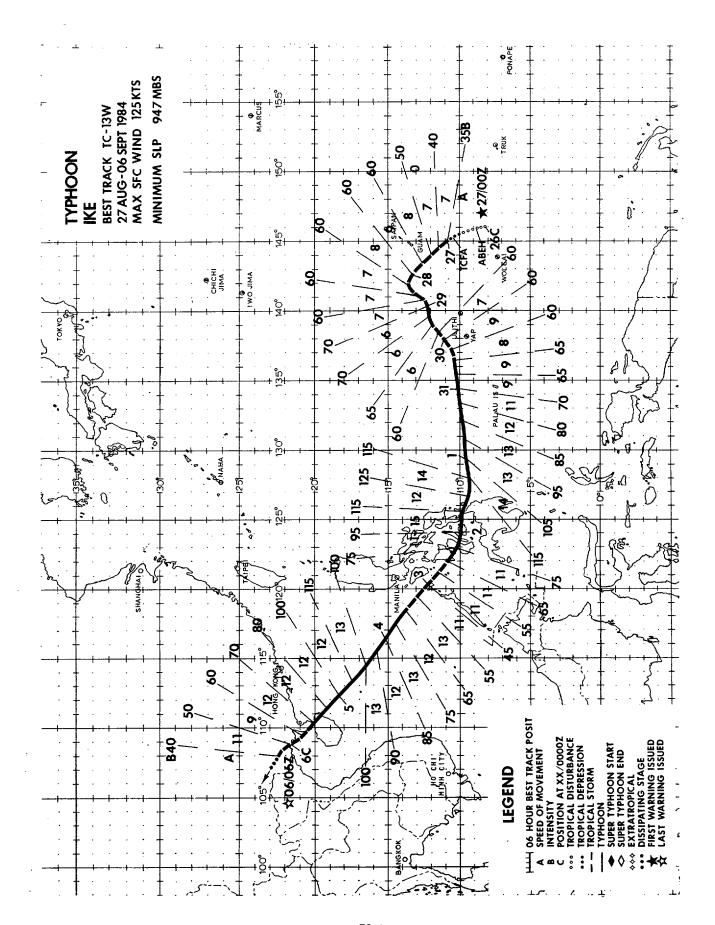
Figure 3-12-1. Exposed low-level circulation of Tropical Depression 12W. The convection which was colocated with the low-level circulation 24 hours earlier is now displaced to the north (2422192 August NOAA visual imagery).

unlikely, the final warning was issued at 0000Z on the 25th.

There were a total of four aircraft reconnaissance missions flown into this system, but only two could fix a center, and both of these had large meteorological and navigational errors. The maximum surface or 1500 ft (457 m) winds found within 200 nm (320 km) of the center were 20 kt (10 m/s). The minumum sea-level pressure found by aircraft was 995 mb at 240708Z which could support 35 kt (18 m/s) winds according to

Atkinson and Holliday (1977). However, no such winds were observed with Tropical Depression 12W.

The exposed low-level circulation, completely void of convection, was tracked northwest after the final warning was issued with 15 to 20 kt (8 to 10 m/s) winds and pressures near 1000 mb being reported. This circulation crossed the Ryukyu Islands near Okinawa before merging with a weak midlatitude front in the northern East China Sea late on 26 August.



The deadliest typhoon to strike the Philippines this century began innocently enough as a weak disturbance on the eastern end of the monsoon trough. After passing Guam as a developing tropical storm, Ike turned to the west-southwest and gradually intensified. Four days later, Ike attained an intensity of 125 kt (64 m/s) and crossed the central Philippines causing extensive damage and over 2000 deaths. After wrecking havoc on the Philippines, a weakened Ike moved into the South China Sea where it reintensified to 115 kt (59 m/s) before making landfall and finally dissipating over mainland China.

As early as 21 August, a weak surface circulation was being analyzed southeast of Guam on the eastern extension of the monsoon trough. From the 21st through the 25th, various Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands reporting stations and ship observations indicated that a weak 1009 mb low persisted in this area. The lack of development of this circulation during this period was attributed to the strong winds aloft from the same anticyclone that sheared Tropical Depression 12W.

Late on the 25th the upper-level shearing began to decrease. This resulted in a rapid increase in the convection over the low-level circulation center. By 260000Z the disturbance, which was to develop into Ike, began to show continuity. Synoptic data at 261200Z indicated the disturbance was intensifying with 20 to 35 kt (10 to 18 m/s) winds being reported on the southern periphery of the circulation center. The MSLP of the disturbance was estimated to be near 1006 mb.

At 2100Z on the 26th, a TCFA was issued based on the earlier mentioned synoptic reports and satellite imagery which showed rapid development of a compact circulation (Figure 3-13-1). Due to the persistent improvement in organization and the proximity of the disturbance to Guam, the first warning on Ike was issued a few hours later at 270000Z.

The initial forecast track called for Ike to move to the northwest. This forecast was based on persistence and the One-Way Interactive Tropical Cyclone Model (OTCM), the best forecast aid currently available to the Joint Typhoon Warning Center. Based on the location of the system and the forecast track, Guam was placed in Condition of Readiness III at 270530Z. This was the first time since 1 December 1982 that Guam had been in other than Condition of Readiness IV. (At that time Typhoon Pamela was approaching from the east.)

The first aircraft reconnaissance flight into Ike fixed the center at 270510Z approximately 120 nm (222 km) south of Guam with an MSLP of 997 mb and estimated the maximum surface winds at 35 kt (18 m/s). Ike continued moving to the northwest at a speed of 7 to 9 kt (13 to 17 km/hr) during the next 24 hours and intensified. The storm remained compact as it passed 90 nm (167 km) southwest of Guam. At its closest point of approach to Guam, Ike supported winds of 50 to 60 kt (26 to 31 m/s) but due to the compact circulation, Guam suffered no ill effects from the storm. The Naval Oceanography Command Center (NAVOCEANCOMCEN) on Nimitz Hill recorded only 15 kt (8 m/s) sustained winds with a peak gust to 21 kt (11 m/s) during Ike's passage. Guam returned to Condition of Readiness IV at 272130Z based on the 271800Z warning position and forecast track.

After passing to the southwest of Guam, Ike continued tracking to the northwest for the next 12 hours. At approximately 0600Z on the 28th, Ike reached the northern most latitude it would attain in the Philippine Sea. At that time Ike was located 160 nm (296 km) due west of Guam. For the next four days Ike would track towards the Philippines on a west-southwest course.

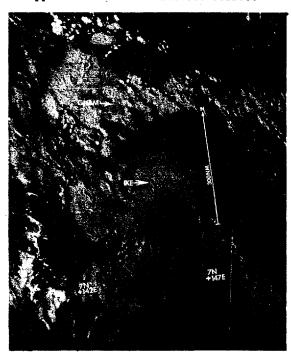


Figure 3-13-1. Early morning picture of Tke at the time the TCFA was issued. A developing upper-level anticyclone is providing good outflow channels to the south and west {2621312 August NOAA visual imagery}.

This change in track was due to the effects of the subtropical ridge south of Japan. From the 26th to the 28th, this ridge was orientated from east to west. However, as Tropical Storm June (which developed over the western Philippine Sea on 28 August) moved westward, the ridge built south in June's wake and took on a more north-south orientation. This forced Ike on a generally west-southwest course until it neared the central Philippines. Between 271800Z and 281800Z, Ike did not increase in intensity due to strong shearing of the convection from the north.

Late on the 28th, the shearing decreased slightly which allowed Ike to intensify to typhoon strength. During this intensification the Atkinson and Holliday (1977) pressure-wind relationship did not hold. For example, at 282341Z aircraft reconnaissance reported surface and flight level winds of 75 kt (39 m/s), yet the MSLP was only 991 mb. This would normally be expected to support winds of 45 kt (23 m/s), some 30 kt (15 m/s) less than what was being observed. After moving almost due west for 12 hours, Ike again turned to the southwest. During this time Ike weakened to below typhoon force due to the persistent strong shearing aloft. However, this weakening was to be temporary.

As Ike turned more to the west on the 30th, the upper-level anticyclone over Ike redeveloped and the weakening trend ceased. By 3012002 Ike had regained typhoon intensity. During this second intensification

period the pressure-wind relationships were in better agreement. At 302310Z aircraft reconnaissance found the MSLP had decreased to 971 mb and reported 700 mb flight level winds of 65 kt (33 m/s). This was in much better agreement with the 70 kt (36 m/s) winds expected by Atkinson and Holliday (1977). During this second intensification, Ike's circulation became larger - more typical of a WESTPAC typhoon.

For the next two days Ike tracked toward the central Philippines at an average speed of 12 kt (22 km/hr) and doubled in intensity. Figure 3-13-2 shows Ike as it neared the Philippines. On the 1st of September just prior to hitting the Philippines, the last aircraft reconnaissance flight was made. The lowest MSLP found was 947 mb at 010845Z and 700 mb flight level winds of 117 kt (60 m/s) were measured in the eyewall of a 25 nm (46 km) circular eye. The maximum surface winds were estimated at 120 to 130 kt (62 to 67 m/s).

For the next 30 hours Ike cut a path of death and destruction across the central Philippine Islands that is unequaled in recent history (Figure 3-13-3). In the wake of its path, Ike left a reported 1026 people dead, with 1147 people missing and presumed dead. Published figures for the number of people left homeless in the central Philippines range from 200,000 to 480,000. The worst hit region was the Surigao del Norte Province of Northern Mindanao where approximately 1000 people died (Figure 3-13-4).

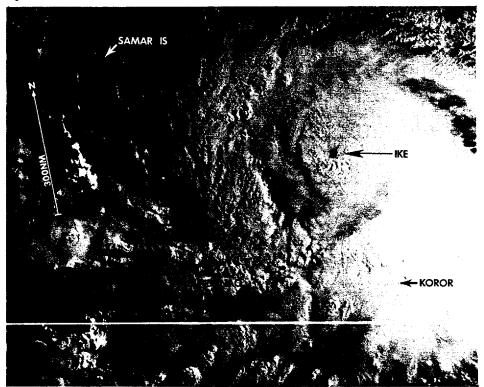


Figure 3-13-2. Typhoon Ike intensifying as it nears the Philippines. At this time Ike was supporting winds of about 105 kt {54 m/s} {3122522 August NOAA visual imagery}.

Ike tracked to the west-northwest and then to the northwest at an average speed of 11 kt (20 km/hr) as it crossed the Philippines and weakened. At 00002 on the 3rd of September Ike had weakened to 45 kt (23 m/s). Ike quickly reintensified as it moved into the South China Sea attaining typhoon intensity by 0312002. Aircraft reconnaissance penetrating the 30 nm (56 km) wide eye at 030843Z found 65 kt (33 m/s) winds at the surface and 68 kt (35 m/s) winds at 700 mb. Ike continued to track steadily to the northwest at 12 to 13 kt (22 to 24 km/hr) reaching an intensity of 115 kt (59 m/s) at 041800Z. Ike gradually lost intensity from this point on, due to the proximity of land restricting the inflow, and shearing from a trough passing to the north.

Ike transited across Hainan Island on 5 September still packing winds of 70 to 80 kt (36 to 41 m/s). Shortly after 0000Z on the 6th, Ike crossed the coast of mainland China, as a tropical storm, approximately 60 nm (111 km) south-southeast of Nan-Ning (WMO 59431). News reports indicate Ike was responsible for at least 13 deaths in China. Extensive flooding and crop damage were also reported as Ike moved inland and dissipated.

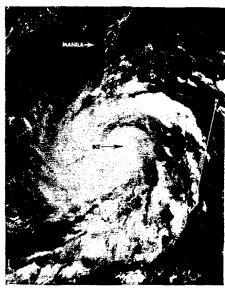
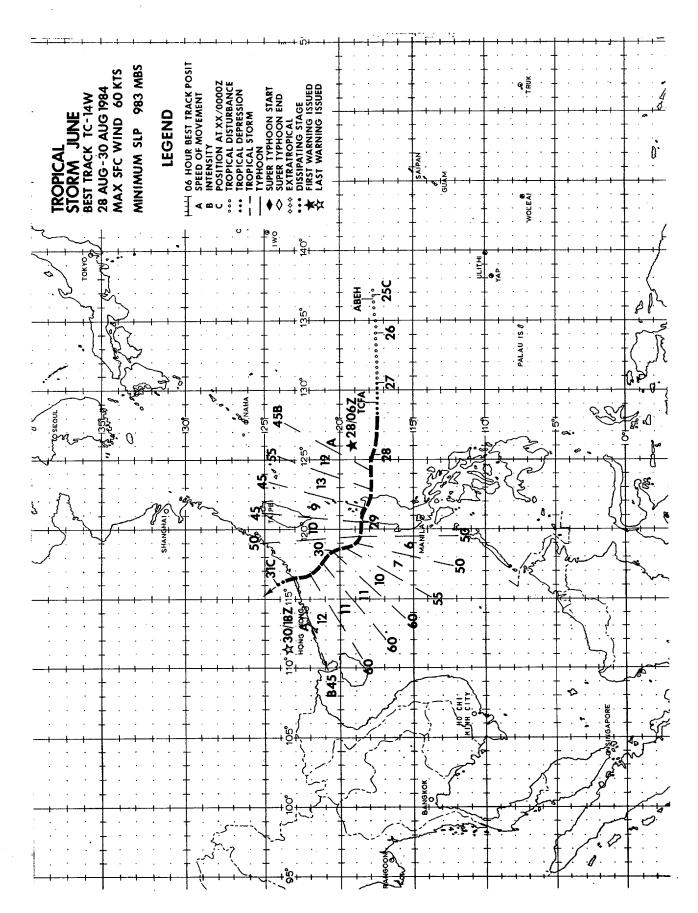


Figure 3-13-3. Ike as it crossed the central Philippines. At this time Ike was supporting winds of about 90 kt (46 m/s) (0201417 September DMSP visual imagery).



Figure 3-13-4. Aerial reconnaissance photo of a town in Northern Mindanao showing some of the damage caused by Typhoon Ike. (Photo provided by CDR M. McCallister, Naval Oceanography Command Facility, Cubi Point).



Tropical Storm June, the last of seven significant tropical cyclones to develop during August, originated in the monsoon trough like most of the other storms before it. June would also be typical of several other storms during the month, in that the most difficult part of warning on the system would be in locating the actual surface center.

Even as the final warning was being issued on the exposed low-level circulation of Tropical Depression 12W, satellite imagery indicated a large area of convection persisted further south over the active monsoon trough (Figure 3-14-1). At 1200Z on the 25th of August, synoptic data indicated a closed 1000 mb circulation had formed in the trough. During the next two days this circulation drifted westward as the associated convection tried to consolidate. Strong upper-level shearing, from the same anticyclone which sheared Tropical
Depression 12W, inhibited development on the
25th and 26th. But early on the 27th, an
upper-level anticyclone began to form over the disturbance making conditions more favorable for development. Although synoptic data clearly indicated a surface circulation was present during this time, the low-level center was not consistently locatable on satellite imagery within the broad area of convection. This problem would plague JTWC throughout the life of Tropical Storm June.

The first aircraft reconnaissance mission into the disturbance at 270651Z found a closed 30 kt (15 m/s) circulation with a light and variable wind center 50 nm (93 km) in diameter. Based on this information and indications from satellite imagery that the convection was becoming more organized, a TCFA was issued at 270800Z. As typical with most monsoon disturbances, the strongest winds were observed south of the circulation center and associated with the southwest monsoon.

During the following 18 hours, synoptic data indicated the disturbance continued to intensify. However, the convection failed to show the expected increase in organization. During much of this time satellite imagery actually indicated multiple circulation centers were present! Although JTWC wanted to go to warning status on this disturbance as early as 271200Z, the inability to accurately position the surface center made this impossible. The area of gale force winds, however, were covered in the NAVOCEANCOMCEN Guam, extratropical wind warning bulletin (WWPN PGFW).

Between 280000Z and 280600Z the disturbance finally consolidated into a single circulation center (Figure 3-14-2). Aircraft and satellite fixes now began to consistently agree on the location of that center. This prompted the issuance of the first warning on June as a tropical storm at 280600Z.



Figure 3-14-1. Active area of convection in the northern Philippine Sea associated with the southwest monsoon which would later develop into Thopical Storm June. Note the exposed low-level circulation further north which is the remnants of Tropical Depression 12W (250630Z August NOAA visual imagery).

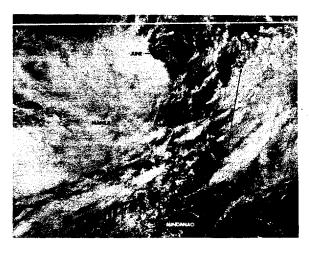


Figure 3-14-2. The developing Tropical Storm June east of the Philippines. At this time June was consolidating about a single circulation center [2807347 August NOAA visual imagery].

At the time of the first warning, Tropical Storm June was located 110 nm (204 km) east of Luzon. June was a broad circulation with the strongest winds in a band 60 to 150 nm (111 to 278 km) from the center. During the next 12 hours June headed west steered by the flow along the south side of a mid to low-level subtropical ridge. The storm made landfall on the east coast of northern Luzon at about 2815002.

After landfall synoptic data indicated the surface circulation of June apparently

tracked to the west-northwest following the low-level terrain over northern Luzon and re-emerged on the northwest coast at approximately 290000Z. However, the mid-level circulation and nearly all of the convection continued to move almost due west. Since the passage over Luzon occurred at night when only infrared imagery was available, accurate positioning of the low-level center from satellite imagery was impossible.

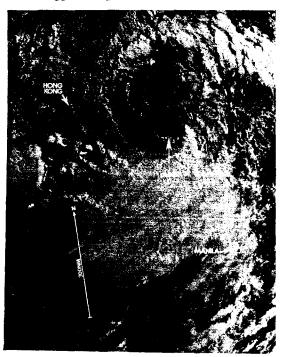
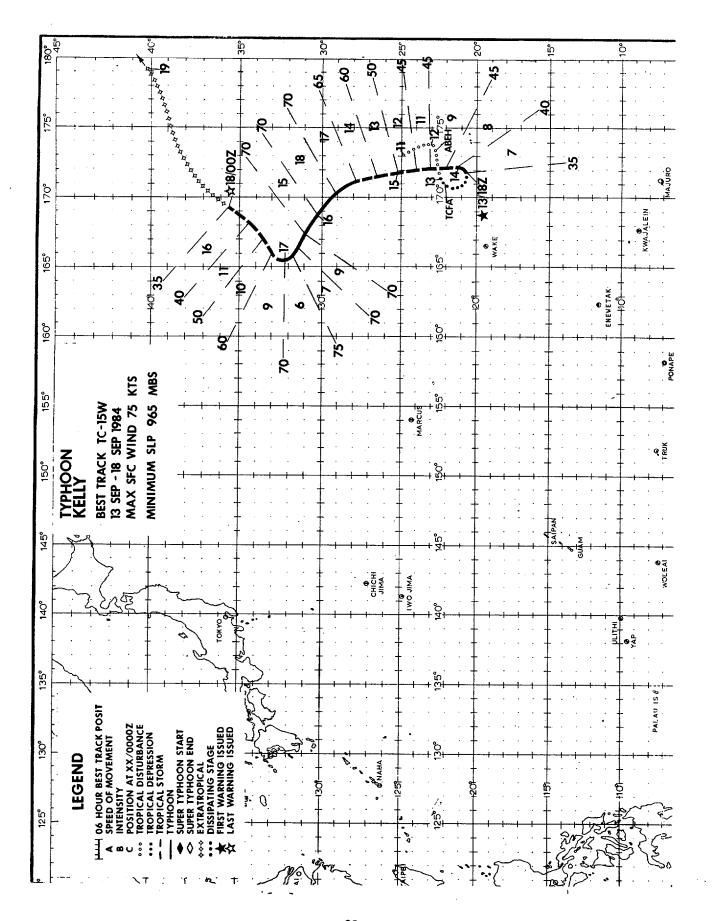


Figure 3-14-3. Tropical Storm June in the northern South China Sea. The broad surface circulation is located north of the convection. This is one of the few times that satellite imagery would be able to accurately fix the low-level circulation of June as it transited the South China Sea (292340Z NOAA visual imagery).

As June emerged in the northern South China Sea a mid-latitude trough moved across eastern China and weakened the subtropical ridge. This allowed June to turn to the northwest. June made landfall at approximately 301700Z on the coast of mainland China 130 nm (241 km) east of Hong Kong (WMO 45005). Although June did intensify to 60 kt (31 m/s) as it transitted the northern South China Sea, the storm remained poorly organized (Figure 3-14-3). During this time aircraft and radar were the only accurate and consistent means of locating the circulation center.

Tropical Storm June was the first named

tropical cyclone of the 1984 season to directly strike the Philippines. Heavy rains from the combination of June and the southwest monsoon caused extensive flooding throughout much of Luzon, particularly along the west coast and in river valleys. At least 67 deaths were attributed to the storm. The deaths resulted primarily from heavy rains, flooding and the accompanying landslides. In addition to extensive damage to crops and vegetation, over 25,000 families lost their homes. However, despite the considerable damage caused by June, it was relatively minor compared to the death and destruction Typhoon Ike brought to the central Philippines only four days later.



Typhoon Kelly was quite representative of the first half of the 1984 season which was characterized by numerous high latitude, fast-moving systems. This typhoon developed at the southern end of a shear line and displayed some erratic movement during its formative stages before accelerating to the north-northwest towards a mid-level cut-off low. During the last phase of its life, Kelly recurved very sharply to the northeast and transitioned into an extratropical system.

During the first week of September, a strong frontal system moved across the North Pacific Ocean and left in its wake a quasistationary shear line extending between 20N 170E and 35N 180E. On 11 September the southern portion of the shear line became detached and began to take on tropical characteristics.

During the next two days the disturbance slowly developed as the associated convection increased in organization. At 0000Z on the 13th, an exposed low-level circulation was observed on satellite imagery west-northwest of the main convection. Dvorak intensity analysis of the 130000Z imagery estimated that 30 kt (15 m/s) surface winds were present near the center. Sparse synoptic data indicated a 20 to 25 kt (10 to 13 m/s) circulation was present. Based on this information, a TCFA was issued at 130435Z and an aircraft investigative mission was requested for the following morning. Throughout the evening the system continued to develop with the convection showing a

considerable increase in organization. This prompted the issuance of the first warning at 131800Z. While this was occurring in the south, a mid-level cold core low was developing further north on the northern remnants of the shear line. This cut-off low and the mid-latitude westerlies just north of it would be the principal steering mechanisms for Kelly.

As long as Kelly stayed below tropical storm strength it moved slowly. Satellite fixes on the 13th indicated Kelly moved in a cyclonic loop about its point of origin. However, after it became a named storm, Kelly accelerated to the north and eventually to the northwest as it was caught in the southerlies between the mid-Pacific high and the inflow pattern about the cut-off low. Because of its relatively high latitude, Kelly entrained cold air into its circulation almost from the start, and was slow to intensify. By 141800Z there was a noticeable "dry slot" forming and the storm took on a north-south orientation (Figure 3-15-1).

As Kelly approached the cold low (Figure 3-15-2) it slowed and reached maximum intensity. Then suddenly, under the influence of the mid-latitude westerlies just to the north, it abruptly turned and accelerated to the northeast. Although JTWC forecasts indicated recurvature to the northeast would occur, it was not forecast to begin until Kelly reached 35N. It now appears the westerlies were located further south than Figure 3-15-2 indicates. Kelly



Figure 3-15-1. Kelly as an intensifying tropical storm. Kelly was accelerating to the north-northwest at this time (142259Z September DMSP visual imagery).

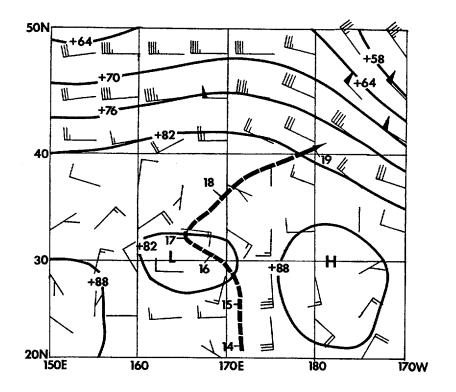
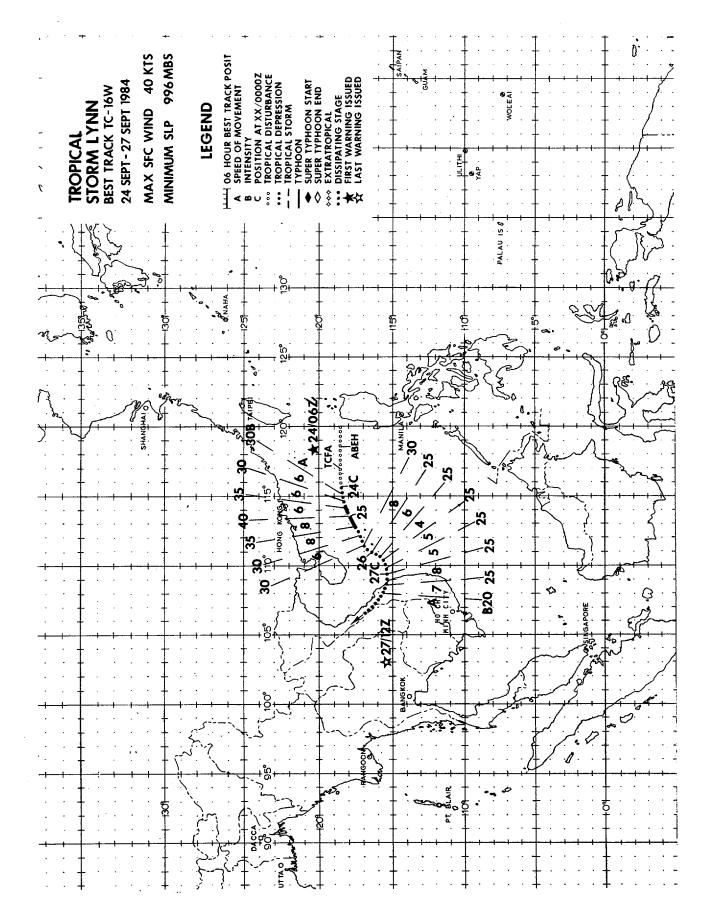


Figure 3-15-2. Mid-level tropospheric flow representative of the conditions present during the time Kelly was accelerating to the north and at the time of recurvature to the northeast. The simplified track of Typhoon Kelly is the dashed line (160000Z September 500 mb FNOC NOGAPS analysis).

weakened very rapidly after recurvature as the convection began to be sheared. By 171200Z the storm had started to loose its tropical characteristics.

In this phase, Kelly began to demonstrate intensity anomalies frequently observed in storms becoming extratropical. The low central pressures observed did not correspond well with the relatively weak winds found by aircraft reconnaissance. On

the other hand, since the central convection had nearly disappeared, the Dvorak intensity model estimated winds significantly lower than what was observed by aircraft. By 180000Z Kelly had completed its extratropical transition and the final warning was issued. The remnants of Kelly continued to the northeast and were locatable on satellite imagery until the 21st. By then the system was east of the International Dateline and moving into the Gulf of Alaska.



After Typhoon Ike moved inland over China early on 6 September, strong surface ridging from the subtropical ridge kept easterlies across much of the tropical Northwest Pacific. By mid-September, the ridging began to give way to the southwest monsoon. This helped set the stage for the development of Tropical Storm Lynn.

The disturbance that would eventually become Lynn was first noticed as an area of poorly organized convection near Guam on 19 September. During the following three days the area of convection moved west across the northern Philippine Sea with little development noted. The convection was apparently associated with a westward moving TUTT cell. As the TUTT cell weakened east of Luzon, divergence from an upper-level anticyclone north of Guam, which was ridging westward, maintained the convection. By the 22nd, a second upper-level anticyclone had developed just northeast of Luzon near the disturbance and the convection began to increase. During this entire time, surface synoptic data indicated only convergent easterly trades were present beneath the convection.

At 230000Z, the convection entered the South China Sea. At the same time, a lee side low-level cyclonic circulation formed in the monsoon trough just west of Luzon, apparently the result of persistent easterly flow across the mountainous terrain of northern Luzon. This provided the low-level circulation which would accelerate the development of Tropical Storm Lynn.

During the next several hours the disturbance rapidly consolidated. Ship reports indicated the surface circulation had 10 to 20 kt (5 to 10 m/s) winds with an MSLP estimated at 1003 mb. The associated convection showed a significant increase in development as it tried to organize near the low-level circulation. In addition, a cut-off low over southern China was enhancing the outflow from the anticyclone northeast of Luzon. Based on this collective information, the Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) was reissued at 231000Z to include this disturbance as a suspect area. The potential for significant tropical cyclone development was assissed as "fair".

During the next nine hours, the tropical disturbance continued to show signs of increased organization on satellite imagery. At 231800Z, imagery indicated that a central area of intense convection had formed. Synoptic data showed the disturbance now had winds of 20 to 30 kt (10 to 15 m/s). Based on these developments a TCFA was issued at 231900Z.

The first warning on Lynn as a tropical depression was issued at 240600Z when satellite imagery indicated that the convection was moving over the low-level circulation center and intensifying. The first few warnings forecast Lynn to slowly intensify and move to the west-northwest. This forecast track was based on guidance from the One-Way Interactive Tropical

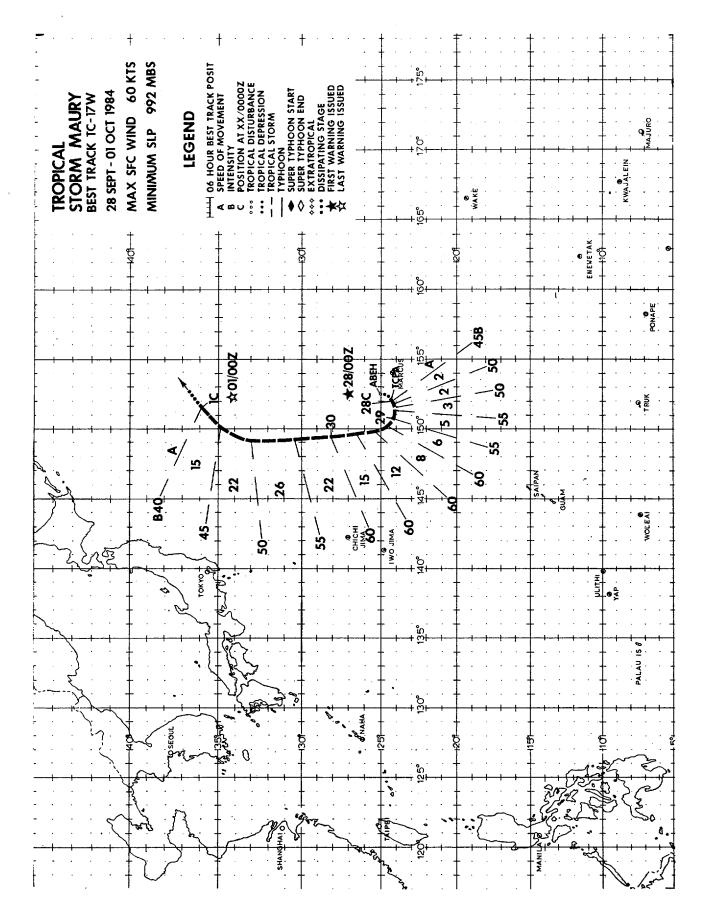
Cyclone Model (OTCM). During the next 18 hours Lynn did intensify some, reaching tropical storm strength at 2418002 and peaking at 40 kt (21 m/s) at 250000Z. After that point in time, since Lynn had been moving slowly west-southwest away from the upper-level anticyclone northeast of Luzon, it lost its upper-level outflow and entered a shearing environment. This resulted in a displacement of the convection to the north of the low-level circulation center and the start of a weakening trend (Figure 3-16-1). In addition to the shearing, the enhancement of the anticyclonic outflow by the cut-off low over southern China had now ceased as the low dissipated at about 250000Z.

At 0600Z on the 25th, it was apparent that Lynn had become a sheared system and that no further intensification would likely occur. The closest convection was located more than 120 nm (222 km) to the northeast. Lynn was now expected to follow a west-southwest track along the northern periphery of the low-level monsoon trough until it dissipated over central Vietnam. Tropical Storm Lynn posed no further forecast problems after that except for the difficulty in positioning the exposed low-level circulation center at night.

During the twenty-four hours prior to landfall, Lynn did experience a flare-up of its convection. Synoptic data at 0000Z on the 27th showed that the upper-level anticyclone had reformed near Hainan Island and that the flow over Lynn had become weak but diffluent. Also possibly contributing to this convective flare-up prior to landfall was convergence of the low-level flow and orographic lifting; both caused by the mountainous terrain inland of the Vietnam coast. After making landfall 50 nm (93 km) southeast of Da Nang (WMO 48855) Lynn turned northwest dissipating along the Vietnam/Laos border after 271800Z. There were no reports of damage or injuries from Tropical Storm Lynn.



Figure 3-16-1. Tropical Storm Lynn being sheared. The exposed low-level circulation is southwest of the main convection (2502232 September DMSP visual imagery).



During a four week period extending from the last week of September until the middle of October, a large amplitude long wave trough persisted in the western North Pacific. This trough weakened the subtropical ridge and displaced it to the east of its climatological position. As a result, tropical cyclones developing in the western North Pacific would accelerate to the north and recurve almost as soon as they developed. Tropical Storm Maury was the first of five storms to develop in the western North Pacific during this period. As would be the case with the four storms after it, Maury failed to show any significant westward movement prior to accelerating to the north and recurving.

Tropical Storm Maury formed near Marcus Island (Minami Tori-Shima (WMO 47991)) at approximately the same time that Tropical Storm Nina was developing some 700 nm (1296 km) to the west-southwest. Nina's proximity would ultimately have a significant influence on Maury's future.

Maury was originally detected early on 27 September as an area of developing convection on the northeast extension of the monsoon trough. Initially the trough was linked to the trailing end of a midlatitude front and this may have supplied some low-level vorticity which aided in the

rapid development of the system.

The disturbance was first discussed on the 270600Z Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) as one of several weak circulations embedded in the trough. During the next 10 hours it became evident that only two circulations would dominate. Consequently the ABEH was reissued at 271600Z to indicate this concern. These two circulations would soon develop into Maury and Nina respectively.

The disturbance continued to develop at a rapid pace; much faster than JTWC anticipated. Dvorak intensity analysis performed on the 271800Z imagery indicated that 25 kt (13 m/s) winds were present. The imagery over the area two hours later showed that a well-defined compact low-level circulation center had developed. Consequently, a TCFA was issued at 272300Z. At 272341Z, Dvorak analysis of Figure 3-17-1 indicated that 35 kt (18 m/s) winds were now present in this rapidly developing system. Based on the satellite intensity analysis, JTWC issued the first warning on Maury as a 35 kt (18 m/s) tropical storm at 280000Z. Synoptic data during this period was unable to shed any light on the true intensity of Maury.

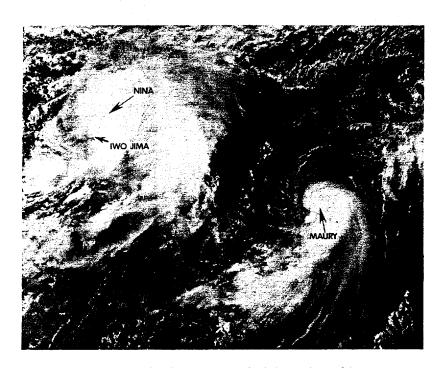


Figure 3-17-1. A compact Tropical Storm Maury just prior to issuance of the first warning. Dvorak intensity analysis of this imagery indicated that 35 kt (18 m/s) surface winds were present. This prompted JTWC to warn on this storm. The much larger Tropical Storm Nina is developing to the west (2723412 September DMSP visual imagery).

The first aircraft reconnaissance, conducted early on the 28th, quickly found the well-defined circulation center at 280303Z and reported that Maury was stronger than expected. Maximum surface winds of 50 kt (26 m/s) were found both southwest and northeast of the center. Consequently, the 280000Z warning was ammended to reflect these higher wind speeds.

During the next 30 hours, Maury moved slowly west, then northwest and further intensified reaching its peak intensity of 60 kt (31 m/s) at 290600Z. From now on the movement and intensity of Maury would be governed primarily by the much larger Tropical Storm Nina.

The upper-level anticyclone which was located just east of Nina exerted considerable pressure on Maury's convection from the start. The large anticyclone brought strong northerly upper-level winds over Maury which displaced the convection to the south. As a result, Maury's low - level circulation center was consistently located near the northwest edge of the convection (Figure 3-17-1). This strong wind shear prevented Maury from ever attaining typhoon strength.

In addition to affecting Maury's intensity, these strong winds aloft may also have been responsible for preventing Maury from turning to the north on 27 and 28

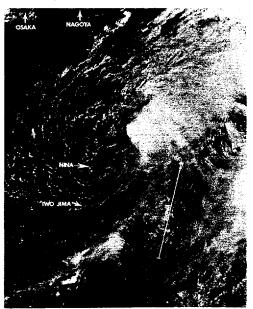


Figure 3-17-2. The exposed low-level circulation of Maury is now located just northwest of the main convection. Nina which by now had weakened to 30 kt [15 m/s], is located almost due west (3000422 September DMSP visual imagery).

September. It is likely that the outflow from the anticyclone descended and generated a weak mid-level induced ridge north of Maury which temporarily prevented any significant movement of the storm until Nina had moved further north.

On 29 September, Nina began to move northeast and approach Maury. This brought Maury under the influence of Nina's large low-level inflow. As a result, the weak ridge eroded and Maury began to accelerate to the north. As Maury accelerated to the north, the strong upper-level winds continued to displace Maury's convection away from the low-level center. This caused Maury's low-level circulation to become exposed (Figure 3-17-2) and marked the start of the weakening trend. The subtropical ridge located to the east of Maury was also a factor contributing to the acceleration. With these two factors combined, Maury reached a top speed of 26 kt (48 km/hr) between 300600Z and 301200Z.

The presence of the subtropical ridge dominated the JTWC forecast philosophy from the start. Maury was forecast to move around the ridge and recurve to the northeast. The actual movement was fairly close to the predicted track, although forecasting the speed of movement and the latitude of recurvature was difficult due to the influence of Nina.

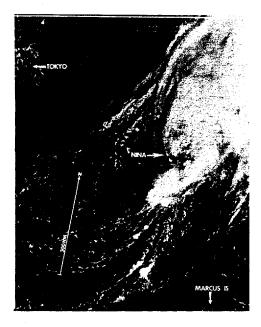


Figure 3-17-4. Imagery of Tropical Storm Nina just after the reconnaissance flight in Figure 3-17-3 was conducted. Maury is not locatable (0100227 October DMSP visual imagery).

At 301200Z, Maury was approximately 320 nm (593 km) northeast of Nina. Both storms were now moving to the northeast around the subtropical ridge. Instead of accelerating to the northeast like storms normally do, Maury slowed since it had entered Nina's larger circulation. With Nina moving to the northeast at 28 kt (52 km/hr) it took less than 12 hours to catch Maury and assimilate it into its circulation.

Maury was no longer identifiable on satellite imagery after 301831Z; however, aircraft reconnaissance several hours later was still able to locate both Maury and Ninæ (Figure 3-17-3). Satellite imagery at this time however, showed that only one storm, Nina, was present (Figure 3-17-4). At 01000Z, with Maury's continuation as a separate system highly unlikely, the final warning was issued.

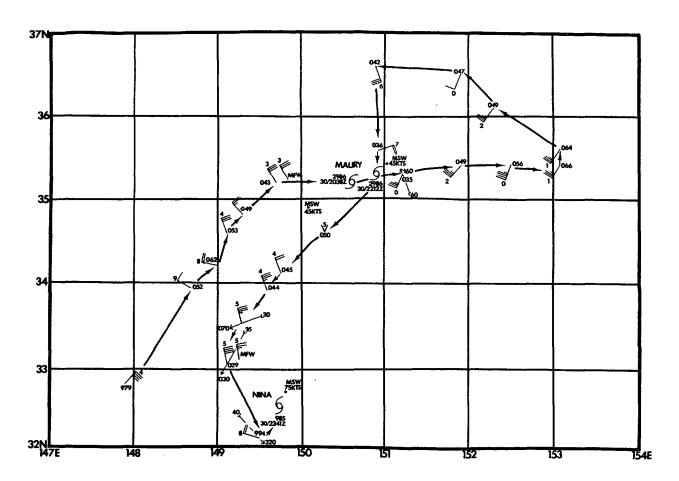
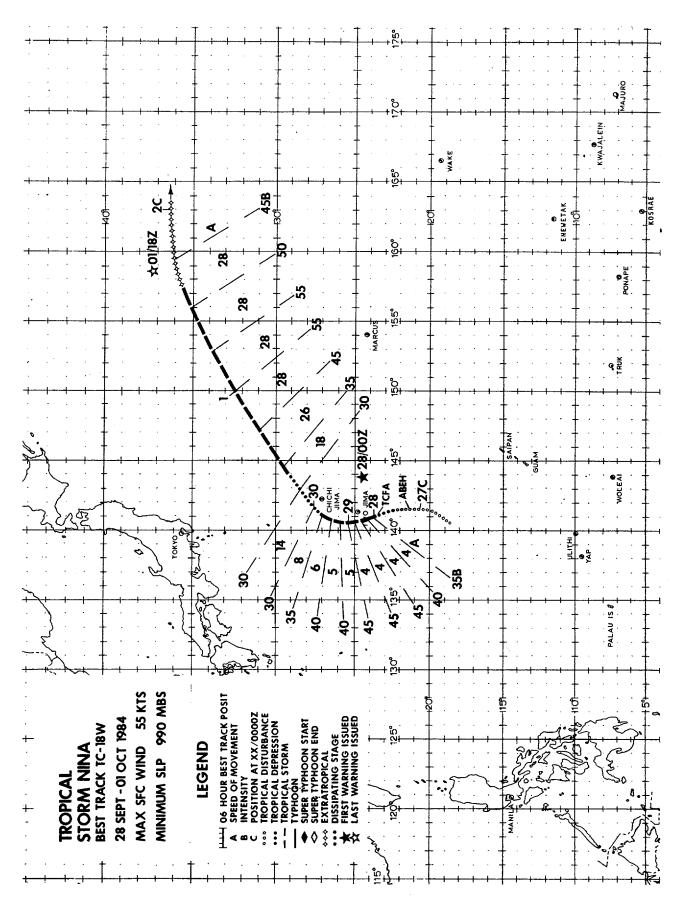


Figure 3-17-3. Although Tropical Storm Maury was no longer identifiable on satellite imagery, aircraft reconnaissance late on the 30th was still able to locate the storm's center. Wind and height data are from the 700 mb level. "MFW" represents the maximum observed flight level winds and "MSW" represents the maximum observed surface winds. The arrows with wind direction and speed represent the surface winds at that point. The number on the wind barb represents the tens digit of the 700 mb wind direction.



Tropical Storm Nina was the third tropical storm to develop in the monsoon trough during the latter half of September. Despite originating in a region favorable for cyclogenesis, Nina never intensified beyond 55 kt (28 m/s). This was due to the inability of an upper-level anticyclone to persist over the storm. The last phase of Nina's life was noteworthy due to the storm's reintensification and assimilation of Tropical Storm Maury into its circulation.

On the 25th of September, a midlatitude frontal system moved across the western North Pacific. As the front passed north of the monsoon trough, the trough was pulled to the northeast on the 26th. At 270000Z, the trough extended from the central Philippine Sea northeast to near Marcus Island (Minami Tori-Shima (WMO 47991)) where it became connected with the trailing edge of the cold front. Embedded in this trough were several weak circulations; most noticeable were the ones northeast and northwest of Guam. These would later develop into Tropical Storms Maury and Nina respectively.

Synoptic data at 270000Z indicated a closed 1004 mb circulation had formed 500 nm (926 km) north-northwest of Guam. The convection associated with the disturbance was poorly organized, but a large upperlevel anticyclone north of Guam was providing good outflow channels to the south and east.

During the following twelve hours the circulation and the associated convection moved north and consolidated. At 2712002 numerous ship reports indicated the system had intensified and was detaching from the trough. Tropical cyclone development during the next 24 hours now became a distinct possibility. Consequently, the Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) was reissued at 271600Z upgrading the potential for development of this disturbance to "fair". This was followed by a TCFA at 272030Z based on satellite imagery which showed the disturbance was consolidating and becoming comma shaped.

The first aircraft reconnaissance flight into Nina took place late on the 27th and found only a sharp trough oriented northeast to southwest with an MSLP of 998 mb. However, a band of 30 to 40 kt (15 to 20 m/s) winds were observed south of the trough axis. This prompted the issuance of the first warning at 2800002.

During the following 24 hours, Nina moved slowly north reaching an intensity of 45 kt (23 m/s) at 2812002. Nina failed to develop a central dense overcast (CDO) as would be expected with normal tropical cyclone development. Instead, due to the displacement of the upper-level anticyclone to the east of the low-level circulation,



Figure 3-18-1. The broad exposed low-level circulation of Tropical Storm Nina {2901022 September NOAA visual imagery}.

Nina more closely resembled a subtropical system. The convection was located poleward and eastward of the low-level center, and the radius of maximum winds was removed from the center. In addition, reconniassance aircraft found only sight temperature increases at the center.

This displacement of the convection north and east of the low-level center introduced uncertainty in the storm's position on the night of 28 September when the low-level circulation was poorly defined. Analysis of satellite imagery indicated that the upper-level circulation center passed east of Iwo-Jima (WMO 47981), but the surface winds at Iwo-Jima remained from the southeast until about 2818002. This clearly indicates the surface circulation passed west of the island. During this time, synoptic data was essential in fixing the surface center since

the low-level center was not locatable on satellite imagery.

Early on the 29th, Nina entered the westerlies and the convection was displaced even further to the east remaining under the strongest upper-level diffluence. This resulted in a weakening of the storm. The broad low-level circulation was now continuously exposed, generally 100 to 180 nm (185 to 333 km) west of the main convection (Figure 3-18-1).

By early on the 30th, Nina had weakened to depression strength with reconnaissance aircraft unable to locate the low-level circulation center and satellite imagery indicating several possible low-level circulation centers. Nina was now forecast to dissipate over water during the next 12 to 24 hours. However, this weakening was to be temporary.

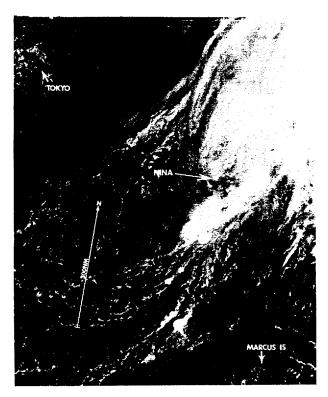
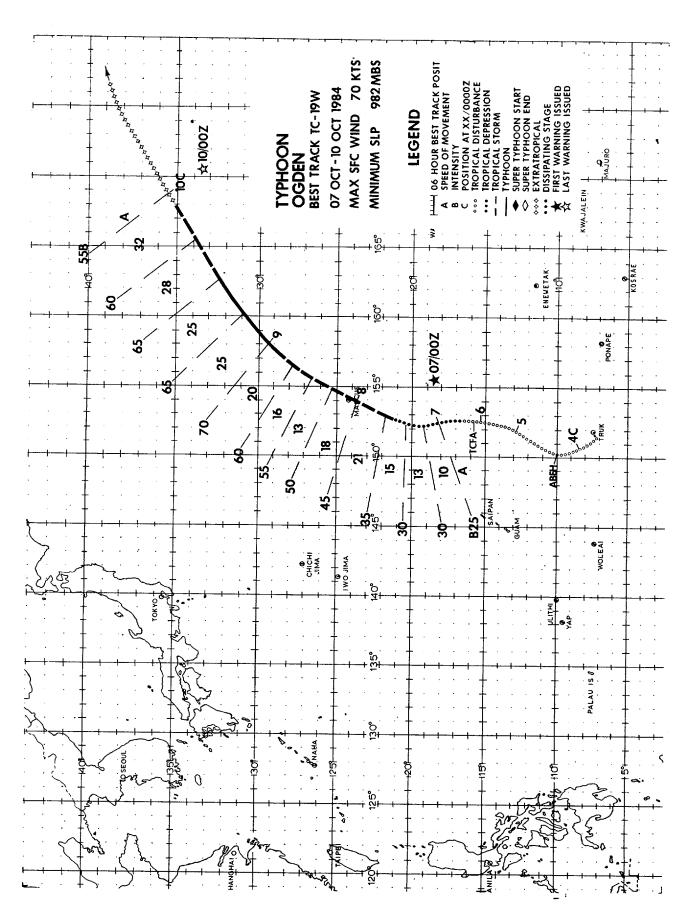


Figure 3-18-2. Tropical Storm Nina at maximum intensity. Maury is now assimilated into Nina's circulation (0100222 October DMSP visual imagery).

Between 300600Z and 301800Z, the low-level circulation moved rapidly northeast under the active convection resulting in a rapid reintensification of Nina. During this intensification, Tropical Storm Maury became incorporated into the larger circulation of Nina. However, there is no evidence to indicate that this intensification was due to the presence of Maury. At 0000Z on 1 October, Nina reached maximum

intensity of 55 kt (28 m/s) (Figure 3-18-2).

Early on the first of October, extratropical transition began. The convection rapidly decreased during the day as Nina continued to the northeast. Nina became extratropical between Oll200Z and Oll500Z, with the final warning being issued at Oll800Z.



Typhoon Ogden was the first of a series of eight tropical cyclones during the month of October which established a new record for northwest Pacific tropical cyclone activity for that month. Ogden like the two storms before it, moved almost due north from the time it developed until it began to recurve. Ogden had great difficulty in becoming vertically aligned and would probably never have attained typhoon intensity if it had not accelerated after recurvature thereby adding the translation speed of movement to the storm's wind field.

The disturbance that developed into the eighth typhoon of the season was initially detected as a weak surface circulation west of Truk (WMO 91334) on the 3rd of October. No significant convection directly associated with the circulation was evident on satellite imagery at the time. The disturbance moved to the northwest over the next 18 hours and became part of the eastward extension of the resurging southwest monsoon trough. Synoptic data at 0400002 indicated a 10 to 20 kt (5 to 10 m/s) surface circulation was present, with an MSLF near 1008 mb. The persistence of the circulation prompted its inclusion in the 0406002 Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW).

The monsoon trough began to extend northwestward on the 4th as it had a week earlier when Tropical Storms Maury and Nina developed. As the circulation became embedded in the trough, the disturbance followed the trough orientation and tracked to the northeast. Some poorly organized convection associated with the surface circulation could now be detected on satellite imagery. Upper-level flow up to this time was weak but generally diffluent.

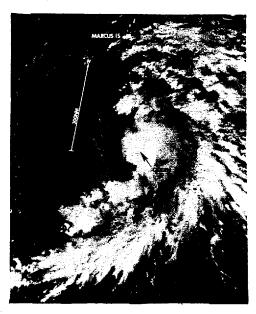
On 5 October, the convection indicated a further improvement in organization and was now consolidating in the northeast

Figure 3-19-1. Ogden at the time the first warning was issued. Dvorak intensity analysis indicated that 25 kt {13 m/s} surface winds were present {0700022 October DMSP visual imagery}.

periphery of the monsoon trough, several degrees northeast of the surface circulation. An upper-level anticyclone was also observed to be developing over the disturbance. Early on the 6th, the convection moved slightly southwest and continued to increase in size and organization. This brought the low-level circulation in closer proximity to the mid and upper-level features.

It was determined from sparse synoptic data at 060000Z that the circulation had turned more northward with an MSLP likely below 1004 mb. This led to the issuance of a TCFA at 060400Z. At 060600Z, a ship near the disturbance's center reported a 1002 mb pressure to confirm the earlier analysis.

The first of seven aircraft reconnaissance flights into Ogden occurred early on 6 October. A surface center was not located but a sharp low-level trough oriented northeast to southwest with an MSLP of 1000 mb was evident. Maximum sustained winds of 20 kt (10 m/s) were reported southeast of the trough axis. The second aircraft reconnaissance mission closed-off a circulation center at 062227Z with an MSLP of 999 mb and reported 15 kt (8 m/s) winds near the broad center. Winds of 35 kt (18 m/s) were found approximately 170 nm (315 km) east-northeast of the center associated with the tight pressure gradient between the developing Ogden and the subtropical ridge to the northeast. Intensity estimates from satellite analysis at this time indicated surface winds of 25 kt (13 m/s) were present. Although the disturbance was still located within the monsoon trough, satellite data indicated the system was moving north and separating from the trough. This in combination with the aircraft data prompted the issuance of the first warning on Ogden as a 25 kt (13 m/s) tropical depression at 070000Z (Figure 3-19-1).



Over the next 24 hours, Ogden tracked around the southwest periphery of the mid-Pacific ridge. The ridge was retreating eastward in advance of a mid-latitude trough approaching from Japan. Although the first four JTWC warnings forecast eventual recurvature to the northeast, the actual recurvature was much sharper than anticipated, with significant acceleration occurring during the first twenty-four hours of the forecast period. This was due to the mid-latitude trough moving east faster than anticipated, resulting in a more rapid retreat of the mid-Pacific ridge. This quickly put Ogden under a southwesterly steering flow.

At approximately 071600Z, Ogden obtained tropical storm intensity. At this time, Ogden was already accelerating to the northeast. Part of the storm's intensification during the next 30 hours would be a result of the forward translational speed being added to the true wind speed. This would consistently put the stronger winds in the southeast semicircle.

The only land affected by Ogden was Marcus Island (Minami Tori-Shima (WMO

47991)). Ogden passed just to the east of the island at approximately 080200Z. The island was subjected to the weaker, north-west semicircle of the storm, and as a result, no damage was reported. The highest known wind occurred at 080000Z when northeast winds of 27 kt (14 m/s) were observed. At the same time the sea-level pressure was 990.3 mb. Only two hours earlier, aircraft reconnaissance reported an MSLP in Ogden of 993 mb. This suggests that the intensifying surface center passed very close to the island.

At 1200Z on 8 October, the midlatitude westerlies began to accelerate Ogden to the northeast in earnest and Ogden began its transition to an extratropical low as it attained typhoon intensity (Figure 3-19-2). A combination of the extratropical transition and a 20 kt (37 km/hr) northeast movement contributed to an expanded asymmetric wind field and to the typhoon force winds in the southeast semicircle. Aircraft reconnaissance at 082132Z reported 70 kt (36 m/s) surface winds 30 nm (56 km) from the surface center in the southwest and southeast quadrants.

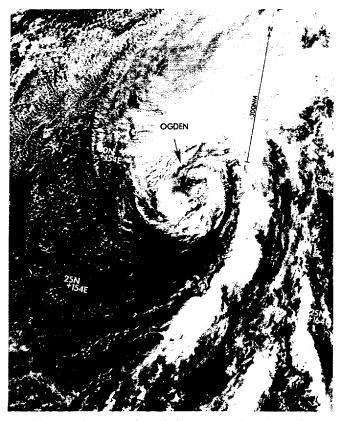
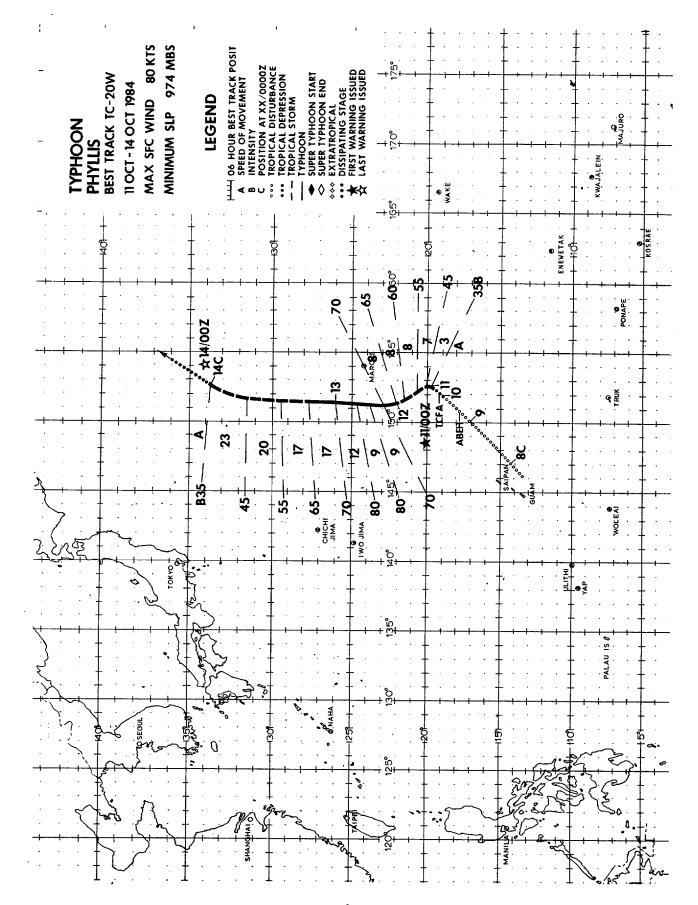


Figure 3-19-2. Typhoon Ogden near maximum intensity. Ogden was already beginning its extratropical transition at this time (0823217 October DMSP visual imagery).

The ARWO also verified that extratropical transition had commenced. Stratiform clouds were observed in the surface center and a 10 nm (19 km) northeast tilt was present from the surface to the 700 mb center. In addition, the measured MSLP was only 993 mb. This would normally support winds of 55 kt (28 m/s) according to Atkinson-Holliday (1977) pressure-wind curve. This discontinuity is often observed during extratropical transition.

The southwesterlies continued to shear Ogden as it accelerated to the northeast, further separating the 700 mb and upperlevel centers from the surface center. Ogden weakened to tropical storm strength approximately twenty-four hours after it obtained typhoon strength, even though

maximum sustained winds of 77 kt (40 m/s) were indicated from satellite imagery. The satellite intensity estimates at this time were based on the Dvorak model of a subtropical system. Consequently, Ogden's 25 kt (46 km/hr) movement was directly added to the initial model intensity. It was apparent on satellite imagery at 00002 on 10 October that Ogden had lost all convection and had completed its extratropical transition. It still supported 55 kt (28 m/s) winds and had a 32 kt (59 km/hr) northeast movement. At this time, the final warning was issued. The upper-level center was located more than one degree northeast of the surface center based on satellite imagery. The remains of Ogden continued northeast towards the International Dateline as an extratropical storm.



Typhoon Phyllis was the first of four significant tropical cyclones to develop in the monsoon trough during a two day period. Three of these would form in WESTPAC, with the fourth, Tropical Cyclone 02B developing in the Bay of Bengal. Of the four, Phyllis was by far the strongest, reaching a maximum intensity of 80 kt (41 m/s). However, despite its strength, Phyllis caused no reported damage as it remained over water throughout its life.

As an intenisfying Typhoon Ogden began to accelerate to the northeast on 7 October, a broad area of troughing and low-level convergence persisted in its wake. By late on the 7th, the seedling of Phyllis was being analyzed as a weak surface circulation embedded in the trough east of Guam. During the next day-and-a-half, the disturbance

drifted to the northeast with no significant development noted. Figure 3-20-1 depicts the surface situation at 090000Z as Phyllis finally began to develop. A broad trough extends southwest from Typhoon Ogden across Guam and into the Philippine Sea. Embedded in this trough are two circulations; one to the northeast and one to the southwest of Guam. These would later develop into Typhoon Phyllis and Tropical Storm Roy respectively.

Although surface synoptic data was sparse near the circulation northeast of Guam, satellite imagery during the 9th and into the 10th indicated that a compact circulation was developing. This resulted in a TCFA being issued at 100630Z. At the time the TCFA was issued, Dvorak intensity analysis indicated that surface winds of 25 kts (13m/s) were present.

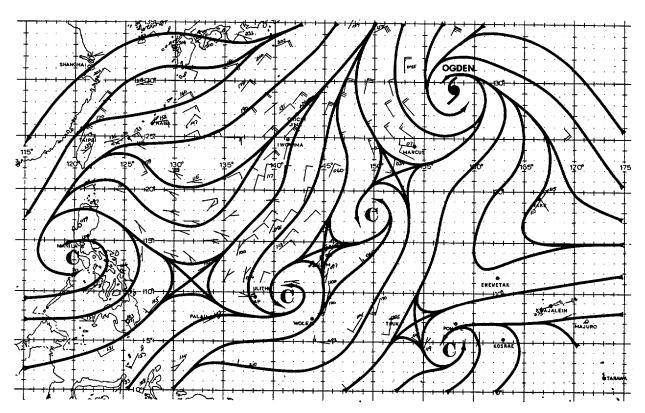


Figure 3-20-1. Surface analysis at the time Typhoon Phyllis and Tropical Storm Roy began to develop (090000Z October 1984).

The first warning on Phyllis was issued at 110000Z after satellite imagery indicated the disturbance had intensified further and now supported winds of 35 kt (18 m/s). By now Phyllis had nearly detached from the trough and would soon begin to accelerate to the north. During the next twenty-four hours Phyllis intensified rapidly reaching typhoon strength by 120000Z. The upgrade to typhoon status was based upon reports from reconnaissance aircraft and from Dvorak intensity analysis of Figure 3-20-2.

Phyllis continued to strengthen reaching a maximum intensity of 80 kt (41 m/s) twelve hours later at 121200Z. At the time Phyllis attained its peak intensity, it was located under a well-defined synoptic scale anticyclone (Figure 3-20-3). This anticyclone provided good outflow to all quadrants of the storm. As Phyllis moved north, however, the anticyclone would remain quasi-stationary

near Marcus Island (Minami Tori-Shima (WMO 47991)). As a result, less than twelve hours later Phyllis would enter the 50 to 70 kt (26 to 39 m/s) westerly flow and begin to shear and weaken.

Typhoon Phyllis maintained a predominantly northward track from the time it separated from the monsoon trough until it began to dissipate. The initial movement northward was a result of Typhoon Ogden weakening and displacing the subtropical ridge to the east. As Phyllis began to move north, a digging mid-latitude shortwave formed a vigorous cut-off low south of Honshu. This allowed the ridge east of Phyllis to rapidly build back northward, keeping Phyllis under a strong southerly steering flow. This southerly flow resulted in Phyllis accelerating to the north and prevented the typhoon from following a more typical recurvature track to the northeast.

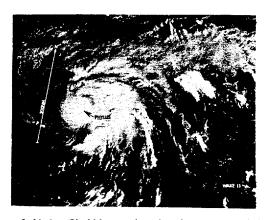


Figure 3-20-2. Phyllis at the time it was upgraded to typhoon intensity. Dvorak intensity analysis of this imagery indicated that surface winds of 65 kt (33 m/s) were present (1200022 October DMSP visual imagery).

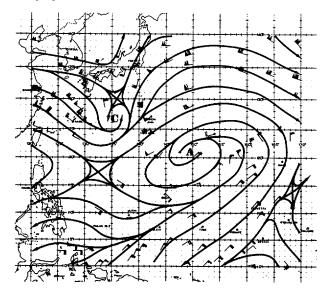
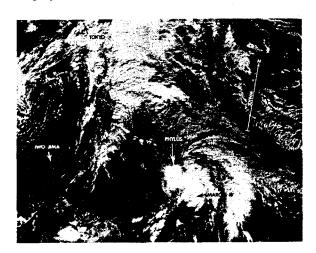


Figure 3-20-3. 200 mb analysis at the time Typhoon Phyllis attained maximum intensity. The synoptic scale anticyclone is located directly over Phyllis. The mid-level cut-off low south of Honshu extended through the 200 mb level [1212002 October 1984].

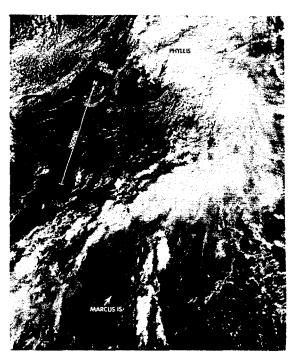
As Phyllis passed north of 25N, the cut-off low with its associated frontal system began to accelerate to the northeast. At the same time, Phyllis began to encounter the strong upper-level westerlies and the convection was displaced to the east of the low-level circulation (Figure 3-20-4). Phyllis responded by weakening at an even faster rate than it had earlier intensified.

The last aircraft reconnaissance mission was flown into Phyllis late on 13 October and found only a trough at the 700 mb level where less than twelve hours earlier, a well-developed circulation existed. At the surface, however, the

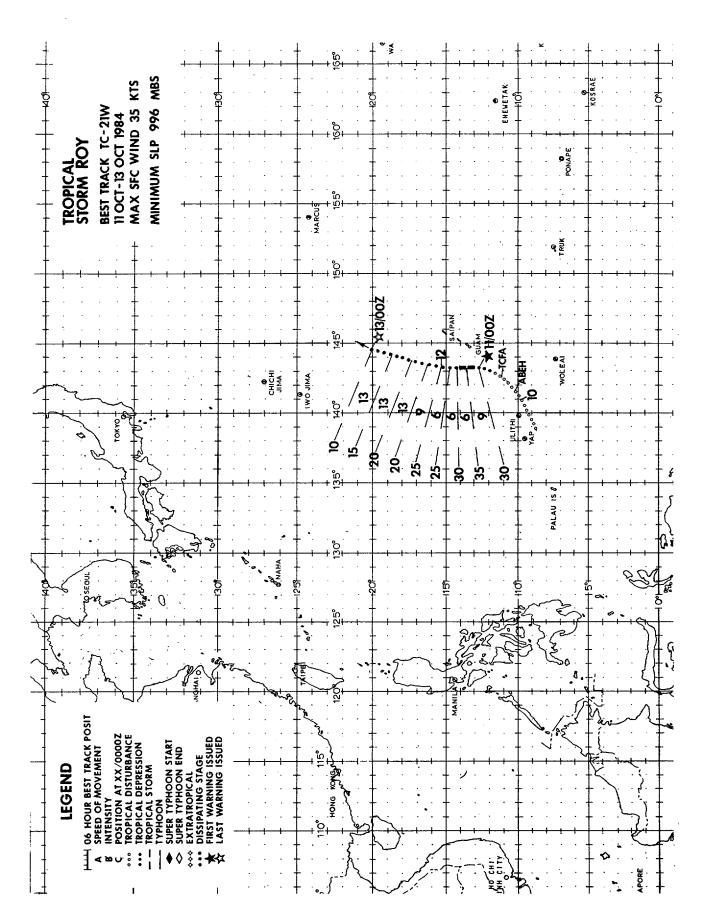
Figure 3-20-4. Typhoon Phyllis as it began to weaken under strong upper-level wind shear. Note the extratropical low with its associated frontal system to the west [1223422 October DMSP visual imagery].



aircraft still found a 999 mb surface circulation. Satellite imagery at nearly the same time showed a broad low-level circulation center defining the remnants of Phyllis (Figure 3-20-5). All the convection had been displaced to the northeast. At 140000Z, the final warning was issued as Phyllis became indistinct from the cold front transiting through the region. There were no reports of damage from Phyllis although Marcus Island (Minami Tori-Shima (WMO 47991)) did report 20 to 30 kt (10 to 15 m/s) winds for almost two days as Phyllis passed some 150 nm (278 km) to the west.



rigure 3-20-5. Phyllis as it merged with and became indistinct from a cold front. All that remained of Phyllis was a broad low-level circulation center (1323212 October DMSP visual imagery)



Tropical Storm Roy developed in the monsoon trough southwest of Guam at the same time that Typhoon Phyllis was developing further to the northeast. Despite forming in an area climatologically favorable for tropical cyclone development, Roy was unable to persist. Strong upper-level wind shear resulted in a rapid weakening and eventual dissipation of the storm after only two days in warning status.

Early on 9 October, a weak circulation was first analyzed in the monsoon trough southwest of Guam. Development of the disturbance was slow during the next twenty-four hours due to strong wind shear from the upper-level outflow of Typhoon Ogden. By early on the 10th, Ogden's influence had lessened which resulted in the convection over the disturbance increasing and becoming more organized. At 100400Z, Dvorak intensity analysis of the convective banding indicated that 25 kt (13 m/s) surface winds were present. This prompted the issuance of a TCFA at 100700Z.

During the development stage no upperlevel anticyclone was detected over the disturbance, although the flow did become diffluent. As it turned out, Roy never developed an upper-level anticyclone. This inability to develop a good outflow pattern would ultimately be responsible for Roy's quick dissipation.

The first aircraft reconnaissance mission into the system found a small 1000 mb center at 1100462 located approximately 90 nm (167 km) west-southwest of Guam. Winds of 15 kt (8 m/s) were found around most of the center except for a small area of 30 kt (15 m/s) winds in the southeast quadrant. The aircraft position of the disturbance's center confirmed what satellite imagery indicated - that the system had turned to a more northerly heading from the steady northeast course of the previous two days. This meant Roy would pass safely to the west of Guam.

Based on the data obtained by reconnaissance aircraft and the expectation for further intensification, the first warning was issued at 110227z, valid at 110000z (Figure 3-21-1). Later that afternoon the second reconnaissance flight found Roy had indeed intensified. The MSLP had decreased to 998 mb and minimal tropical storm force winds existed 20 to 30 nm (37 to 56 km) from the center.

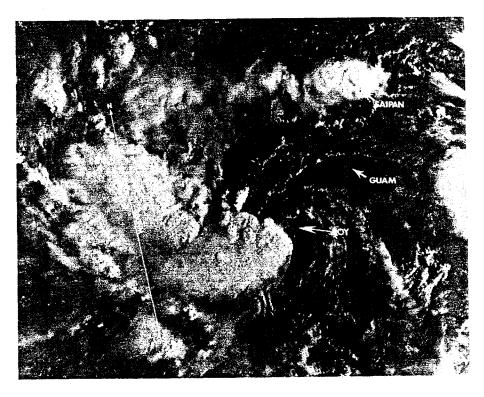


Figure 3-21-1. Roy just before the first warning was issued. The partially exposed low-level circulation center is visible on the eastern edge of the main convection. The island of Guam located 110 nm (204 km) to the northeast is completely cloud-free (102152Z October NOAA visual imagery).

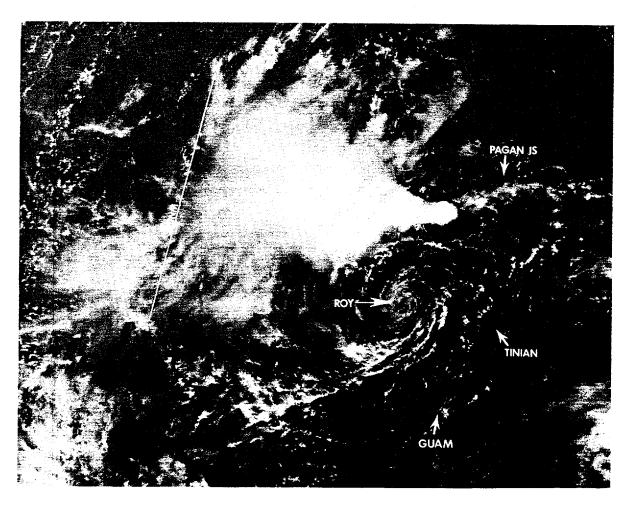


Figure 3-21-2. Tropical Storm Roy as an exposed low-level circulation center is located southeast of the convection (120002Z DMSP visual imagery).

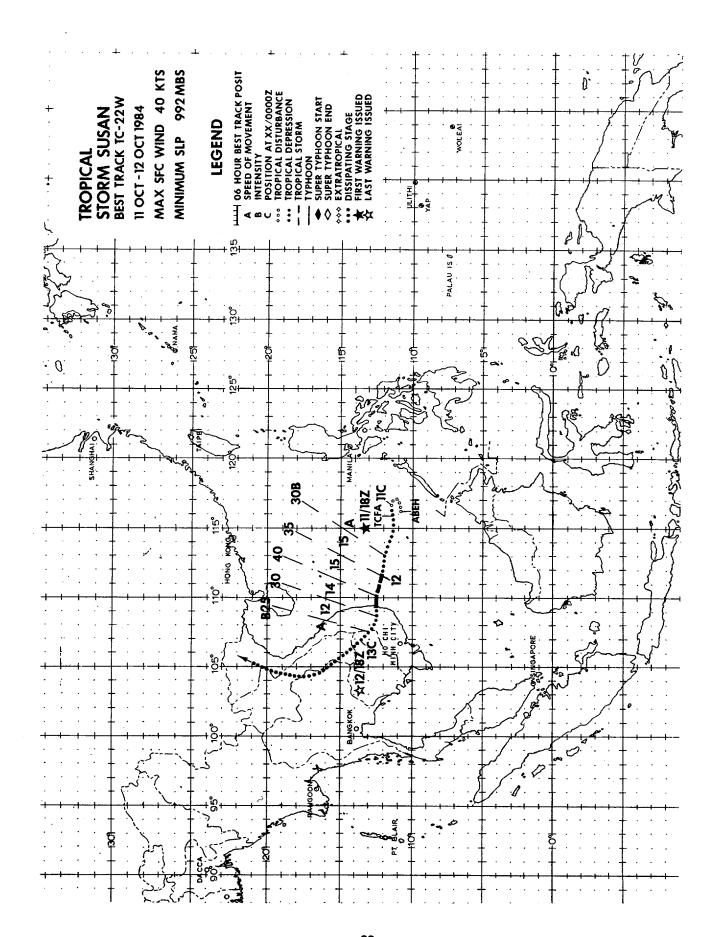
As it turned out, these would be the strongest winds observed in Roy. Roy passed 80 nm (148 km) west of Guam as a minimal tropical storm, but caused no damage to the island. The Naval Oceanography Command Detachment (NOCD) at Brewer Field, NAS Agana, recorded maximum winds of only 14 kt (7 m/s) during Roy's passage.

As Roy moved to the north-northeast, strong easterlies from the synoptic scale anticyclone that was nearly co-located with the developing Typhoon Phyllis began to shear the storm. In addition, much of the monsoon flow which had earlier been directed into Roy was now feeding into the stronger Typhoon Phyllis. This began a weakening trend which continued until Roy's dissipation less than 36 hours later.

During the next twenty-four hours, Roy

did make several attempts to redevelop its convection about the low-level circulation center, but due to the strong shear, every attempt was doomed to fail. By the 12th, Roy had become an exposed system with the overall convection decreasing (Figure 3-21-2). However, it was at this time that the lowest MSLP was observed. At 120531Z, reconnaissance aircraft recorded an MSLP of 996 mb. Despite the lower pressures, no surface winds above 20 kt (10 m/s) were reported.

Late on the 12th, the last mission into the dissipating Roy was flown. It was unable to locate any circulation center and observed surface winds of 5 to 15 kt (3 to 8 m/s). This prompted the final warning to be issued at 130000Z as Roy dissipated over water.



Tropical Storm Susan was the third of four significant tropical cyclones to develop in the monsoon trough in less than two days. During a brief existence Susan caused considerable damage to central Vietnam despite only intensifying to 40 kt (21 m/s).

Occasionally, when a typhoon is active in the Philippine Sea a "sympathetic" storm will form in the South China Sea. Recent examples of such storm pairs are Abby/Carmen and Orchid/Percy from the 1983 season. The mechanism at work in these cases is a combination of excess vorticity and convergence at low-levels, found around circulation centers embedded in the monsoon trough, and upper-level ventilation due to the divergence in the outflow downstream (west) of the dominant typhoon in the Philippine Sea. These "sympathetic" storms often exhibit erratic movement and are the victims of significant upper-level shearing. Intensification beyond minimal typhoon strength is unusual.

As a first impression, one might

assume that this scenario was valid in the case of Tropical Storm Susan. The surface situation present as Susan was forming is shown in Figure 3-22-1. The monsoon trough extends from the Marshall Islands across Micronesia, the Philippines, Southeast Asia and into the Bay of Bengal. Embedded within this trough is the precursor of Tropical Cyclone 02B in the Bay of Bengal, the depression that is soon to be Susan in the South China Sea and the short-lived Tropical Storm Roy just west of Guam. Tropical Storm Phyllis (soon to be typhoon Phyllis) had recently separated from the trough and was accelerating to the north. The first impression, however, is incorrect in this case. Susan was not a sympathetic storm induced by either of the storms to the east, but was instead a completely independent system. The inflow patterns about Roy and Phyllis disrupt each other whereas the flow around Susan dominates the entire South China Sea and controls much more mass than the other two. Given time and more open ocean, Susan would probably have become the most intense of the four systems.

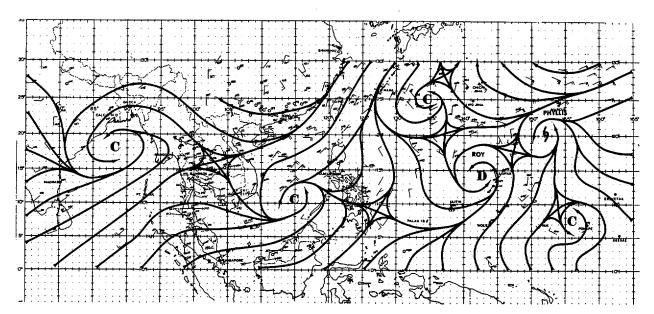


Figure 3-22-1. The 1112002 October surface/gradient level analysis during the formative stage of Tropical Storm Susan.

The upper-air pattern present during the development stage of Susan is shown in Figure 3-22-2. The anticyclone over the South China Sea is well-formed and distinct from one northeast of Guam. In fact, the upper-level anticyclone over the Pacific Ocean does not resemble the typical outflow pattern from a tropical storm. The system is much more representative of the climatological synoptic scale high. The overall pattern shows clearly that Susan developed on its own merits and not as a result of a "sympathetic" reaction.

The disturbance, which would later develop into Susan, was first noticed on 10 October as a loosely defined but very broad low-level circulation in the central South China Sea. Synoptic data showed that winds of 10 to 20 kt (5 to 10 m/s) were present

with the disturbance. The inflow pattern covered a very large area and was slow to consolidate. During this consolidation period the system remained nearly stationary.

By 110600Z the system had started to accelerate to the west along the axis of the monsoon trough. The convection and organization had both increased significantly, resulting in the issuance of a TCFA at 110730Z. By now winds near the center were 20 to 25 kt (10 to 13 m/s). The storm continued to develop as it moved quickly to the west-northwest, with the first warning issued at 111800Z. Susan made landfall as a 35 to 40 kt (18 to 21 m/s) tropical storm just north of Nha Trang, Vietnam (WMO 48877) some 16 hours later (Figure 3-22-3). After landfall, Susan turned northwest and

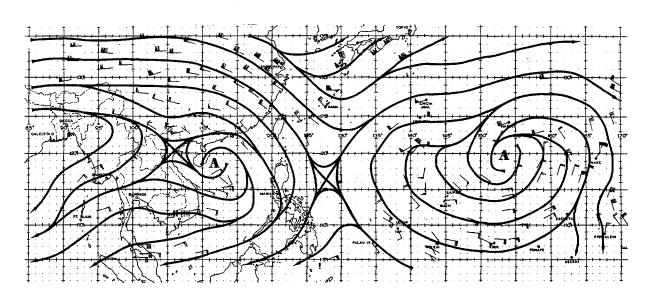


Figure 3-22-2. The 1100002 October 200 mb analysis. The upper-level anticyclone over the South China Sea is an independent system. It was not formed by the outflow pattern of the two tropical storms near Guam. (The 1112002 200 mb analysis had insufficient data to conduct a meaningful analysis).

transited up the Mekong Valley. Even though Susan dissipated as a significant tropical cyclone at 130000Z, its remnants were still evident three days later as an area of convection just to the west of Hanoi (WMO 48820). Initial reports indicate 33 people were killed and some 68,000 families left homeless due to the heavy rains and floods which accompanied Susan. Thousands of hectares of ripening autumn rice were also reported destroyed.

In summary, although Susan was simultaneously active with three other tropical cyclones, analysis proves that it was not a sympathetic storm induced by the inflow/outflow patterns of its companions. Susan started as a very broad system embedded in the monsoon trough and stayed in the axis of the through as it moved inland over Vietnam. Once over land it recurved to the north but was identifiable for several more days.

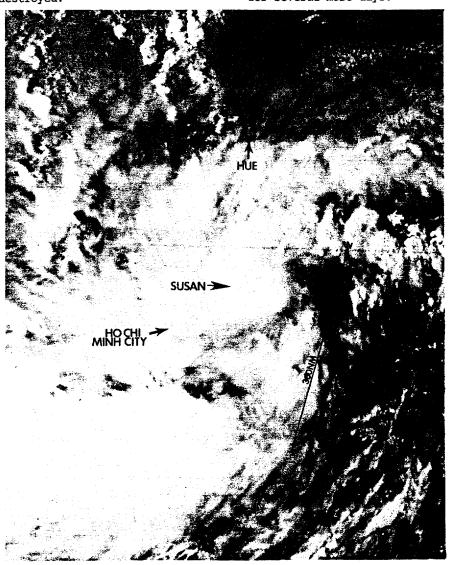
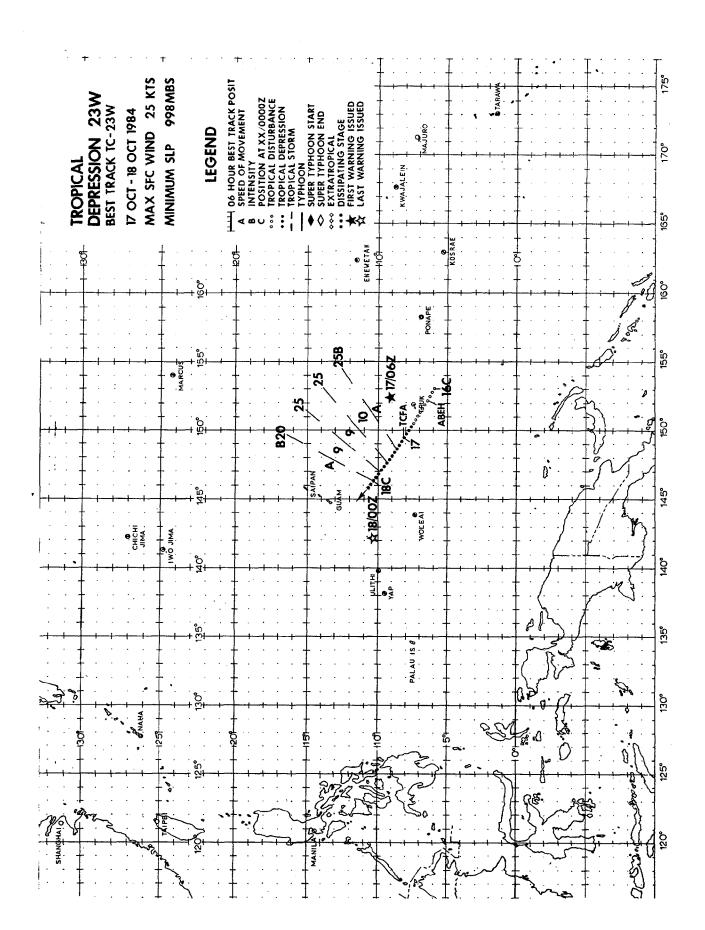


Figure 3-22-3. Tropical Storm Susan near maximum intensity. The storm made landfall over coastal Vietnam two hours later (1208222 October NOAA visual imagery).



Tropical Depression 23W was a shortlived system which developed in the monsoon trough. The lack of upper-level support resulted in dissipation only 18 hours after it became a significant tropical cyclone.

After the dissipation of Typhoon Phyllis on 14 October, the low-level monsoon trough still extended from Southeast Asia to the Marshall Islands. At 150000Z, the upper-level wind-flow was similar to the pattern present several days earlier, with a large anticyclone located near Marcus Island (Minami Tori-Shima (WMO 47991)). In addition, a westward moving TUTT cell was now located near 18N 172E. At this time the convection associated with the monsoon trough showed little organization. Upper-level flow over the area was generally easterly, with northeast flow inhibiting convective development along the northern side of the low-level trough.

Early on the 16th, the convection began to show signs of increased organization. This was especially evident near the island of Truk (WMO 91334), where the eastward extension of the monsoon trough and the strongest low-level cyclonic turning were located. Synoptic data at this time indicated a 1005 mb surface circulation was present. The Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) at 1606002 mentioned this area as having a "fair" potential for significant tropical cyclone development.

Satellite imagery during the next 18 hours showed the convection had become more organized with the development of a central convective feature. Synoptic data revealed sea-level pressures of 1003 mb to 1006 mb around the periphery of the circulation with the central pressure estimated to be near 1000 mb. These developments prompted the issuance of a TCFA at 170000Z. Upper-level data indicated the flow was now slightly diffluent as the disturbance was located in

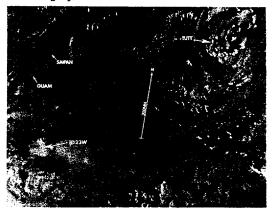
the TUTT axis.

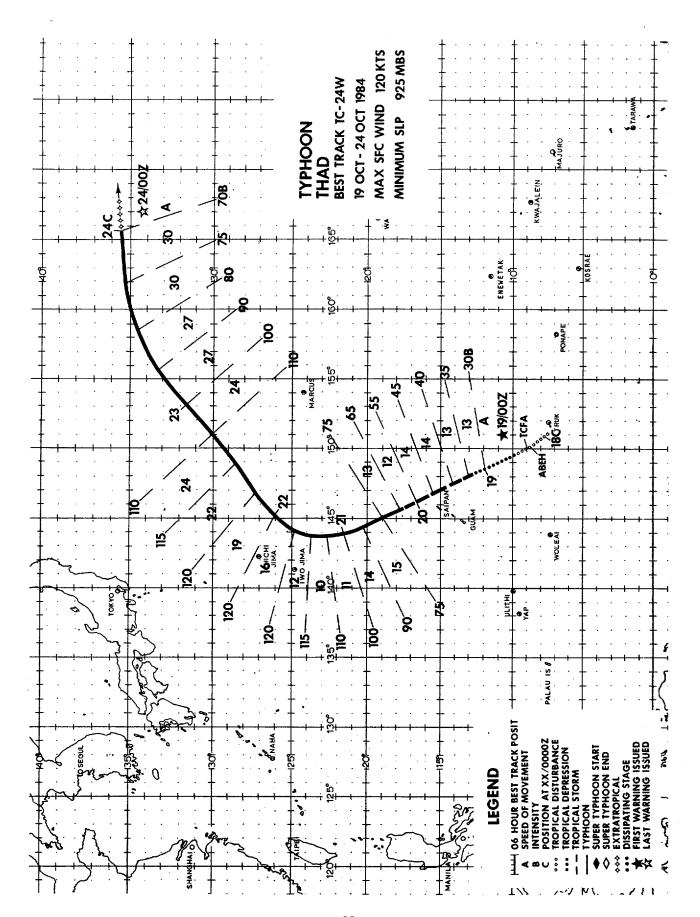
An investigative reconnaissance flight into the disturbance closed-off a surface circulation at 170600Z and reported maximum surface winds of 25 kt (13 m/s). The MSLP had decreased to 998 mb. Since further development was expected, the first warning on Tropical Depression 23W valid at 170600Z was issued a short time later (Figure 3-23-1).

During the next 18 hours, Tropical Depression 23W moved northwest and weakened rather than intensified. Aircraft reconnaissance at 172030Z could not locate a surface circulation, but instead observed winds which indicated that a much larger circulation was developing to the southeast. Consequently, the final warning on the dissipated Tropical Depression 23W was issued at 180000Z.

Post-analysis indicates that Tropical Depression 23W dissipated as a result of unfavorable upper-level support. As the poorly organized depression moved westnorthwest along the northern periphery of the low-level monsoon trough, it moved into an area of 30 to 40 kt (15 to 21 m/s) northerly upper-level winds from the combined effects of the anticyclone (now located near Iwo Jima (WMO 47981)) and the TUTT cell to the northeast. The strong wind shear over the depression created an environment which was unfavorable for tropical cyclone development. In comparison, the area southeast of Tropical Depression 23W was located in a region of diffluent flow with the upper-level TUTT cell to the northeast enhancing the diffluence. Satellite imagery reflected this favorable upper-level outflow as much stronger convection was forming in this area. area of convection would soon develop into Typhoon Thad.

Figure 3-23-1. Tropical Depression 23W at the time the first warning was issued. A TUTT cell is located northeast of the depression (170537Z October NOAA visual imagery).





Typhoon Thad developed southeast of Guam just as Tropical Depression 23W was dissipating several hundred miles to the northwest. Unlike its predecessor, Thad developed under favorable upper-level environment which permitted further intensification. As Thad developed, it tracked steadily to the north-northwest before recurving to the northeast. The typhoon's movement was well forecast except during the initial stages.

Late on 17 October, satellite imagery revealed that an area of strong convection was developing a few hundred miles southeast of the short-lived Tropical Depression 23W. The development of the convection was aided significantly by the presence of a weakening TUTT cell to the north-northeast which provided strong diffluence aloft over the convection.

Synoptic data at 180000Z confirmed what the last aircraft reconnaissance mission into Tropical Depression 23W had observed a few hours earlier; that a broad surface circulation was developing near Truk (WMO 91334). This circulation was underneath the developing convection and on the eastern end of the monsoon trough. Synoptic data south of the trough axis indicated the southwest monsoon was reintensifying with numerous 20 to 30 kt (10 to 15 m/s) west winds being reported.

Over the next several hours, the convection rapidly consolidated. In addition, satellite imagery and synoptic data showed an anticyclone was developing aloft providing good outflow to all quadrants. As a result, a TCFA was issued at 180630Z.

During the next 18 hours satellite imagery indicated the disturbance was moving northwest towards Guam. With Dvorak intensity analysis indicating 30 kt (15 m/s) surface winds present and 45 kt (23 m/s) surface winds forecast in 24 hours, the first warning on Thad was issued at 190000Z.

The initial warning forecast Thad to continue to move to the northwest, pass just south of Guam and gradually turn towards the west-northwest in the 48 to 72 hour period. This forecast was in good agreement with all JTWC forecast aids. Also the NOGAPS analysis and prog series indicated the subtropical ridge had returned closer to its climatological position north of Guam which further convinced JTWC that this track was reasonable.

As it turned out, this forecast would be wrong for two reasons. First, JTWC did not accurately know where the low-level center was located. Second, and more importantly, the subtropical ridge was not nearly as strong nor as far west as indicated in the analysis and prog series. Between 190000Z and 190600Z, as Thad supposedly neared Guam (WMO 91212), the winds on the island should have veered to the east or southeast. Instead, they

remained from the northeast. But analysis of satellite imagery indicated that Thad was heading directly towards Guam. Clearly something was amiss! JTWC's efforts to locate the surface center were further hampered by maintenance problems which prevented reconnaissance aircraft from penetrating the disturbances center.

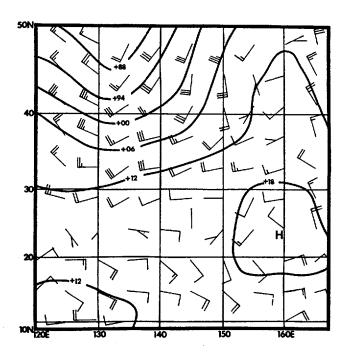
At 190728Z the first aircraft reconnaissance flight into the center of the disturbance was finally made and quickly settled the discrepency. It located Thad almost 180 nm (333 km) east of Guam with an MSLP of 990 mb. As a result, the 190600Z warning position relocated Thad some 120 nm (222 km) to the northeast! This meant that the storm would now safely clear Guam.

At 200000Z, as a now well-developed Thad continued to move to the north-northwest at 13 to 14 kt (24 to 26 km/hr), it became obvious the storm was not going to turn towards the west. Clearly the subtropical ridge was not as well-established nor as far west as the NOGAPS progs had earlier indicated (Figure 3-24-1). JTWC now forecast continued north-northwest movement for the next 24 hours with recurvature to the northeast between 210000Z and 220000Z due to the approach of a mid-latitude trough. As it turned out, this forecast track was excellent, with the speeds of movement after recurvature being only slightly faster than anticipated.

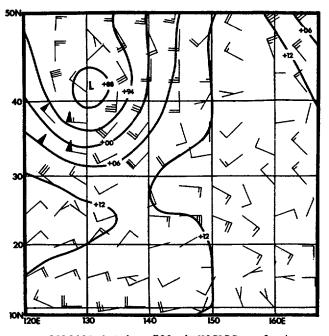
Thad intensified steadily from the time JTWC went into warning status at 190000Z, until it reached its peak intensity of 120 kt (62 m/s) at 211800Z (Figure 3-24-2). By this time Thad had begun to recurve and link-up with a mid-latitude trough. After maintaining the 120 kt (62 m/s) intensity for approximately 12 hours, Thad began a slow weakening trend which continued until the storm went extratropical. During this period, Thad accelerated from 16 to 30 kt (30 to 56 km/hr) as it became embedded in the westerlies. As would be expected with the storms that accelerate after recurvature, the strongest surface winds were consistently observed in the southeast semicircle.

As Thad accelerated to the northeast, strong upper-level westerlies began to displace the upper-level circulation and convection from the surface center. This was confirmed by the 222310Z aircraft reconnaissance fix which found the 700 mb center 28 nm (52 km) east-northeast of the surface center. All significant convection was now located north of the surface center.

On the 23rd, Thad lost most of its convection with an exposed low-level circulation center visible on satellite imagery. The final warning on this system was issued by JTWC at 240000Z. Future warnings on the extratropical low were contained in NAVOCEANCOMCEN GUAM extratropical wind warning bulletins (WWPN PGFW).

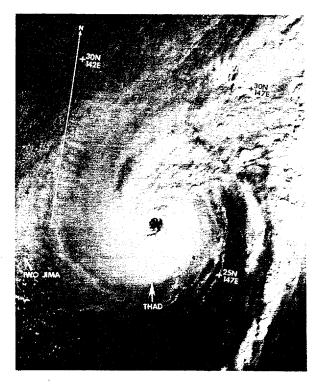


NOGAPS 700 mb 48-hour prog VT: 201200Z October



201200Z October 700 mb NOGAPS analysis

Figure 3-24-1. Comparison of the 48 hour 100 mb NOGAPS prog available to the TDO when the first warning was issued and the verifying analysis. The western extension of the subtropical ridge was forecast to extend west along 26N to near 130E. Instead, due to the effects of a digging mid-latitude trough moving into the Sea of Japan, the ridge slid east which allowed Thad to rapidly recurve to the northeast.



(a)

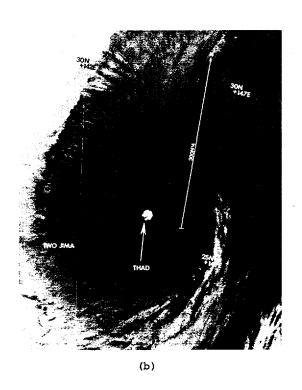
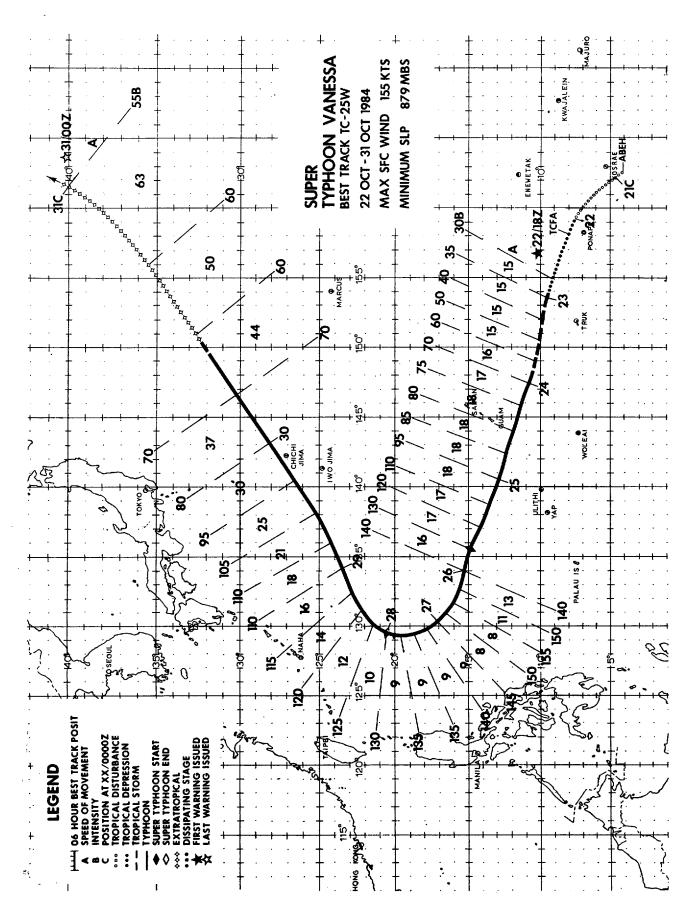




Figure 3-24-2. Three views of Typhoon Thad at maximum intensity: (a) Visual imagery (b) Infrared imagery and (c) Enhanced Infrared imagery - Dvorak Tropical Cyclone Curve. (2200022 October DMSP imagery).



Super Typhoon Vanessa, the first super typhoon of the 1984 season, also developed into the most intense storm of the year. At peak intensity Vanessa had an MSLP of 879 mb, only 9 mb above the record 870 mb observed in Super Typhoon Tip (1979). Except for a brief period when the storm brushed Guam, Vanessa remained clear of land and generally posed a threat only to shipping.

Super Typhoon Vanessa originated in the Near Equatorial Trough southeast of Ponape (WMO 91348) three days after Typhoon Thad formed some 700 nm (1296 km) further to the west. The disturbance was initially detected on 20 October as an area of convection near 4N 163E. Its rapid development resulted in the Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) being reissued at 201900Z to include this area of convection as a suspect disturbance.

During the 21st and into the 22nd, the area of convection slowly increased in organization as the disturbance moved northwest to just north of Ponape. persistent improvement in organization during this period resulted in the issuance of a TCFA at 220500Z. Sparse synoptic data at the time of the TCFA was only able to confirm the presence of a 10 to 15 kt (5 to 8 m/s) surface circulation. By now an upper-level anticyclone had developed, providing good outflow to all but the northwest quadrant which was still feeling some effects from the outflow of Typhoon Thad. The first warning on Vanessa was issued at 221800Z when analysis of satellite imagery resulted in an estimate that the disturbance now supported surface winds of 35 kt (18 m/s).

From beginning to end, Vanessa followed a very climatological track becoming one of the "great-recurver" storms of 1984. From the time it attained depression strength until it began to recurve, it moved almost due west-northwest. After recurving south of Okinawa, Vanessa underwent a complex transition into an extratropical low east of Japan.

Vanessa's intensity came very close to equalling the records established by Super Typhoon Tip in 1979. Figure 3-25-1 shows the MSLP versus time for Vanessa as obtained by reconnaissance aircraft. The pressure dropped 100 mb in a 48 hour period to reach a minimum of 879 mb at 2611142. This is only 9 mb higher than the 870 mb recorded in Tip. (These pressures convert to 155 kt (80 m/s) and approximately 165 kt (85 m/s) for Vanessa and Tip, respectively, using the Atkinson and Holliday (1977) pressure-wind relationship).

The initial warning forecast Vanessa to move west-northwest and pass over Guam within 48 hours as a 65 kt (33 m/s) typhoon. The accuracy of the first forecasts gave the military and civilian communities on Guam sufficient time to properly prepare. Consequently there was little structural damage on the island and no personal injuries when Vanessa did approach as an 80 kt (41 m/s) typhoon. Vanessa's closest point of approach to Guam was 90 nm (167 km) to the south-southwest at 241100Z. Sustained winds above 30 kt (15 m/s) were recorded at numerous locations on the island with a peak gust of 59 kt (30 m/s) recorded at the Naval Oceanography Command Center (NAVOCEANCOMCEN) building on Nimitz Hill.

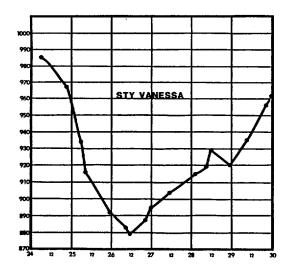


Figure 3-25-1. Time cross-section of Vanessa's minimum sea-level pressure as measured by reconnaissance aircraft. The pressure dropped 100 mb in a 48 hour period reaching a low of 879 mb at 2611142. This is only 9 mb higher than the record 870 mb observed in Super Typhoon Tip in 1979.

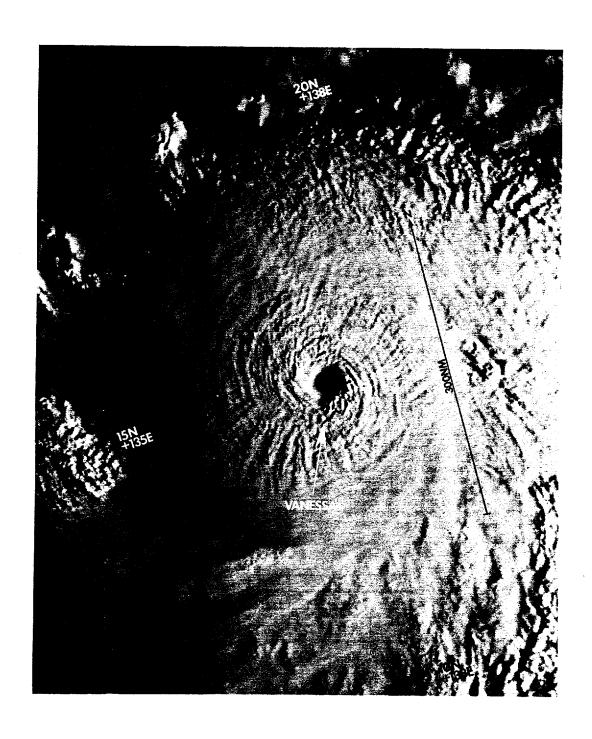


Figure 3-25-2. Super Typhoon Vanessa near maximum intensity (2522332 October NOAA visual imagery).

The only significant damage on Guam occurred to vegetation. An estimated 1.7 million dollars worth of crops were lost, principally bananas. Flooding was also reported in the southern coastal areas of the island.

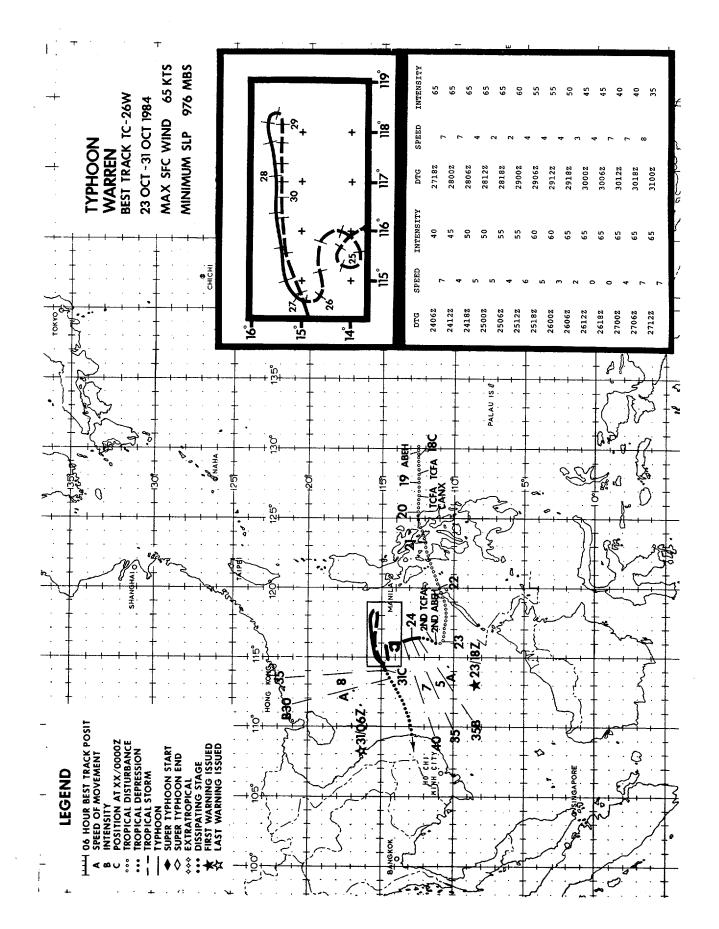
Vanessa continued to intensify and move west-northwest after it passed south of Guam. The dominate synoptic feature was the subtropical ridge north of Vanessa which redeveloped in the wake of Typhoon Thad. Vanessa moved along the southern side of the ridge for nearly five days before recurving. It was just prior to recurvature, at 261200Z that a peak intensity of 155 kt (80 m/s) was attained (Figure 3-25-2). The ARWO flying the 261114Z fix mission that observed the 879 mb MSLP, described the 10 nm (19 km) circular eye as exhibiting a "fishbowl effect" with the convection in the eyewall spiralling vertically to the point of resembling corkscrews. During this flight, at a 700 mb height of 2022 m, the 700 mb temperature within the eye was an exceptionally high 30°C. Vanessa remained a super typhoon from 251800Z to 280000Z.

The recurvature which eventually took place on the 27th and 28th was initially

forecast on the 250000Z warning. A frontal system over eastern China was identified as the mechanism for recurvature. Vanessa was forecast to recurve at 21N to 22N, but actually turned to the northeast at 20N as the frontal system moved slightly faster than predicted. At no point during this period was Typhoon Warren in the South China Sea considered to be a factor in Vanessa's movement since Vanessa was the dominant storm both in size and strength.

The final phase of Vanessa's life was a complex transition to an extratropical low. Interaction with the front began shortly after recurvature. The 282330Z aircraft reconnaissance mission indicated the transition was underway with stratocumulus undercast present throughout much of the storm. Vanessa continued to weaken until the transition was complete.

Post-analysis indicates that extratropical transition was completed by 301200Z as satellite imagery showed no convection was present. Vanessa transitioned to a storm force low along the front and rapidly moved off to the northeast. The final warning was issued at 310000Z.



Typhoon Warren was the most erratic moving tropical cyclone of 1984. The system was the subject of two TCFAs. It made both a cyclonic and anticyclonic loop and varied in speed from quasi-stationary for 12 hours to 8 kt (15 m/s). Warren's erratic movements were due to interactions with eastward moving mid-latitude troughs and Super Typhoon Vanessa and due to its location in the monsoon trough.

The precursor of Warren appeared late on 17 October as an area of poorly organized convection at the trailing end of a shear line approximately 300 nm (556 km) northeast of Mindanao. Synoptic data at the time indicated that a broad 15 to 25 kt (8 to 13 m/s) circulation was collocated with the convection and embedded in the monsoon trough. Over the next 24 hours the convection persisted and appeared to be separating from the shear zone while increasing slightly in organization and intensity. This prompted the first TCFA to be issued at 181500Z. Aircraft reconnaissance investigated the alert area at 190159Z and found a broad weak surface circulation with an MSLP of 1006 mb. Satellite imagery now showed the convection to be decreasing which was confirmed by the ARWO who reported that no significant convection was directly associated with the disturbance. The TCFA was cancelled at 191130Z based on the lack of persistent significant convection near the low-level center, strong upper-level easterly winds over the region, and the proximity of the disturbance to land.

Over the next several days the surface circulation weakened and moved west-southwest along the trough axis across the Philippines and entered the South China Sea on 22

October. During this period synoptic data indicated that several weak circulations were embedded in the monsoon trough. Late on 22 October the tropospheric pattern became more favorable for development. Synoptic data showed that west of Palawan a strong northeast monsoon outbreak combined with a moderate southwest monsoon to the south had produced a well-defined surface circulation. Meanwhile, upper-level diffluence developed over the South China Sea on the western edge of an anticyclone located east of Luzon (Figure 3-26-1).

On 23 October the disturbance rapidly developed. Satellite imagery at 230300Z showed that an exposed low-level circulation center was present some 30 to 60 nm (56 to 111 km) southeast of the developing intense convection. Satellite data also indicated that the tightly wrapped surface circulation was moving north towards the convection. The 30 to 40 kt (15 to 21 m/s) east-southeast upper-level wind over the disturbance, while providing some diffluence, which contributed towards development, also hindered the surface circulation from aligning with the convection. At 230600Z the disturbance was again mentioned on the ABEH, followed several hours later by the second TCFA at 231100Z. With continued development evident, the first warning was issued at 1800Z. Infrared satellite imagery at the time of the first warning indicated the surface center was now located on the eastern edge of the Central Dense Overcast (CDO). Although Dvorak satellite intensity analysis on the 231800Z infrared imagery indicated that 35 kt (18 m/s) winds were present, JTWC did not upgrade Warren from

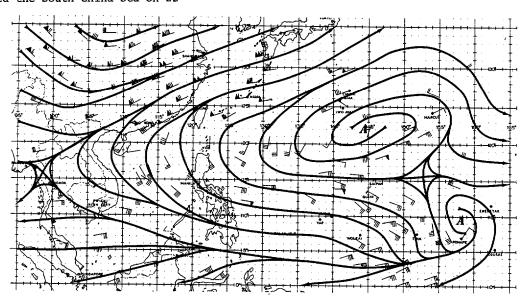


Figure 3-26-1. 200 mb analysis at 2300007 October. The diffluence over the South China Sea was sufficient to allow Warren to develop, although it would later hinder the low-level circulation from becoming collocated with the convection.

depression status until 12 hours later when visual imagery confirmed that the upgrade was warranted. Post analysis indicates this upgrade should have occurred at 231800Z. Warren and the monsoon trough moved north over the next 18 hours. Visual satellite imagery showed that a partially exposed low-level circulation center was now evident on the northeast edge of the convection.

Between 240600Z and 270000Z Warren moved erratically. It did a small cyclonic loop on the 24th and 25th, before resuming a slow westward course followed by a turn to the north and a 12-hour quasi-stationary period between 261200Z and 270000Z. This erratic movement was partially due to Warren's remaining embedded in the monsoon trough and the passage of a mid-latitude trough to the north.

During this period, despite the strong upper-level easterly winds which kept nearly all the convection west of the low-level center, Warren strengthened to typhoon intensity. Aircraft reconnaissance at 260330Z found a band of 60 to 70 kt (31 to 36 m/s) surface winds in the south semicircle of Warren. These winds were the result of the southwest monsoon enhancing Warren's circulation. Warren maintained this minimum 65 kt (33 m/s) typhoon intensity through 281800Z.

Warren became quasi-stationary at 261200Z. At this time Super Typhoon Vanessa (located some 960 nm (1778 km) to the east of Warren in the central Philippine Sea) was moving towards the northwest. Warren now came under the influence of Vanessa's large inflow and a mid-latitude trough passing to the north. (This trough would also be responsible for Vanessa's recurvature). Warren responded by turning to the east-northeast and accelerating to 7 kt (13 km/hr) (Figure 3-26-2). This placed the Philippine Islands north of 14N including Clark AB and the Subic Bay Naval Facilities in imminent danger of being hit by Warren. As a result, all Navy and Air Force Bases in the region were placed in Condition of Readiness I early on the 28th. Fortunately, Warren's interaction with Vanessa and the mid-latitude trough was short-lived sparing the Philippines a direct hit. On 28 October, with Vanessa recurving and the trough axis to the east, Warren slowed and commenced an anticyclonic turn back to the west. At its closest point of approach, Warren was 120 nm (222 km) west-northwest of Clark AB (WMO 98327). As the effects of the trough and Vanessa eased, Warren completed its turn to the west on 29 October. The highest wind reported at Clark AB was 22 kt (11 m/s) at 282055Z, with the total rainfall on 28 and 29 October reaching 8.74 inches (222 mm). No significant damage was reported at any of the military bases.

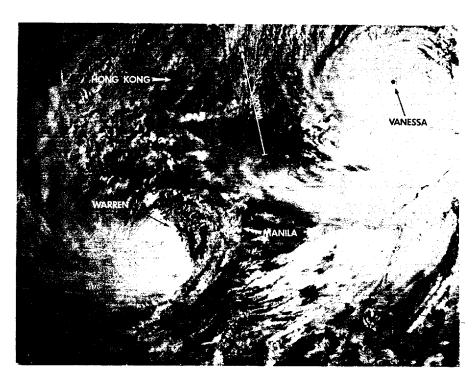


Figure 3-26-2. Typhoon Warren as it moved to the east-northeast under the influence of Super Typhoon Vanessa. Note the effects of the strong upper-level outflow from Vanessa displacing Warren's convection to the west [2723262 October NOAA visual imagery].

Other coastal areas and marine interests were not nearly as fortunate. Heavy rains caused landslides in several coastal towns killing at least 42 people. High seas capsized and sank the interisland passenger ferry, MV VENUS (746 tons) on 28 October off Torrijos and Bondoc Peninsula. About 36 people were killed but at least 213 passengers were saved. In addition, a 930 ton ship, the Lorenzo Container VIII was sunk on 28 October near 14.0N 120.6E, with eight crew members listed as missing.

Ridging developed in the low to midlevels in wake of the mid-latitude trough passage. The subtropical ridge now became anchored across the northern part of the South China Sea. Another surge of the northeast monsoon entered the South China Sea on 29 October and began to expand Warren's wind radii in the northern semicircle. Aircraft data indicated that Warren was beginning to weaken as it drew cooler, dryer air into its center. The ARWO reported that the center was surrounded by stratocumulus clouds. This was also evident on satellite imagery as the convection began to decrease in intensity. The deep-layered northeast monsoon flow pushed Warren's low-level circulation to the west-southwest on

30 October and created a significant tilt from the surface to the 700 mb center. the 31st, the hard convection was associated with the 700 mb center, displaced approximately 60 nm (111 km) west-northwest of the weakening surface center (Figure 3-26-3). JTWC issued the final warning at 310600Z since the 30 kt (15 m/s) surface center was no longer expected to become aligned with the mid-level center and the convection. This prognosis held true, but because Warren's low-level circulation was still in a region of positive low-level vorticity, dissipation occurred much slower than was forecast. Satellite imagery still showed that a well-defined low-level circulation was present 24 hours after the last warning was issued. Warren's displaced convection crossed the central Vietnam coast on 1 November with moderate to heavy rain forecast. The combination of the northeast monsoon and dissipating surface circulation just offshore resulted in 30 to 35 kt (15 to 18 m/s) winds along the Vietnam coast. By 1800Z on 1 November the surface circulation was no longer discernable on satellite imagery and synoptic data on 2 November was inconclusive as to the location of the weakening surface center. Warren had finally dissipated.

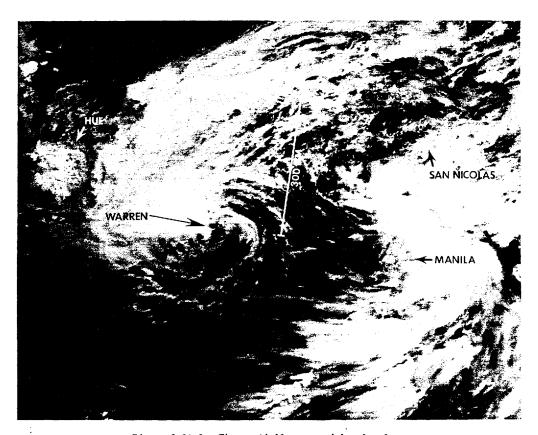
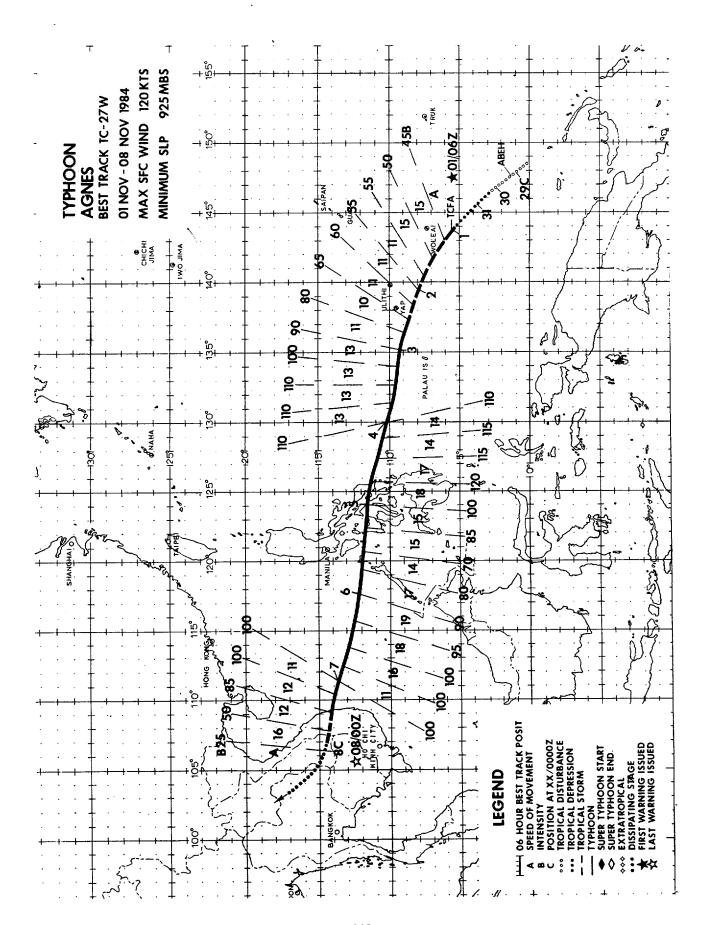


Figure 3-26-3. The partially exposed low-level circulation center displaced 60 to 70 nm (111 to 167 km) southeast of the 700 mb center. The northeast monsoon is pushing the low-level center to the southwest. This imagery was taken just four hours prior to the last warning (3102042 October DMSP visual imagery).



Typhoon Agnes was the first of three tropical cyclones to develop during the month of November. It was also the last storm of the season to directly hit the Philippines. From the time of the first warning until it made landfall over central Vietnam, Agnes moved rapidly on a nearly straight west-northwest course.

The system that eventually developed into Typhoon Agnes began as an isolated area of weak convection near the equator on 28 October. Synoptic data at the time hinted that a weak 5 kt (3 m/s) surface circulation might be present beneath the convection near lN 149E. The southwest monsoon at this time was restricted to the South China and northern Philippine Seas and did not assist in the development of this system. Even in its incipient stage, however, a small upperlevel anticyclone was analyzed over the disturbance providing good ventilation.

The system slowly developed during the next three days as the area of convection and associated weak circulation moved northwest to near 4N. Late on the 31st, satellite imagery revealed that a significant increase in convection and organization was taking place. This prompted the issuance of a TCFA at 0000Z on 1 November.

During the next six hours the disturbance rapidly pulled itself together into a potent, compact circulation. The first aircraft reconnaissance mission into the alert area at 010513Z found a closed circulation with maximum surface winds of 50 kt (26 m/s). Analysis of satellite imagery conducted just prior to the flight had indicated that only 35 kt (18 m/s) winds were to be expected. The first warning on Agnes as a tropical storm was issued a short time later at 010600Z.

From the time the disturbance was initially detected until the TCFA was issued, Agnes had moved slowly to the northwest. By early on the 1st, Agnes had moved far enough north to be influenced by the easterly flow along the south side of the broad mid- to low-level subtropical ridge which now extended from the dateline west to the coast of Vietnam. This ridge and its associated easterly steering flow persisted throughout the life of Typhoon Agnes and kept the storm on a west-northwest track from the 1st of November until it

dissipated over Vietnam six days later. This ridge was also responsible for making Agnes' wind field asymmetric. Due to the enhancement of the storm's circulation by the easterly trades, Agnes' wind field was consistently stronger and extended to a larger radii in the northern semicircle. This asymmetry would be present throughout much of the life of Agnes.

As Agnes transited the Philippine Sea it steadily intensified reaching a peak intensity of 120 kt (62 m/s) at 041800Z. This peak intensity occurred just prior to Agnes making landfall 10 nm (19 km) south of Borongan (WMO 98553) on the central Philippine Island of Samar. Figure 3-27-1 is satellite imagery of Agnes approximately twelve hours prior to reaching maximum intensity.

Agnes weakened as it crossed the central Philippines, but due to its rapid speed of movement was able to maintain typhoon intensity. After emerging in the South China Sea, Agnes once again intensified, this time to 100 kt (51 m/s). Agnes maintained this intensity until it made landfall 20 nm (37 km) north of Qui-Nhon, Vietnam (WMO 48870) at approximately 1100Z on 7 November (Figure 3-27-2). After landfall Agnes continued to track to the west-northwest and rapidly weakened. The final warning by JTWC was issued at 080000Z.

Typhoon Agnes caused substantial damage and loss of life when it crossed the Philippine Islands. Storm surge flooding of low-lying coastal areas on the islands of Samar and Leyte was particularly severe. In addition, heavy rainfall caused extensive flooding. The winds, floods and mudslides combined to leave over 350,000 homeless. At least 564 people are known dead as a result of the storm. When the number dead are combined with the number of people reported missing, the final death count is expected to be near 1000. News reports indicated that the damage exceeded 600 million pesos (30 million U.S. dollars).

When Typhoon Agnes made landfall on Vietnam three days later, there was additional destruction of property and loss of life. Heavy rains brought flooding which severely affected the rice harvest and winter crop cultivation.

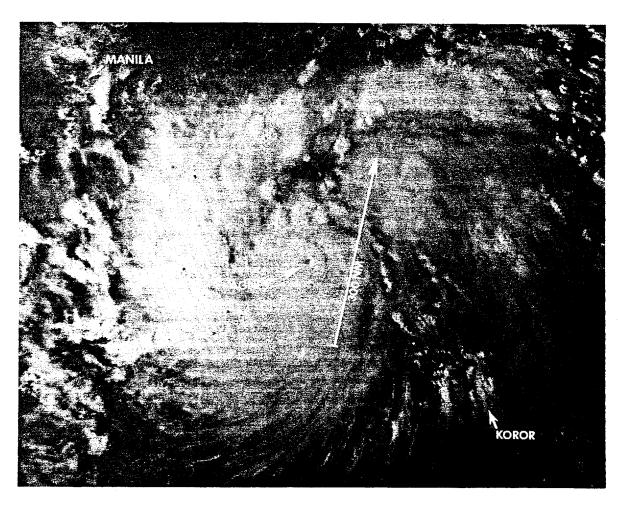


Figure 3-27-1. Agnes just prior to attaining peak intensity. At this time Agnes had a 5 nm (9 km) eye (040657Z November NOAA visual imagery).

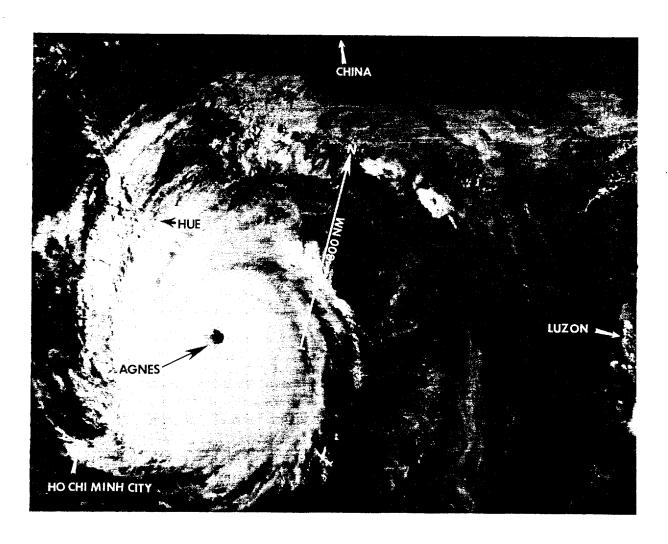
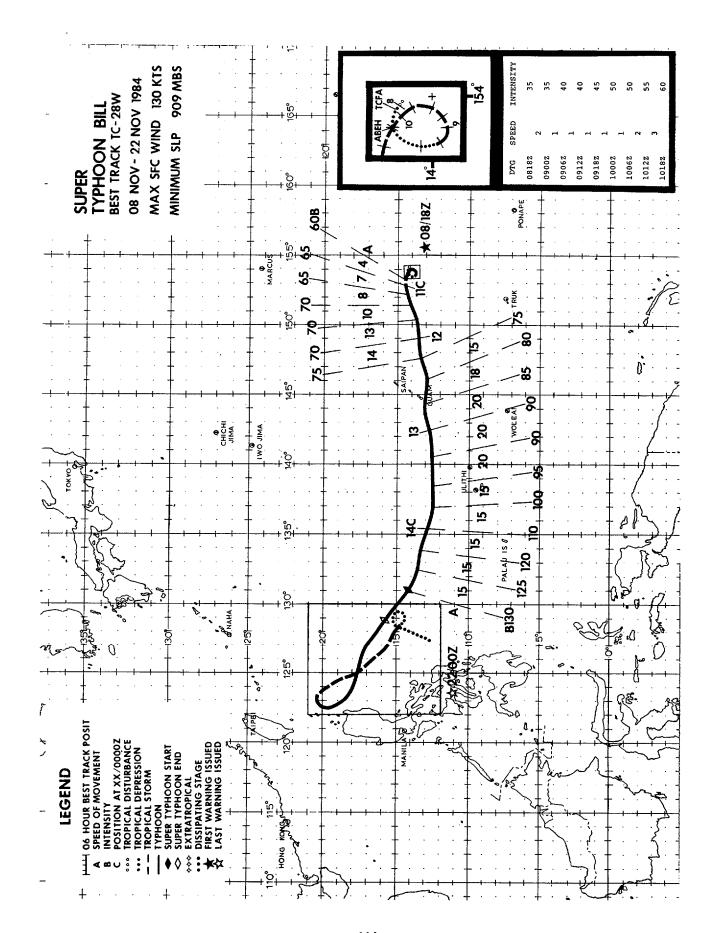
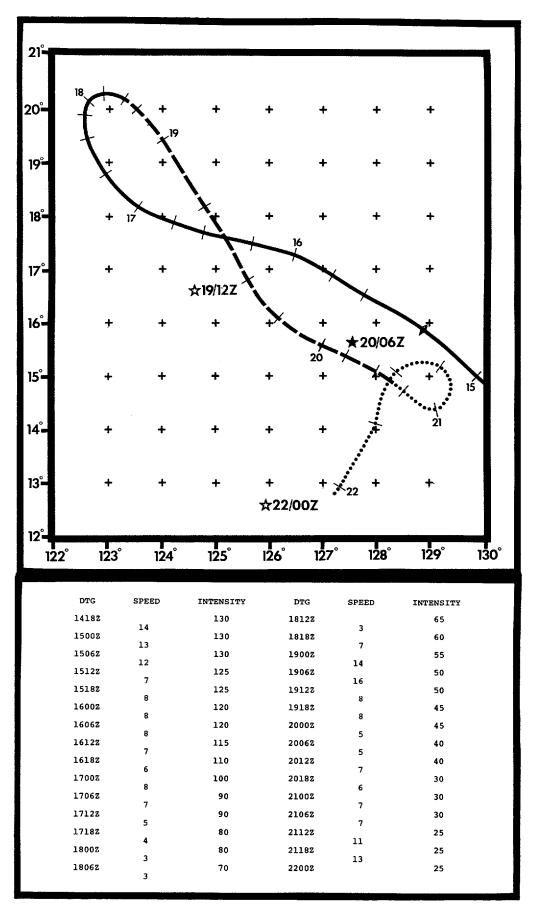


Figure 3-27-2. Typhoon Agnes at 100 kt (51 m/s) intensity just prior to making landfall over central Vietnam (070801Z November NOAA visual imagery).





The second and last super typhoon of the 1984 season led a rather unusual life. After forming east of Guam, it made a small cyclonic loop before heading to the westsouthwest. Two days later, Bill passed just to the south of Guam by which time it had accelerated to almost 20 kt (37 km/hr). After causing some damage on the island of Guam, Bill entered the Philippine Sea and turned to the west-northwest. Although it was expected to recurve to the northeast and follow a track similar to that of Super Typhoon Vanessa, due to a complex steering environment including interaction with Typhoon Clara, Bill instead turned to the southeast before eventually dissipating east of the Philippines. Although this track is unusual, it is not uncommon for late season storms to move erratically for at least a portion of their life.

Super Typhoon Bill originated as an area of convection on 7 November near 14N 154E. The convection was at the trailing end of an eastward moving cold front and this may have supplied some low-level vorticity which contributed to the rapid development of the disturbance. The rapid development of the convection resulted in a TCFA at 080200Z. At the time of the TCFA, analysis of satellite imagery already indicated that 25 kt (13 m/s) surface winds were present.

The first of a total of 35 aircraft reconnaissance flights flown against Bill found the disturbance's circulation center at 0807212 but observed surface winds of only 20 kt (10 m/s). The system showed continued development during the next 12 hours, and as a result the first warning was issued at 0818002.

From the 8th until the 10th, Bill slowly tracked in a 25 nm (46 km) wide cyclonic loop and continued to strengthen. At 0000Z on 10 November, reconnaissance aircraft reported that Bill had intensified to a 50 kt (26 m/s) tropical storm with an MSLP of 990 mb.

Bill attained typhoon strength on the 10th. The weak steering flow which had been present was replaced by easterly flow as the subtropical ridge strengthened to the north of the storm. At approximately 100600Z Bill completed its cyclonic loop and started to move to the west and then southwest on a course that would eventually bring the typhoon to the southern tip of Guam. On the 11th and 12th, Bill accelerated and gradually intensified (Figure 3-28-1). With Bill forecast to pass within 60 nm (111 km) of Guam, tropical cyclone Condition of Readiness III was set on the afternoon of 11 November. On the morning of the 12th, with Bill now

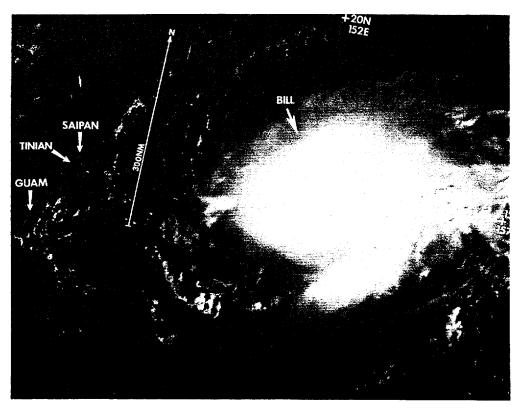


Figure 3-28-1. Bill consolidating east of Guam (1100032 November DMSP visual imagery).

forecast to pass less than 30 nm (56 km) south of the island, Condition of Readiness II was set at 112330Z.

Although Guam was forecast to be in the "dangerous" semicircle of the typhoon, the strength of the flow around the ridge did have a positive effect on Guam. Bill accelerated from 15 to 20 kt (28 to 37 km/hr) as it passed Guam thereby considerably shortening the time the typhoon affected the island. This rapid forward speed may also

have been a factor in the slow intensification of the system. Only a 15 kt (8 m/s) increase in intensity occurred during the 24 hour period between 111800Z and 121800Z as Bill approached Guam.

Condition of Readiness I was set on the evening of the 12th, as Bill neared Guam. Typhoon Bill passed the southern tip of the island at 121630Z at a distance of 12 nm (22 km). Figure 3-28-2 contains a plot of the data obtained by reconnaissance air-

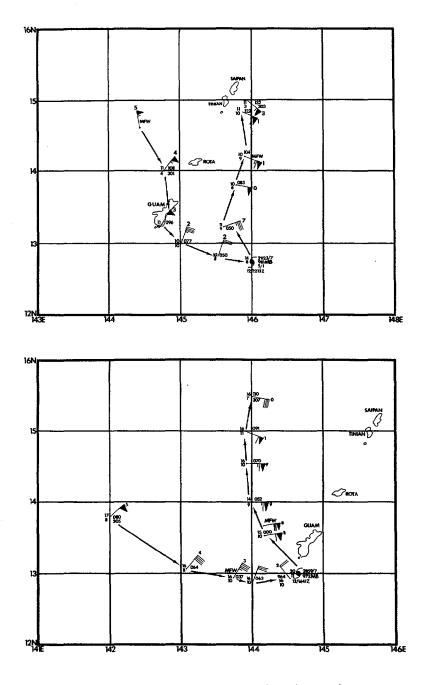


Figure 3-28-2. Plot of data obtained at the 700 mb level by aircraft reconnaissance on the two missions flown as Bill passed south of Guam.

craft during the two missions flown when Bill was at its closest point of approach to On the island itself, a maximum wind of 63 kt (32 m/s) was recorded at the National Weather Service Station (WMO 91217) at 121658Z, with a gust of 84 kt (43 m/s) recorded at Reserve Craft Beach in Apra Harbor. Typhoon Bill caused some damage on Guam, particularly to agricultural commodi-Banana trees that had been slightly damaged during the passage of Super Typhoon Vanessa were completely destroyed by Bill. Total crop damage was estimated at \$7,707,911. Some minor flooding also occurred but no personnel injuries were reported. Electrical power was out in certain sections of the island for several

Bill entered the Philippine Sea late on the 12th moving west at 20 kt (37 km/hr) and intensifying. In the 24 hour period between 131200Z and 141200Z, the MSLP dropped 54 mb to 912 mb and the wind speed increased from 95 kt (49 m/s) to 125 kt (64 m/s) (Figure 3-28-3). The pressure continued to drop for another 12 hours, with aircraft reconnaissance at 142234Z reporting an MSLP of 909 mb. This was the lowest pressure reported in Bill. Bill attained super typhoon strength at approximately 141800Z which it then maintained for 12 hours.

Bill turned to the west-northwest early on the 14th and by 141800Z had turned to the northwest. It now appeared that Bill was starting to move around the western end

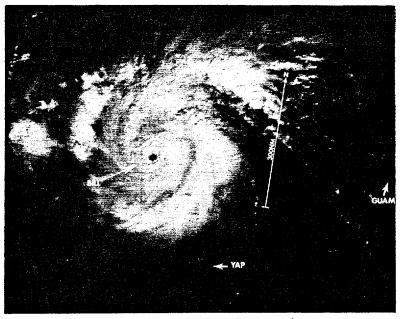


Figure 3-28-3. Typhoon Bill as it appeared on satellite imagery while undergoing rapid intensification (140044Z November DMSP visual imagery)

of the subtropical ridge. What was initially expected to be a simple recurvature scenario would soon become a complex interaction between Bill, the approaching Typhoon Clara (now developing near Truk (WMO 91334)), the mid-latitude westerlies, and the northeast monsoon. These factors would eventually cause Bill to weaken, double back on its present track and eventually dissipate.

Bill slowed down as it moved to the northwest and by 151800Z was moving at 7 kt (13 km/hr) down from the 15 kt (28 km/hr) movement of twenty-four hours earlier. This was due to the passage of a midlatitude trough to the north which weakened the subtropical ridge. Bill now began to weaken as it encountered strong upperlevel westerlies which disrupted its outflow and sheared the convection to the northeast (Figure 3-28-4). This marked the start of a weakening trend which would continue until dissipation.

At 1200Z on the 15th, the subtropical ridge reintensified temporarily forcing Bill back on a west-northwest course which

it maintained until late on the 16th. On the 17th, Bill started to track to the northwest as the ridge weakened once again. It now appeared that recurvature was finally going to occur. At 180000Z Bill turned again, this time to the northeast but unfortunately this was not to be the start of the long awaited recurvature.

At this time, three factors were involved in the steering of Bill: Typhoon Clara had become the dominant circulation in the Philippine Sea (Figure 3-28-5), the flow around the subtropical ridge was waning, and the northeast monsoon was gaining strength. The subtropical ridge was the first loser in this tug-of-war as Clara's large low-level circulation started to draw a weakening Bill to the southeast. Figure 3-28-6 shows the rapidly weakening Bill with little convection remaining as it moved towards Clara.

Bill continued to track to the southeast and weaken under the combined influence of Typhoon Clara and the westerlies. Aircraft reconnaissance at 191130Z confirmed this weakening trend. The MSLP had risen to 997 mb and the maximum observed 700 mb flight

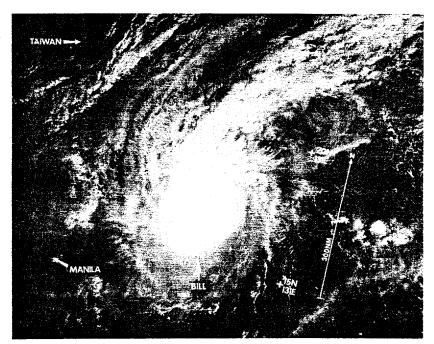


Figure 3-28-4. Bill east of Luzon as it encountered the upper-level westerlies and began to weaken. Note the cloud covered eye and the cirrus streaming to the northeast (160145Z November DMSP visual imagery).

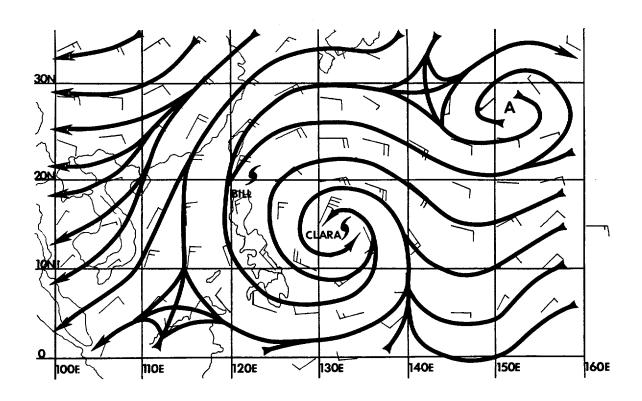


Figure 3-28-5. The 181200Z 925 mb NVA analysis showing the dominance of Typhoon Clara in the Philippine Sea. Bill which supported 65 kt [33 m/s] winds at this time was a small circulation compared to Clara and the northeast monsoon.

level wind was 28 kt (14 m/s). (Since the mission was flown at night, no surface wind data were available.) Based on the aircraft reconnaissance data and the lack of convection and organization on satellite imagery, Bill was downgraded to a tropical depression and finaled at 191200Z. As it turned out, this was premature. Early on the 20th, with Clara completing recurvature along 132E and accelerating to the northeast, its influence on Bill weakened and Bill began to regenerate some convection. Visible imagery indicated that a low-level circulation center was present. Aircraft reconnaissance a short time later, flying in the daylight at the 1500 ft (457 m) level at 200205Z reported that Bill was still moving to the southeast

and now had an MSLP of 999 mb. The aircraft also reported, that a well-defined low-level circulation with 40 to 55 kt (20 to 28 m/s) winds was present! The strongest winds were located in the western semicircle of the storm and were being enhanced by the northeast monsoon. As a result Bill was returned to warning status as a tropical storm at 2006002 (Figure 3-28-7).

Although the aircraft wind data suggests that Bill intensified between 1912002 and 2006002, this is not considered likely. Due to the weak mid-level winds reported on the 191130Z fix mission, JTWC had the impression that Bill was rapidly dissipating. In fact Bill still possessed a well-defined surface

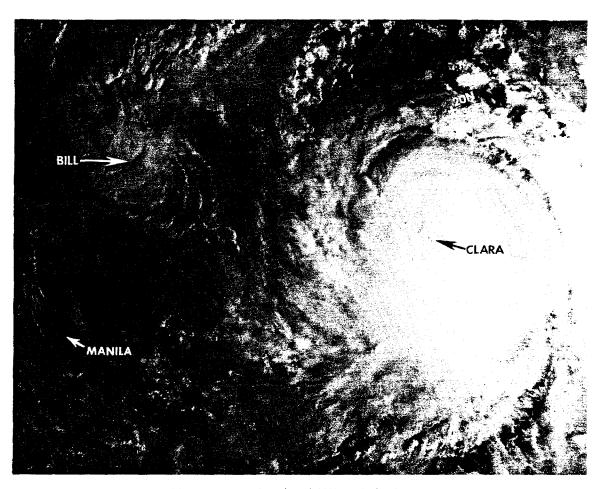


Figure 3-28-6. A weakened Bill as it heads southeast under the influence of Clara's inflow (1822587 November NOAA visual imagery).

circulation which was weakening at a much slower rate that the mid-level circulation. If the 191130Z fix mission had been able to observe surface winds it would probably have reported that 50 kt (26 m/s) surface winds were still associated with Bill.

As it turned out, the increase in convection was temporary. As Clara moved further away, its effect lessened and Bill slowed, doing a small cyclonic loop on the 21st. Bill was now under the influence of

the northeast monsoon which pushed the low-level circulation to the southwest. By the 22nd the low-level circulation became embedded in the northeast monsoon, and Bill was no longer identifiable as a significant tropical cyclone. The final warning was issued at 220000Z. Although the low-level circulation dissipated in the Philippine Sea, residual convection brought locally heavy rains to the central Philippines early on the 23rd of November.

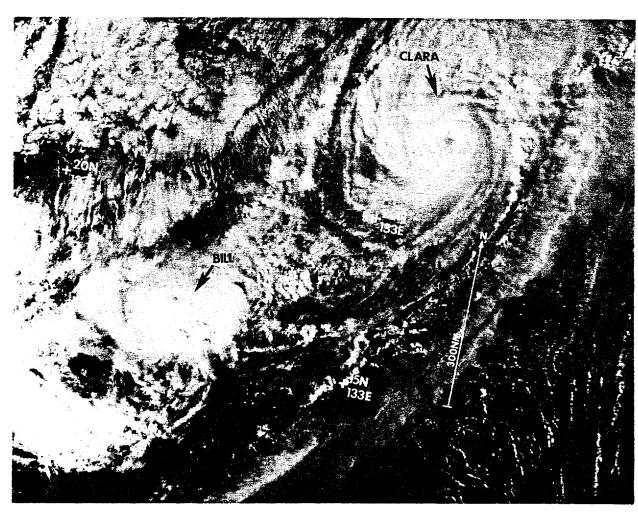
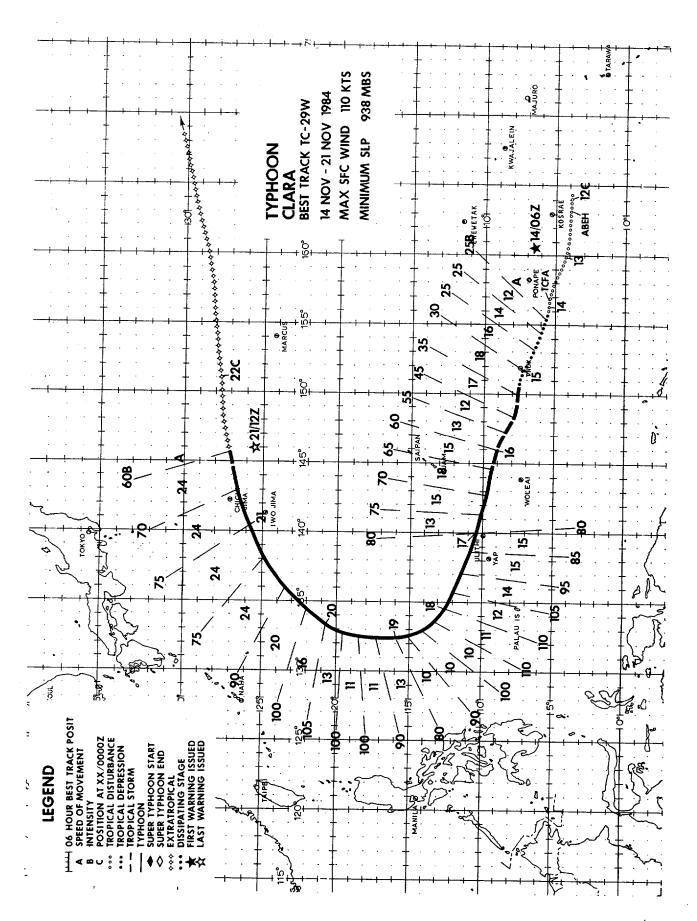


Figure 3-28-7. Typhoon Clara accelerating to the northeast and beginning extratropical transition. Bill now has more convection than 24 hours earlier, but this convective flare-up was temporary (2007002 November NOAA visual imagery).



Typhoon Clara was the last significant tropical cyclone to develop during the month of November. It developed into a textbook, late-season recurver and was noteworthy due to its effect on Super Typhoon Bill.

Clara began as a large, low-latitude disturbance in the eastern Caroline Islands. It was located by surface synoptic data before it was identified in satellite imagery. This disturbance first appeared late on 11 November as a weak circulation near 4N 164E and received first mention as a suspect area in the 120600Z Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW). By 130000Z, a very broad area of convection was associated with the circulation. The circulation's development was aided by the presence of a disturbance in the Southern Hemisphere near the Solomons which strengthened the westerly flow south of the circulation. These westerlies combined with the northeast trades to the north to supply the excess low-level vorticity needed for continued development. The upper-level

pattern was also favorable with anticyclones over Super Typhoon Bill and over the Solomons providing divergence aloft over the developing system. This cross-equatorial interaction at both the surface and 200 mb level was instrumental in the development of Typhoon Clara.

The area continued to consolidate throughout the day and at 131600Z the ABEH was reissued upgrading the system's potential for development to "fair". Analysis of satellite imagery at this time yielded an intensity estimate of 25 kt (13 m/s) with a forecast to intensify. An aircraft investigation was requested for later in the day and with continued development evident, a TCFA was issued at 132030Z. AT 140454Z aircraft reconnaissance found a surface center with 15 to 25 kt (8 to 13 m/s) winds; consequently warning number one was issued at 140600Z. Figure 3-29-1 shows Clara fifteen hours later as a 30 kt (15 m/s) tropical depression.

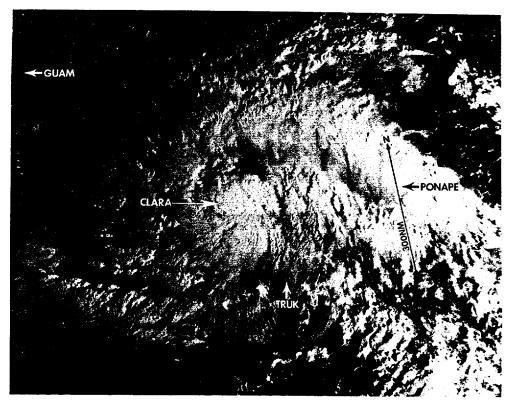


Figure 3-29-1. Clara at Tropical Depression intensity during its consolidation stage. Maximum surface winds at this time were near 30 kt (15 m/s). This system was upgraded to Tropical Storm Clara less than nine hours later [142113Z November NOAA visual imagery).

From this point on, Clara was a well-behaved and well forecast system. As Clara intensified it developed into a large circulation. As early as 151200Z, Clara controlled as much inflow as Bill, and by late on the 16th was clearly the dominant of the two storms. Progress along its track was typical of a well-behaved fast moving typhoon, and anticipated well in advance by JTWC. Typhoon Clara recurved just east of 132E. As Clara recurved, it passed within 500 nm (926 km) of the weakening Super Typhoon Bill. This proximity to Bill disrupted Clara's outflow and resulted in a slight weakening late on the 18th and into the 19th. However, Bill's effect on Clara was considerably less than the major course and intensity changes that Clara inflicted on Bill. Late on the 19th, as Clara recurved to the northeast and opened on Bill, it

reintensified to 105 kt (54 m/s). This was just 5 kt (3m/s) less than the peak intensity of 110 kt (57 m/s) recorded prior to recurvature.

Figure 3-29-2 shows Clara after it had completed recurvature and was about to begin extratropical transition with a frontal system to the northeast. This transition was of the complex variety in which the typhoon merges with an existing front and becomes a wave on the front. This wave then propogates along the front and usually accelerates to the northeast. In this process the typhoon loses all of its convection and tropical characteristics but still retains a strong low-level wind field. In Clara's case, the transition was rapid and complete by 211200Z. The extratropical low was still discernable on satellite imagery as a frontal wave 30 hours later.

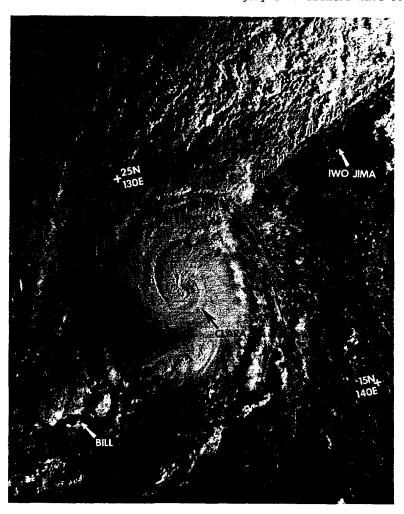
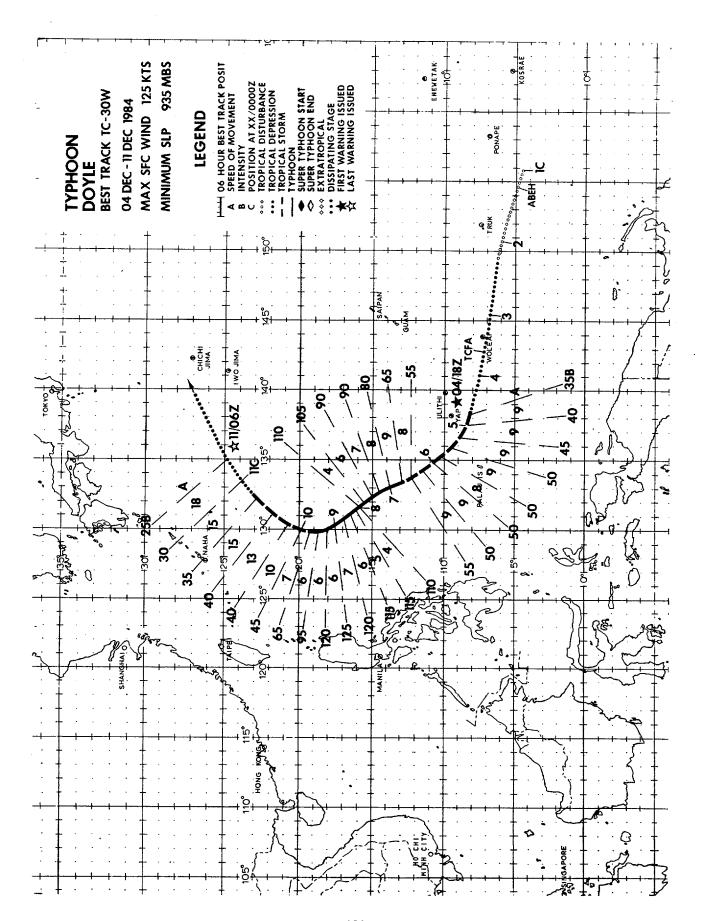


Figure 3-29-2. Typhoon Clara just after completing recurvature and about to begin extratropical transition with the frontal system to the northeast. Even this close to the weakening Super Typhoon Bill, Clara showed little indication of interaction 1922347 November NOAA visual imagery).

As Clara accelerated to the east-northeast, it passed to the north of Iwo-Jima (WMO 47981) which put the island in the dangerous semicircle of the typhoon. Sustained winds of 40 kt (21 m/s) with gusts to 63 kt (32 m/s) were reported during Clara's passage. However, no known damage was sustained on the island.

In summary, Clara was one of the classic typhoons of 1984. Forming at low-latitudes as a very broad disturbance,

Clara slowly consolidated and deepened into a 110 kt (55 m/s) system. Moving rapidly across the western Pacific, Clara recurved and, in textbook fashion, transitioned into an extratropical low while accelerating to the east-northeast. During Clara's entire lifetime, Super Typhoon Bill was active in the same portion of the ocean. Even though they were at times close to each other, Bill had no noticable effect on Clara's track and only minor influence on Clara's intensity.



Typhoon Doyle was the final tropical cyclone of the 1984 season and the only one to develop during the month of December. Doyle followed a typical recurvature track and remained over open water throughout its lifetime.

The tropical disturbance that was to become Doyle first appeared as an area of convective activity near 5N 156E at 0000Z on the 1st of December. It was mentioned as a new suspect area on the 010600Z Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) and was given a "poor" potential for significant tropical cyclone development.

During the next 36 hours the disturbance moved west-northwest and gradually increased in intensity and organization. During this time satellite imagery showed the disturbance was developing good upperlevel support in the form of anticyclonic outflow. With the potential for significant tropical cyclone development now considered to be "fair", the ABEH was reissued at 0218007.

Aircraft reconnaissance early on the 3rd was unable to locate a surface circulation, but did find a trough with an MSLP of 1004 mb. The system continued to show signs of increased organization prompting the issuance of a TCFA at 031100z. On the afternoon of the 4th, aircraft reconnaissance indicated that the MSLP had dropped to 1001 mb and that 25 kt (13 m/s) surface winds were now associated with the disturbance. Again no low-level circulation center could be found. Since continued slow development was evident on satellite imagery, the TCFA was reissued at 041100Z. At this time imagery showed several spiralling convective bands were present indicating that the formation of a significant tropical cyclone was imminent. Also present at this time was a Southern Hemisphere low-level circulation in the Coral Sea east of Cape York. This vortex contributed to the development of Doyle by increasing the westerly low-level flow to its south.

Satellite imagery at 0416002 indicated that the system now had some intense

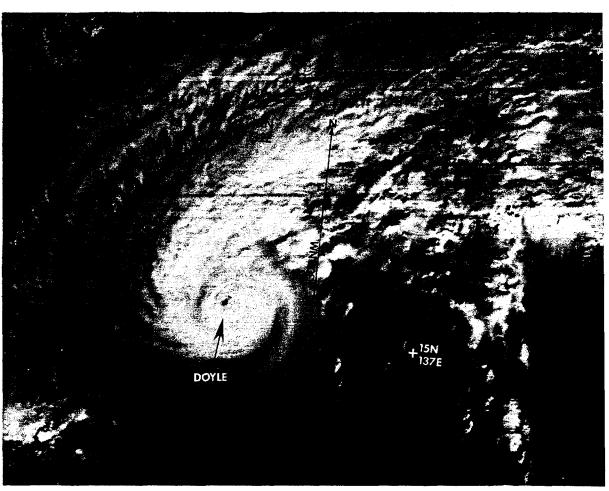


Figure 3-30-1. Typhoon Doyle one day before attaining maximum intensity (0801062 December DMSP visual imagery).

convection near the center of the developing circulation and that two intensifying convective bands were present. With Dvorak intensity analysis of this imagery indicating that 35 kt (18 m/s) surface winds were present, the initial warning on Doyle was issued at 041800Z.

An investigative flight into Doyle several hours later was finally able to locate the storm's center at 050129Z observing 40 kt (21 m/s) surface winds and measuring a central pressure of 994 mb. The surface center was very small - measuring a mere 5 nm (9 km) in diameter, with the maximum winds located 5 nm (9 km) from the center and decreasing rapidly outward. The small size of the surface center may have been a factor in the inability of previous reconnaissance flights to locate it.

During the next 48 hours, Doyle slowly intensified. Aircraft reconnaissance confirmed this slow development until the mission late on 6 December, when the central pressure was measured at 973 mb, a drop of 18 mb in just 12 hours. Maximum sustained surface winds of 90 kt (46 m/s) were observed on the north side of the storm where the easterly trades were enhancing Doyle's circulation. Doyle was upgraded to typhoon strength at 070000Z based on this information. Accompanying this intensification was a change in movement to a more northwesterly track.

The plotted values of equivalent potential temperatures versus the MSLP for the 30 hours prior to 070000Z December indicated the strong possibility of rapid deepening during the next 36 hours (Dunnavan, 1981). This indication was incorporated in the 070000Z December warning with some modification. The warnings prior to 070000Z had indicated no significant increase in intensity was likely due to the presence of the northwest monsoon flow to the north of the storm. Since that situation was still present, intensification to more than 120 kt (62 m/s) was not forecast. At this time the area north of Doyle was marked by the presence of stratocumulus clouds indicating the stability of the atmosphere in that region.

At 072047Z the MSLP had decreased to 935 mb, a fall of 43 mb in 24 hours (Figure 3-30-1). Maximum sustained winds reported by the ARWO at this time were 110 kt (57 m/s). After 072047Z, Doyle's central sea-level pressure began to rise reaching 993 mb at 092037Z December (a rise of 58 mb in 48 hours). An unusual feature of Typhoon Doyle was the way the maximum surface winds lagged the occurrence of its MSLP. According to the best track intensities, which are based on all available data, Typhoon Doyle reached a maximum intensity of 125 kt (64 m/s) at 090000Z some 27 hours after the lowest minimum sea-level pressure was recorded!

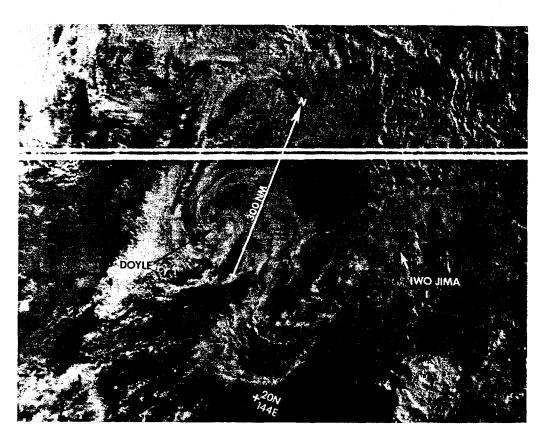


Figure 3-30-2. The exposed low-level circulation of Doyle at the time of the final warning (1106012 December NOAA visual imagery).

Between 091200Z and 100000Z, Doyle turned to the north and rapidly weakened from 95 kt (49 m/s) to 45 kt (23 m/s). Satellite imagery during this time showed a dramatic decrease in the intensity and extent of Doyle's convection. After 100000Z Doyle weakened more gradually while accelerating to the northeast. The final

warning was issued at 110600Z as the nearly convection-free low-level circulation center dissipated as a significant tropical cyclone (Figure 3-30-2).

There were no reports of damages from Typhoon Doyle as it remained over open water throughout its lifetime.

2. NORTH INDIAN OCEAN TROPICAL CYCLONES

Tropical cyclone activity in the North Indian Ocean was nearly normal during 1984. Four storms originated in this area as compared to the annual average of 4.4.

Tables 3-6 through 3-8 provide a summary of North Indian Ocean tropical cyclone activity for 1984 as compared to earlier years.

TA	BLE 3	-6.		-									
1984 SIGNIFICANT TROPICAL CYCLONES													
TRO	PICAL	CYLONE	PERIOD OF WARNING	CALENDAR DAYS OF WARNING	NUMBER OF WARNINGS ISSUED	MAXIMUM SURFACE WIND (KT)	ESTIMATED MSLP (MB)	BEST TRACK DISTANCE TRAVELED (NM)					
1.	TC	01A	26 MAY - 28 MAY	3	9	45	990	819					
2.	TC	02B	12 OCT - 14 OCT	3	8	45	980	380					
з.	TC	03B	11 NOV - 15 NOV	5	16	85	975	719					
4.	TC	04B	28 NOV - 08 DEC	11	34	75	973	2662					
I	_		1984 TOTALS:	22	67								
								أبين المراجع ا					

TABLE 3-7.		,												
1984 SIGNIFICANT TROPICAL CYCLONES														
NORTH INDIAN OCEAN														
INDIAN OCLAN	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL	
1984 TROPICAL CYCLONES	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	
1975-1984 AVERAGE	.1	_	_	.1	.7	. 4	_	.1	.3	1.0	1.4	. 3	4.4	
CASES	1	-	-	1	7	4	-	1	3	10	14	3	44	
FORMATION ALERTS: 4 out of 10 Formation Alerts developed into significant tropical cyclones. Tropical Cyclone Formation Alerts were issued for all significant tropical cyclones that developed during 1984.														
warnings:		Numbe	r of	warni	ng da	ys:	22							
Number of warning days with two tropical cyclones in re								n:	0					
	warni opica					:	. 0							

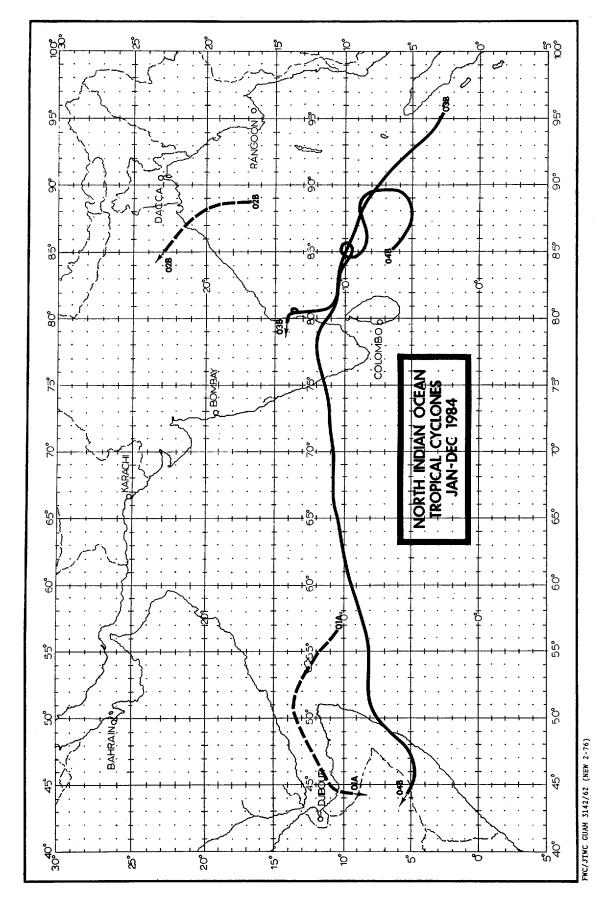
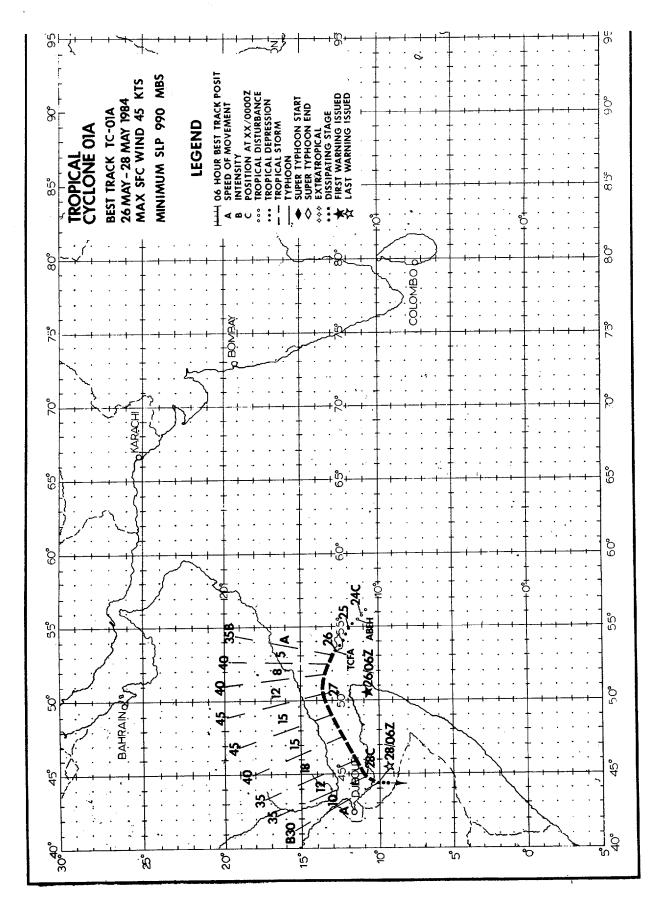


TABLE 3-8.									=					
FREQUENCY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES BY MONTH AND YEAR														
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL	
1971* 1972* 1973* 1974*	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 0 0	1 0 1 0	1 1 2 1	0 0 1 0	2 4 4 1	
1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 1 0 0 0 1	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0	1 1 1 1 0 1 2 1	2 0 2 2 2 1 1 1 2	0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	6 5 5 4 7 2 3 5 3	
1975-1984 AVERAGE	.1	-	-	.1	.7	. 4	-	.1	. 3	1.0	1.4	.3	4.4	
CASES	1	0	0	1	7	4	0	1	3	10	14	3	44	

JTWC warning responsibilty began on 4 June 1971 for the Bay of Bengal, east of 90E. As directed by USCINCPAC, JTWC issued warnings only for those tropical cyclones that developed or tracked through that portion of the Bay of Bengal. Commencing with the 1975 tropical cyclone season, JTWC's area of responsibilty was extended westward to include the western portion of the Bay of Bengal and the entire Arabian Sea.



Tropical Cyclone 01A, the only tropical cyclone to develop in the North Indian Ocean during the Spring transition season, distinguished itself by its nonclimatological track. After developing in the western Arabian Sea, Tropical Cyclone 01A turned to the west-southwest and transited through the Gulf of Aden rather than moving to the north or northwest along the climatologically favored track and making landfall along the east coast of the Arabian peninsula. This is the only tropical cyclone of record to transit through the Gulf of Aden.

The disturbance which eventually developed into Tropical Cyclone 01A was first detected on 23 May as an area of strong convection centered approximately 180 nm (333 km) southeast of Socotra (WMO 61599). The convection persisted and the disturbance was mentioned as a suspect area in the Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) at 06002 on the 24th. The disturbance moved slowly northwestward during the next 36 hours with a gradual increase in organization. At 260051Z, a TCFA was issued prompted by the persistent slow improvement in the convective organization and by indications from satellite imagery that a small but well organized low-level circulation was developing. Throughout this period, synoptic data was unable to confirm the

presence of a surface circulation. At 261055Z, the first warning on Tropical Cyclone 01A, valid at 260600Z was issued. This was based on a Dvorak intensity analysis of Figure 3-31-1 which estimated that surface winds of 35 kt (18 m/s) were present.

Tropical Cyclone 01A remained a compact system throughout its life. Even at its maximum intensity of 45 kt (23 m/s) between 0000Z and 0600Z on 27 May, the radius of greater than 30 kt (15 m/s) winds was estimated to be only 60 nm (111 km). The small size of Tropical Cyclone 01A coupled with the sparsity of synoptic data in the area precluded any verification of surface intensity estimates. Intensity estimates on this system were based entirely on Dvorak satellite analysis.

Tropical Cyclone 01A moved northwestward until late on the 26th, when it turned to the west-southwest and entered the Gulf of Aden in response to a strong subtropical ridge over Saudi Arabia. Tropical Cyclone 01A transited up the Gulf of Aden until it made landfall at 0300Z on 28 May, approximately 35 nm (65 km) west of Berbera, Somalia (WMO 63160). After making landfall, Tropical Cyclone 01A moved inland over Somalia and dissipated. There were no reports of damages or injuries from this system.

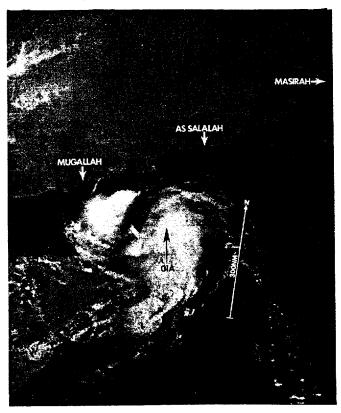
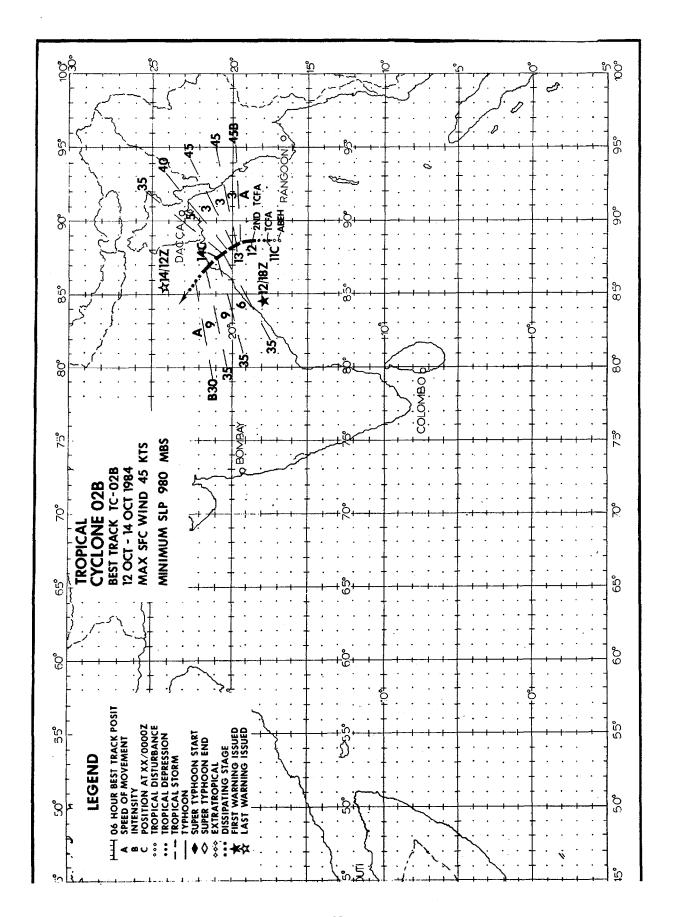


Figure 3-31-1 Tropical Cyclone 01A at the entrance to the Gulf of Aden (2606172 May DMSP visual imagery).



Tropical Cyclone 02B, the first tropical cyclone to develop in the North Indian Ocean during the Fall transition season, led a rather uneventful life. Tropical Cyclone 02B was first detected early on the 10th of October as a broad area of convection in the north-central Bay of Bengal. During the day the convection showed improved organization with cirrus plumes indicating an upper-level anticyclone existed over the disturbance. No surface synoptic data was available in the area; however, curvature of the low-level clouds indicated a developing low-level circulation was present. Dvorak intensity analysis of the 101800Z imagery estimated that surface winds of 30 kt (15 m/s) were present in the system. This prompted the issuance of the first of two TCFAs at

During the next two days the disturbance developed a broad circulation covering the head of the Bay of Bengal and intensified slowly. Upper-level support remained favorable for further intensification and the only inhibiting factor for development was the proximity of the disturbance to land which restricted the low-level inflow. Although Tropical Cyclone 02B formed in the monsoon trough, most of the flow from the southwest monsoon was being drawn into Tropical Storm Susan (22W) which was developing in the South China Sea. If Susan

had not been present, Tropical Cyclone 02B may have developed into a more potent system.

The developing cyclone tracked slowly north until 0600Z on the 12th when a turn to the northwest began. At 121800Z the first warning was issued. The initial warning on Tropical Cyclone 02B was prompted by satellite imagery which indicated that the system had intensified significantly over the past 24 hours and was now supporting winds of 45 kt (23 m/s). Once again due to lack of synoptic data, the intensity estimate was based solely on Dvorak analysis of satellite imagery. Tropical Cyclone 02B maintained this intensity for the next 12 hours until strong upper-level easterlies began to shear the convection to the west on 13 October (Figure 3-32-1). This started a weakening trend which continued until dissipation.

As it weakened, Tropical Cyclone 02B continued moving to the northwest and increased its forward speed. At about 140300Z Tropical Cyclone 02B made landfall on the coast of India approximately 10nm (19 km) south of Balasore (WMO 42895). The system weakened rapidly over land with the final warning being issued at 141200Z. Although some heavy rains accompanied this storm as it made landfall1 there have been no reports of damage.

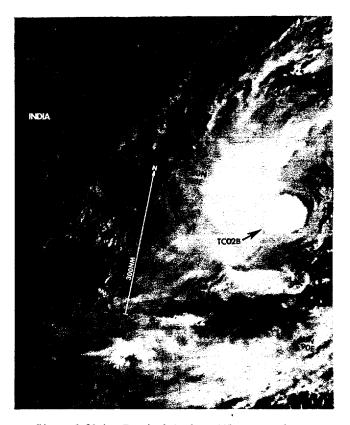
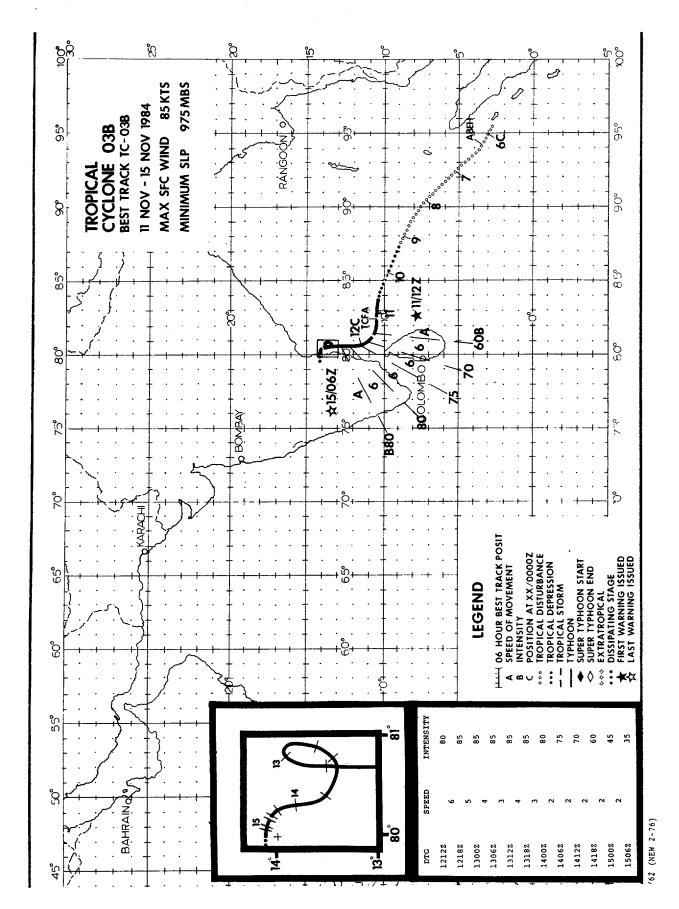


Figure 3-32-1. Tropical Cyclone 02B near maximum intensity (130446Z October DMSP visual imagery).



Tropical Cyclone 03B, the second cyclone to form in the North Indian Ocean during the Autumn transition season, developed into the most intense of all 1984 North Indian Ocean Storms. The storm was responsible for at least 430 deaths and has been called the worst tropical cyclone to affect the central east coast of India in 15 years.

The disturbance that would eventually develop into Tropical Cyclone 03B, was first noticed late on 5 November as a broad area of poorly organized convection west of Sumatra. Over the next few days the disturbance moved northwest. Although the system showed periodic convective flare-ups, there was no permanent significant increase in organization until 9 November. By then a well-defined low-level circulation center was visible on satellite imagery. During the 9th and into the 10th, the disturbance moved to the west-northwest with only slow development noted. At that time it was thought the disturbance might make landfall over the southeast coast of India before

developing into a significant tropical cyclone. However, that was not to be the case.

Late on the 10th, analysis of satellite imagery indicated that the overall convection and organization of the disturbance was increasing. Since Dvorak intensity analysis already indicated that 30 kt (15 m/s) winds were present, a TCFA was issued at 110330Z.

Less than four hours later, JTWC received a Dvorak intensity analysis from the Air Force Global Weather Central (AFGWC) which indicated the disturbance had intensified rapidly and now supported winds of 55 kt (28 m/s)! The first warning on Tropical Cyclone 03B was issued at 111200Z.

Figure 3-33-1 is a streamline analysis of the mid-level flow that was present throughout much of the warning phase of the storm's lifetime. The dominant features are the ridging across the Bay of Bengal and the associated neutral point over the east coast of India.

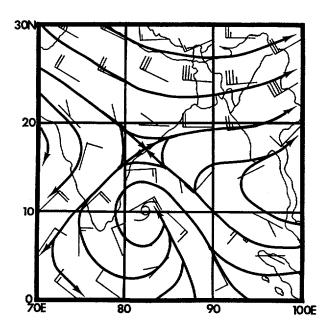


Figure 3-33-1. The mid-level flow present during much of Tropical Cyclone 03B's lifetime. Streamline analysis performed on the 1112002 November 500 mb NOGAPS wind field.

Since Tropical Cyclone 03B was firmly embedded in the southeasterly flow south of the ridge axis, the initial forecasts called for continued west-northwest movement, with dissipation over India within 36 hours. However, Tropical Cyclone 03B was to take a different course. Responding to the flow around the periphery of the ridge, the storm curved to the north and moved into the neutral point, lost all steering, and began an erratic movement. It took at least one clockwise loop (and perhaps a second) before

finally drifting slowly to the northwest towards India.

As the storm moved north on the 12th, it deepened rapidly attaining a peak intensity of 85 kt (44 m/s) at 121800Z. During this development stage, the system was vertically aligned with the upper-level anticyclone. From early on the 12th until the 14th, a 6 to 15 nm (11 to 28 km) wide eye was observed on satellite imagery (Figure 3-33-2).

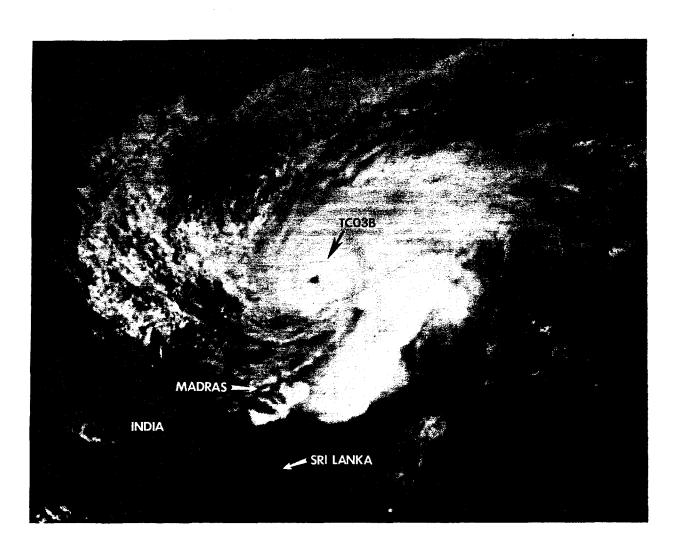


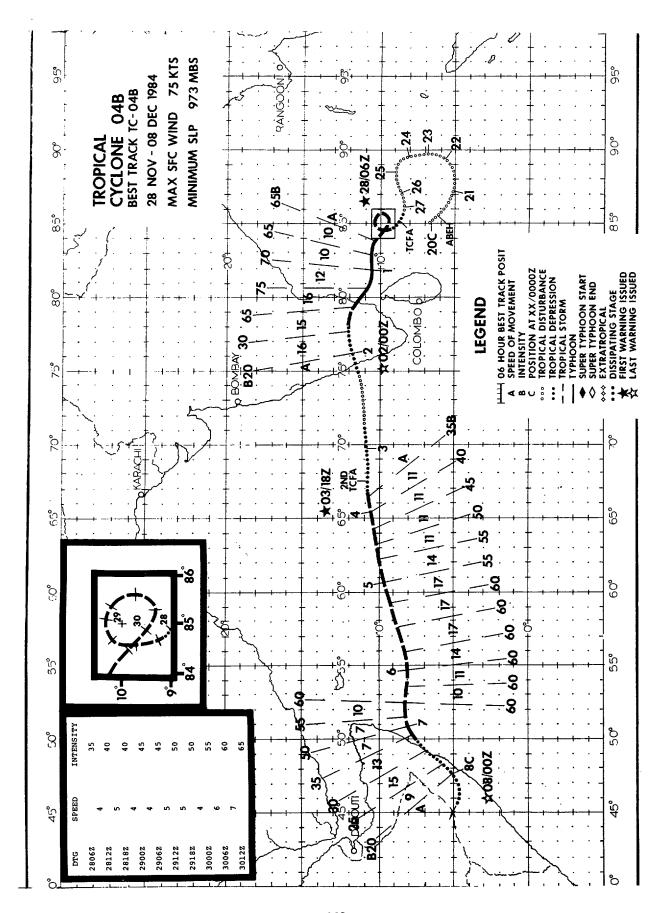
Figure 3-33-2. Tropical Cyclone 03B near maximum intensity (1304272 November DMSP visual imagery).

On 14 November, strong upper-level southwesterlies began to exert pressure on the storm. As a result, the convection began to be displaced to the northeast. Gradual weakening followed under this shearing environment until the storm made landfall where final dissipation occurred.

Unfortunately, the erratic movement and intensification of Tropical Cyclone 03B occurred very close to the east coast of

India and brought a prolonged period of heavy rain and flooding to much of the region. At least 430 are known dead as a result of the storm. Over 20,000 people were stranded in coastal villages due to flooding.

At 1506002 the last warning was issued as the nearly convection-free low-level center dissipated over land just south of Nellore (WMO 43245).



Tropical Cyclone 04B was the last tropical cyclone of 1984 to develop in the North Indian Ocean. Like two of the three storms before it, Tropical Cyclone 04B distinguished itself by its unusual track.

Early on 20 November a large area of convection extended from the southern Bay of Bengal across the equator into the South Indian Ocean. There were two weak low-level circulations associated with this convection - one on either side of the equator. Although the convection showed no organization at this time, it was extensive in size; extending from 12N to 12S and from 70E to 100E. The most intense convection was near the equator where northwest low-level flow from the northern hemisphere converged with southwest flow from the southern hemisphere.

The tropical disturbance that was to become Tropical Cyclone 04B first appeared as an organized area of convection within the broad area near 6N 85.5E. The area was mentioned on the 200600Z Significant Tropical Weather Advisory (ABEH PGTW) and was given a "poor" potential for development into a significant tropical cyclone during the next 24 hours.

The broad disturbance persisted during the next five days and by 0600Z on the 25th, the two surface circulations on either side of the equator had moved further apart and were becoming more organized. Upper-level outflow over the area appeared weak but diffluent.

By 270600Z, the disturbance in the Bay of Bengal had reached tropical depression strength and had become more organized. This was indicated on satellite imagery by convective banding and the presence of anticyclonic upper-level outflow. This system was now judged to have "fair" potential for significant tropical cyclone development during the next 24 hours. During the next 12 hours the intensity and organization of the convection continued to increase prompting the issuance of a TCFA valid at 271900Z.

At 2806002, the system had further intensified with Dvorak intensity analysis indicating that surface winds of 35 kt (18 m/s) were present. The disturbance now had a central core of intense convection. This prompted the first warning on Tropical Cyclone 04B to be issued at 2806002.

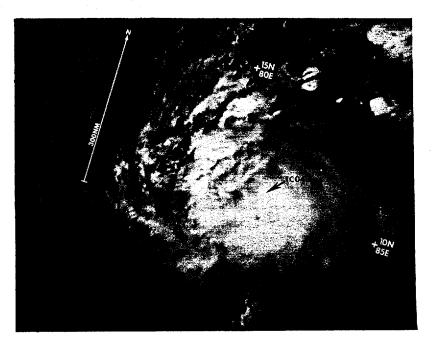


Figure 3-34-1. Tropical Cyclone 04B near maximum intensity (0105097 December DMSP visual imagery).

During the next 48 hours, Tropical Cyclone 04B moved in a slow anticyclonic loop while steadily intensifying. At 3012002 November, it had completed its loop and was estimated to have sustained surface winds of 65 kt (33 m/s). Once again this was based solely on the Dvorak intensity analysis of satellite imagery.

Tropical Cyclone 04B moved west during the next 18 hours, accelerated slightly and intensified to a peak intensity of 75 kt (39 m/s) (Figure 3-34-1). It then made a slight turn to the west-northwest and accelerated further to 16 kt (30 km/hr) as it made landfall on the east coast of India 40 nm (74 km) north of Nagappattinam (WMO 43340) at 011000Z December. After making landfall, the low-level circulation moved west across the southern tip of India and rapidly weakened. The mid-to-upper

level circulation, however, took a more northwestward track and became displaced from the low-level center by approximately 120 nm (222 km). Warning status was terminated on Tropical Cyclone 04B at 020000Z since the system had no convection associated with it and the low-level circulation was weak and poorly defined.

This weak but persistent low-level circulation now turned to the west-southwest, entered the Arabian Sea and slowly redeveloped (Figure 3-34-2). By the 3rd of December, the convection was redeveloping near the low-level center and reintensification appeared likely. This prompted the issuance of a second TCFA at 0312002. The system continued to intensify and warning status was resumed at 031800Z December.

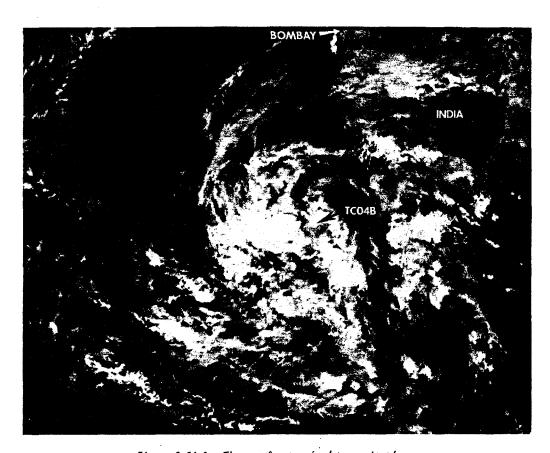


Figure 3-34-2. The poorly organized remnants of Tropical Cyclone 04B as it entered the Arabian Sea and began to reintensify (020448Z December DMSP visual imagery).

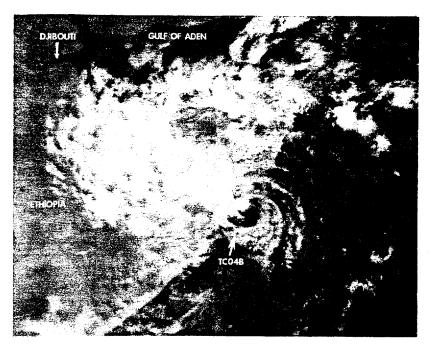


Figure 3-34-3. The exposed low-level circulation of Tropical Cyclone 04B located just off the east coast of Somalia (070630Z December DMSP visual imagery).

Tropical Cyclone 04B continued to move west-southwest, reaching an intensity of 60 kt (31 m/s) at 050600Z. For the next 42 hours it moved in a general westerly direction across the Arabian Sea around the southern periphery of a low to mid-level anticyclone located near the Persian Gulf. There was no significant change in intensity during this period.

At 070600Z, Tropical Cyclone 04B was within 25 nm (46 km) of the Somalia coast and had weakened to 35 kt (18 m/s) (Figure 3-34-3). At this point, the low-level circulation, became exposed, moved inland, and then moved southwestward along the coast for 24 hours before dissipating over land. The mid-to-upper level circulation and associated convection moved off to the northwest. The final warning was issued at 080000Z.

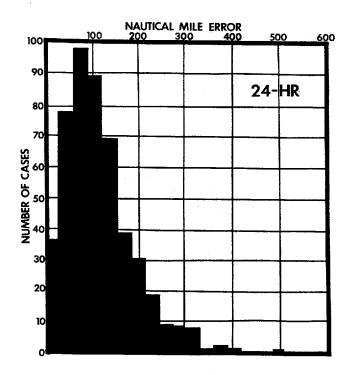
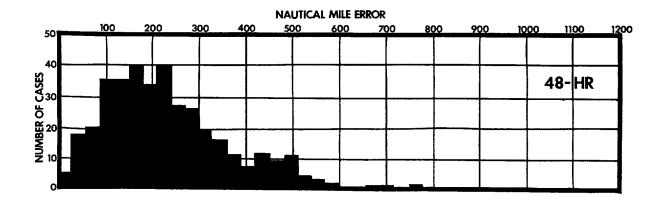


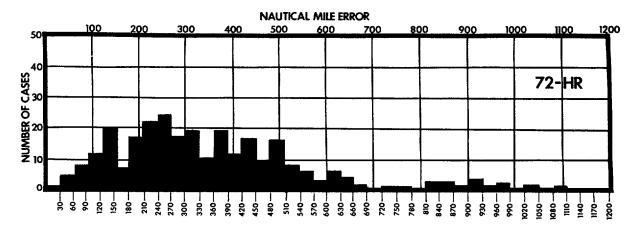
Figure 4-2

Frequency distribution of the 24-, 48-, and 72-hour forecast errors in 30 nm increments for all significant tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific during the 1984 season.

FORECAST ERRORS (nm)

	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR
MEAN:	117	233	363
MEDIAN:	101	211	316
STANDARD DEVIATION:	77	135	221
CASES:	492	378	286





CHAPTER IV - SUMMARY OF FORECAST VERIFICATION

1. ANNUAL FORECAST VERIFICATION

a. Western North Pacific Ocean

The positions given for warning times and those at the 24-, 48-, and 72-hour forecast times were verified against the post-analysis "best track" positions at the same valid times. The resultant vector and right angle (track) errors (illustrated in Figure 4-1) were then calculated for each tropical cyclone and are presented in Table 4-1. Figure 4-2 provides the frequency

distributions of vector errors in 30 nm increments for 24-, 48-, and 72-hour forecasts of all 1984 tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific. A summation of the mean vector and right angle errors, as calculated for all tropical cyclones in each year, is shown in Table 4-2. A comparison of the annual mean vector errors for all tropical cyclones as compared to those tropical cyclones that reached typhoon intensity can be seen directly in Table 4-3. The annual mean vector errors for 1984 as compared to the ten previous years are graphed in Figure 4-3.

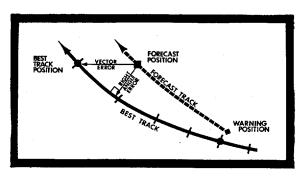


Figure 4-1. Illustration of the method to determine vector error and right angle error.

TABLE	4-1													
							ARY FOR TH CYCLONES			PACIFIC S IN NM)				
				WARNING			24-HOUR			48-HOUR			72-HOUR	
			VECTOR ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	NR OF WRNGS	VECTOR	RT ANGLE ERROR	NR OF WRNGS	VECTOR ERROR	AT ANGLE ERROR	NR OF WRNGS	VECTOR ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	NR OF WRNGS
01W.	TS	VERNON	31	28	9	116	86	5	147	55	1	213.311		114.00
02W.	TS	WYNNE	14	10	28	93	44	24	224	114	18	389	224	16
03W.	TY	ALEX	27	23	18	155	93	14	351	197	10	803	328	6
04W.	TS	BETTY	13	9	12	72	42	10	105	46	5	83	80	2
05W.	TY	CARY	13	7	30	92	56	26	190	149	22	282	246	18
06W.	TY	DINAH	20	11	35	142	73	29	336	178	25	564	284	23
07W.	TY	ED	12	9	28	140	82	23	232	117	14	246	125	10
08W.	T\$	FREDA	30	20	12	163	81	9	328	218	8	448	283	6
09W.	TD	09W	122	105	10	297	248	6	420	296	2			
10W.	TS	GERALD	25	9	24	136	57	20	311	123	16	331	170	7
11W.	TY	HOLLY	16	11	25	111	73	21	230	149	17	423	316	13
12W.	TD	12W	46	8	5	204	16	1						
13W.	TY	IKE	13	10	42	80	63	39	179	149	35	279	242	31
14W.	TS	JUNE	70	28	11	121	104	8	125	85	4			
15W.	TY	KELLY	27	14	18	225	121	14	302	159	10	244	201	6
16W.	TS	LYNN	26	21	14	112	63	10	231	178	6	402	362	3
17W.	TS	MAURY	28	18	13	215	87	9	421	221	5	447	0	1
18W.	TS	NINA	30	12	15	156	37	9	279	85	5	482	146	3
19W.	TY	OGDEN	30	15	12	227	100	8	620	219	4			
20W.	TY	PHYLLIS	15	12	13	113	23	9	233	120	5	498	113	1
21W.	TS	ROY	21	19	9	173	87	5	207	179	1			
22W.	TS	SUSAN	13	9	5	47	25	1						
23W.	TD	23W	13	16	4									
24W.	TY	THAD	19	18	21	114	86	17	286	178	12	635	319	8
25W.	STY	VANESSA	14	11	31	102	68	. 27	179	106	23	245	165	19
26W.	TY	WARREN	21	9	31	95	53	29	205	128	27	353	219	23
27W.	TY	AGNES	11	7	28	72	23	25	139	54	21	197	69	18
28W.	STY	BILL	20	9	52	98	50	46	226	141	41	406	297	39
29W.	TY	CLARA	20	13	30	94	61	26	185	93	22	265	131	18
30W.	TY	DOYLE	13	10	26	69	58	22	193	161	19	397	310	15
			20	14				400	222	137	378	363	231	286
ALL F	OREC	ASTS:	22	14	611	117	66	492	233	137	3/8	363	231	200

TABLE 4-2.

ANNUAL MEAN FORECAST ERRORS (NM) FOR THE WESTERN NORTH PACIFIC

	24	-HOUR	4.8	8-HOUR	72-HOUR		
YEAR	VECTOR	RIGHT ANGLE	VECTOR	RIGHT ANGLE	VECTOR	RIGHT ANGLE	
1971	111	64	212	118	317	117	
1972	117	72	245	146	381	210	
1973	108	74	197	134	253	162	
1974	120	78	226	157	348	245	
1975	138	84	288	181	450	290	
1976	117	. 71	230	132	338	202	
1977	148	83	283	157	407	228	
1978	127	75	271	179	410	297	
1979	124	77	226	151	316	223	
1980	126	79	243	164	389	287	
1981*	123	75	220	119	334	168	
1982*	113	67	237	139	341	206	
1983*	117	72	259	152	405	237	
1984*	117	66	233	137	363	231	

^{*} The technique for calculating right angle error was revised in 1981; therefore, a direct correlation in right angle statistics cannot be made for the errors computed before 1981 and the errors computed since 1981.

TABLE 4-3.	ANNUAL MEAN	FORECAST ERRORS	(NM) FO	R WESTERN NO	RTH PACI	FIC
		24-HOUR	48-	-HOUR	72	-HOUR
YEAR	ALL	TYPHOON*	ALL	TYPHOON*	ALL	TYPHOON*
1950-58		170				
1959		117**		267**		
1960		177**		354**		
1961		136		274		
1962		144		287		476
1963		127		246		374
1964		133		284		429
1965		151		303		418
1966		136		280		432
1967		125		276		414
1968		105		229		337
1969		111		237		349
1970	104	98	190	181	279	272
1971	111	99	212	203	317	308
1972	117	116	245	245	381	382
1973	108	102	197	193	253	245
1974	120	114	226	218	348	351
1975	138	129	288	279	450	442
1976	117	117	230	232	338	336
1977	148	140	283	266	407	390
1978	127	120	271	241	410	459
1979	124	113	226	219	316	319
1980	126	116	243	221	389	362
1981	123	117	220	215	334	342
1982	113	114	237	229	341	337
1983	117	110	259	247	405	384
1984	117	110	233	228	363	361

^{*} for Typhoons only while winds were over 35 kt (18 m/sec).

^{**} forecast positions north of 35°N were not verified.

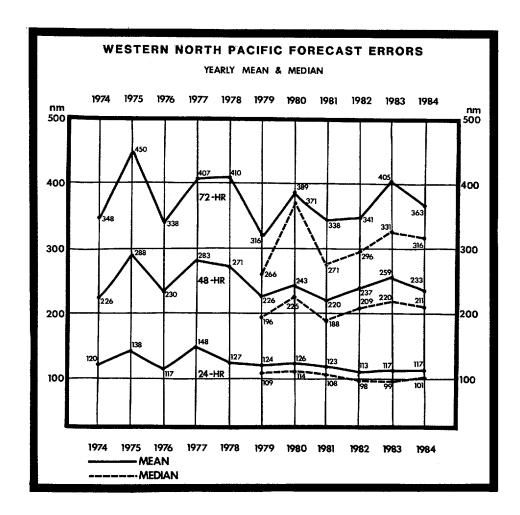


Figure 4-3. Annual mean and median vector errors (nm) for all tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific.

b. North Indian Ocean

The positions given for warning times and those at the 24-, 48-, and 72-hour valid times were verified for tropical cyclones in the North Indian Ocean by the same methods used for the western North Pacific. It should be noted that due to the low number of North Indian Ocean tropical cyclones, these error statistics should not be taken as representative of any trend.

Table 4-4 is the forecast error summary for the North Indian Ocean and Table 4-5 contains the annual average of forecast errors for each year through 1974. Vector errors are plotted in Figure 4-4. (Seventytwo hour forecast errors were evaluated for the first time in 1979). There were no verifying 72-hour forecasts in 1983.

•	TAE	ELE ·	4-4.	- <u>.</u>											
								OR SUMMARY OPICAL CYC			INDIAN OCE (ERRORS				:
					WARNING			24-HOUR			48-HOUR			72-HOUR	
				POSIT ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	NR OF WRNGS	POSIT ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	NR OF WRNGS	POSIT ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	NR OF WRNGS	POSIT ERROR	RT ANGLE ERROR	NR OF WRNGS
01.	•	TC	01A	31	19	9	225	79	5	347	195	1			
02	•	TC	02B	29	13	8	71	40	4						
03.	•	TC	03B	26	16	16	132	107	9						
04		TC	04B	38	17	34	160	60	24	271	123	19	388	159	16
AL	LΕ	OREX	CAST:	33	16	67	154	71	42	274	127	20	388	159	16

TABLE 4-5.						
	ANNUAL ME	AN FORECAST EI	RRORS FOR	THE NORTH INI	DIAN OCEAN	ı
	24-	-HOUR	48-	-HOUR	72-	·HOUR
YEAR	VECTOR	RIGHT ANGLE	VECTOR	RIGHT ANGLE	VECTOR	RIGHT ANGLE
1971*	232	_	410	_	_	_
1972*	224	101	292	112	-	_
1973*	182	99	299	160	-	_
1974*	137	81	238	146	-	-
1975	145	99	228	144	-	_
1976	138	108	204	159	-	
1977	122	94	292	214	_	-
1978	133	86	202	128	_	_
1979	151	99	270	202	437	371
1980	115	73	93	87	167	126
1981**	109	65	176	103	197	73
1982**	138	66	368	175	762	404
1983**	117	46	153	67	-	_
1984**	154	71	274	127	388	159
		of Bengal and fresponsibil:				
		or calculating				in 1981;

therefore, a direct correlation in right angle statistics cannot be made for the errors computed before 1981 and the errors computed since 1981.

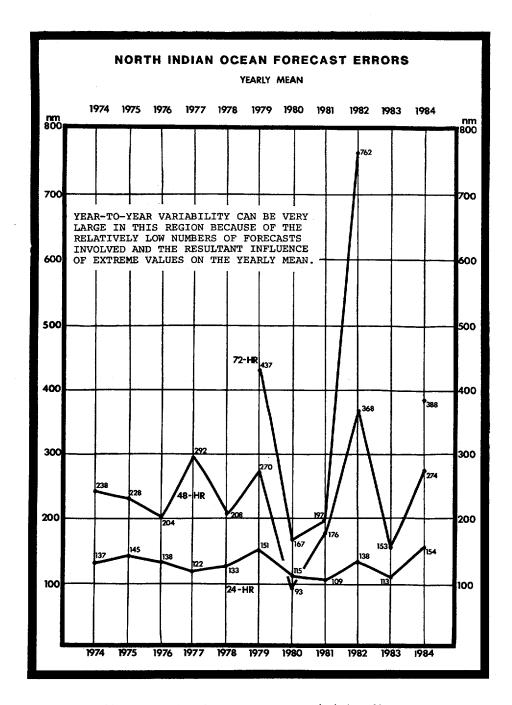


Figure 4-4. Annual mean vector errors (nm) for all tropical cyclones in the North Indian Ocean.

2. COMPARISION OF OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

a. General

Objective techniques used by JTWC are divided into five main catagories:

- (1) extrapolation;
- (2) climatological and analog techniques
- (3) model output statistics;
- (4) dynamical models; and
- (5) empirical and analytical techniques

In September 1981, JTWC began to initialize its array of objective forecast techniques (described below) on the sixhour-old preliminary best track position (an interpolative process) rather than the forecast (partially extrapolated) warning position, e.g. the 0600Z warning is now supported by objective techniques developed from the 0000Z preliminary best track position. This operational change has yielded several advantages;

*techniques can now be requested much earlier in the warning development time line, i.e. as soon as the track can be approximated by one or more fix positions after the valid time of the previous warning;

*receipt of these techniques is

*receipt of these techniques is virtually assured prior to development of the next warning; and

*improved (mean) forecast accuracy. This latter aspect arises because JTWC now has a more reliable approximation of the short-term tropical cyclone movement. Further, since most of the objective techniques are biased for persistence, this new procedure optimizes their performance and provides more consistent guidance on short-term movement, indirectly yielding a more accurate initial position estimate as well as lowering 24-hour forecast errors.

- b. Description of Objective Techniques
- (1) XTRP -- Forecast positions for 24- and 48-hours are derived from the extension of a straight line which connects the most-recent and 12-hour-old preliminary best track positions.
- (2) CLIM -- A climatological aid providing 24-, 48-, and 72-hour tropical cyclone forecast positions (and intensity changes in the western North Pacific) based upon the position of the tropical cyclone. The output is based upon data records from 1945 to 1981 for the western North Pacific Ocean and 1900 to 1981 for the North Indian Ocean.
- (3) TPAC -- Forecast positions are generated from a blend of climatology and persistence. The 24- and 48-hour positions are equally weighted between climatology and persistence and the 72-hour position is one quarter persistence and three quarters climatology. Persistence is a straight line extension of a line connecting the current and 12-hour-old positions. Climatology is based on data from 1945 to 1981 for the western North

Pacific Ocean and 1900 to 1981 for the North Indian Ocean.

- (4) TYAN78 -- An updated analog program which combines the earlier versions TYFN 75 and INJAN 74. The program scans a 30-year climatology with a similar history (within a specified acceptance envelope) to the current tropical cyclone. For the western North Pacific Ocean, three forecasts of position and intensity are provided for 24-, 48-, and 72-hours: RECR - a weighted mean of all accepted tropical cyclones which were catagorized as "recurving" during their best track period; STRA - a weighted mean of all accepted tropical cyclones which were catagorized as moving "straight" (westward) during their best track period; and TOTL - a weighted mean of all accepted tropical cyclones, including those used in the RECR and STRA forecasts. For the North Indian Ocean, a single (total) forecast track is provided for 12-hour intervals to 72 hours.
- (5) COSMOS -- A model output statistics (MOS) routine based on the geostrophic steering at the 850-, 700-, and 500-mb levels. The steering is derived from the HATTRACK point advection model run on Global prognostic fields from the FLENUMOCEANCEN NOGAPS prediction system. The MOS forecast is then blended with the 6-hour past movement to generate the forecast track.
- Tropical Cyclone Model) A course-mesh, three-layer in the vertical, primative equation model with a 205 km grid spacing over a 6400 X 4700 km domain. The model's fields are computed around a bogused, digitized cyclone vortex using FLENUMOCEANCEN Numerical Variational Analysis (NVA) or NOGAPS prognostic fields for the specified valid time. The past motion of the tropical cyclone is compared to initial steering fields and a bias correction is computed and applied to the model. FLENUMOCEANCEN NOGAPS global prognostic fields are used at 12-hour intervals to update the model's boundaries. The resultant forecast positions are derived by locating the 850 mb vortex at six hour intervals to 72-hours.
- (7) NTCM -- (Nested Tropical Cyclone Model) A primitive equation model with similar properties as the OTCM. The NTCM differs by containing a finer scale "nested" grid, initializing on NVA analysis fields only, not containing a (persistence) bias correction, and being a channel model which runs independent of FLENUMOCEANCEN prognostic fields (not requiring updating of its boundaries). The "nested grid" covers a 1200 X 1200 km area with a 41 km grid spacing which moves within the coursemesh domain to keep an 850 mb vortex at its center.
- (8) TAPT -- An empirical technique which utilizes upper-tropospheric wind fields to estimate acceleration associated with the tropical cyclones interaction with the mid-latitude westerlies. It includes guidelines for duration of acceleration, upper-limits, and probable path of the cyclone.

- (9) CLIP -- A statistical regression technique based on climatology, current intensity and position and past movement. This technique is used as a crude measure of real forecast skill when verifying forecast accuracy.
- (10) THETA E -- An empirically derived relationship between a tropical cyclone's minimum sea-level pressure (MSLP) and 700 mb equivalent potential temperature (θ e) was developed by Sikora (1976) and Dunnavan (1981). By monitoring MSLP and θ e trends, the forecaster can evaluate the potential for sudden, rapid deepening of a tropical cyclone.
- (11) WIND RADIUS -- Following an analytic model of the radial profiles of sea-level pressures and winds in mature tropical cyclones (Holland, 1980), a set of radii for 30-, 50-, and 100-knot winds based on the tropical cyclone's maximum winds have been produced to aid the forecaster in determing forecast wind radii.
- (12) Dvorak -- An estimation of a tropical cyclone's current and 24-hour forecast intensity is made from interpolation of satellite imagery (Dvorak, 1973, 1982) and provided to the forecaster. These intensity estimates are used in conjunction with other intensity-related data and trends to forecast

tropical cyclone intensity.

JTWC currently uses TPAC, TAPT, TYAN78, COSMOS, and OTCM operationally with NTCM in an evaluation mode to develop track forecasts.

c. Testing and Results

A comparison of mean and median forecast errors (for a non-homogeneous data set) is provided for selected techniques in Table 4-6 for all western North Pacific tropical cyclones and in Table 4-8 for all North Indian Ocean tropical cyclones.

A comparison of selected techniques is included in Table 4-7 for all western North Pacific tropical cyclones and in Table 4-9 for all North Indian Ocean tropical cyclones. In these tables, "X-AXIS" refers to techniques listed vertically. The example in Table 4-7 compares COSM to OTCM, i.e. in the 461 cases available for a (homogeneous) comparison, the average vector error at 24 hours was 125 nm for COSMOS and 129 nm for OTCM. The difference of 4 nm is shown in the lower right. (Differences are not always exact, due to computational round-off which occurs for each of the cases available for comparison).

TABLE 4-7. 1984 ERROR SUBSTITUTES FOR SELECTED OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES IN THE MESTERN NORTH PACTIFIC OCEAN
24-BOUR FORECAST ERRORS (NM)

	Jī	NC.	RŒ	CR_	œ.	DP_	707	т.		614	NT	СМ	on	_ M_	TP	AC _		.DK	x	362	Н	PAC
JINC	492 117	117 0															· .		_			
RECR	459 128	115 13	472 130	130 0										Ber F Es		TE	~axi Chni Rrof	QUE				
CLIP	409 119	117 ♂2	392 117	130 -12	422 120	120 0						1		XIS	\dashv	E	RROF	<u> </u>	1			
TOIL	475 129	115 14	471 129	130 0	409 130	117 13	489 130	130 0				/1	TECH	NIQU OR	E		PERE - X					
COSM	473 122	117 6	456 123	129 6	408 127	119 7	473 122	130 -6	486 125	125 0	/											
NICM	421 120	117 3	404 119	130 -10	421 122	120 1	421 118	130 -11	420 120	126 -5/	435 121	121 0										
OLCW	461 128	116 12	442 129	128 0	401 132	120 12	459 128	129	461 129	125 4	413 131	121 10	474 130	130 0								
TPAC	484 132	116 15	466 131	129 2	416 133	120 13	482 131	129 2	479 133	124 9	428 132	120 11	465 132	130 3	499 133	133 0						
CZLJM	488 180	116 64	470 181	129 52	420 183	120 63	46 6 181	129 52	483 183	125 58	432 182	120 62	469 181	130 52	499 183	133 50	503 183	125 0				
XIRP	487 124	117 7	468 123	129 6	419 126	120 6	485 123	130 -5	482 126	124 1	431 126	121 5	469 125	130 -4	498 125	133 -7	500 125	183 - 57	503 125	125 0		
HPAC	485 132	116 15	467 131	129 2	417 133	120 13	483 131	129 2	480 133	124 9	429 132	120 12	466 132	130 3	498 133	133 0	500 133	183 -49	500 133	125 8	500 133	133 0
									48	-HOUR	PORE	CAST	ERROR	S (NR	1)							
	J1		RE	CIR	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	TO	<u>u</u>		5M	NIX	<u> </u>	OTO	<u> </u>	TP.	AC	<u> </u>	JM	XI	RP	EDP	AC_
JINC	378 233	233										ſ	RECE	? - 1	ŒCU!	WER	JTWC (TYA	POF	ECAS	T		1
RECR	358 277	231 46	376 285	285 0								ı	TOTI	1	LIPI	ER . (TY S (M	AN 7					
CTIP	322 255	232 ,23	323 258	280 -21	344 262	262 0						ı	NTC:	1 - N 1 - C	iesti Ne-v	D TR	OPIC ROPI	CAL	YCLO CYCL NCE	ONE I	(ODE)	
TOTA	366 283	230 53	374 284	285 0	325 282	257 26	389 288	288 0				ı	CLIM	- 0	LIMA 2-HC	UR E	GY XTRA	POLA	TION			
COSM	364 237	231 6	363 246	283 -36	333 248	261 -12	376 242	288 -45	387 246	246 0		L							CDIN		-	J
NTCM	331 252	231 21	332 255	280 -24	343 258	262 -2	344 251	283 -30	342 255	246 9	353 257	257 0										
OZCM	344 241	231 9	342 239	277 -37	314 245	259 -13	353 238	284 -44	355 239	243 -2	321 246	256 -9	364 242	242 0								
TPAC	372 277	230 47	371 281	283 -1	340 282	260 21	383 280	285 -4	381 284	246 38	349 281	257 24	358 281	243 38	395 284	284 0						
CLIM	375 353	231 122	374 358	284 74	343 360	261 99	386 360	286 74	384 363	246 117	352 359	257 102	361 360	242 118	395 362	284 78	398 363	363 0				
XTRP	374 281	232 49	372 286	284 2	341 293	261 32	385 286	288 0	383 292	246 46	350 291	257 34	360 286	242 43	394 289	284 5	395 290	363 -72	397 290	290 0		
HPAC	372 278	230 47	371 282	284 -1	340 283	261 22	383 281	286 -4	381 285	246 39	349 281	257 25	358 281	243 39	394 284	284 0	395 285	363 -77	395 285	290 -4	395 285	285 0
									72	2-HOUE	R FORE	CAST	ERRO	RS (N	M)							
		WC	R	2CR	a	JIP .	T	т_	0	OSM	N	TCM	0	TCM	?	TAC		CLIM	-			
JINC	363	363 0																				
RECR	272 474	103	289 477	0										•								
CILIP	251 404			473 -54	267 413	413 0																
TOTL	278 464		288 474		261 464		296 470	47 0														
COSM	277 386				259 387	411 -22		467 -72	295 389	389 0												
NTCM	259 432			471 -35			269 433				275 430											
OTIOM	235 364			492 -127			246 364		244 358													
TPAC	282 450			476 -17			291 453				272 449				299 459							
CLIM	285 513		287 515		267 508		294 512			389 122			249 519		299 51			2 51 4	4 0			

error statistics for selected objective techniques in the north indian ocean

	J.	IWC	Т	OTL.	N	24-I		FORECZ FOM	AST E	RORS PAC		шм	x	TRP	н	AC
JTWC	42 154	154 0								Γ	NUME OI				AXIS HNIQU	
TOIL	31 124	147 - 21	35 130	130 0							CASI				ROR	
NTCM	36 160	162 - 1	29 155	144 11	43 161	161 0				l	Y-A) TECHI ERRO	IIQUE		DIFF	ROR ERENC - X	E
OTCM	38 161	154 7	32 154	130 24	39 168	163 5	47 160	160 0								
TPAC	39 139	148 -8	34 143	133 10	39 146	152 -4	41 134	148 -13	45 137	137 0						
CLIM	39 189	148 41	34 191	133 58	39 1 81	152 30	41 181	148 33	45 183	137 46	45 183	183 0				
XTRP	42 133	154 -20	35 120	130 -10	43 147	161 -13	46 138	160 - 21	45 134	137 -3	45 134	183 -48	50 138	138 0		
HPAC	39 145	148 -2	34 149	133 16	39 146	152 -5	41 140	148 -8	45 142	137 5	45 142	183 -40	45 142	134 8	45 142	142 0
	יחר:	.wc	m	भा ग	NI				AST ER			The	1#	TTO.		
			П)TL	NI	CM	01	TCM_	TP	AC		IM	X:	TRP	HP	AC
JIWC	20 274	274 0							TOT	L – A	FFICIA NALOG	(TYAN	78)			
TOTL	14 303	292 11	26 299	299 0					TPA	M - 0	NE-WAY	TROP	ICAL 0	ACE BT CACTONE ACTONE	E MODI	EL
NICM	19 283	271 13	24 345	303 42	33 322	322 0			XTR	P - 1	2-HOUF EAN OF	EXTR.	APOLA'	rion CLIM		
OICM	18 289	263 27	24 364	293 71	31 312	317 -4	33 318	318 0								
TPAC	19 359	285 73	26 307	299 8	32 310	325 -1 5	32 301	325 - 23	34 308	308 0						
CLIM	19 466	285 181	26 379	299 80	32 384	325 59	32 372	325 47	34 387	308 79	34 387	387 0				
XTRP	20 272	274 -1	26 259	299 - 39	33 287	322 -33	33 285	318 -31	34 285	308 -22	34 285	387 -101	35 282	282 0		
HPAC	19 358	285 73	26 307	299 8	32 309	325 -15	32 301	325 -23	34 308	308 0	34 308	387 -78	34 308	285 23	34 308	308 0
	יויד.	WC .	Tr.	πL	N.FT	72 -1 1		ORECA	ST ER			.IM				
JTWC	16 388	388 0				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	11.	n.		ikri	•			
TOTL	12 475	368 107	22 476	47 6 0												
NTCM	15 417	383 34	21 567	475 92	25 547	547 0										
OTOM	6 290	489 -198		542 -237	11 286	669 - 382	12 290	290 0								
TPAC	16 616	388 229	22 545	47 6 69	25 553	547 5	12 669	290 379	26 566	566 0						
CLIM	16 691	388 303	22 616	476 140	25 609	547 61	12 788	290 498	26 629	566 64	26 629	629 0				

CHAPTER V - APPLIED TROPICAL CYCLONE RESEARCH SUMMARY

The following articles delineate the extent of the research program at Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility (NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC) dedicated to supporting the operations at JTWC. There are three major research departments at NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC, each contributing to the overall program; research on current and future tropical cyclone models is performed in the Numerical Modeling Department, the Tactical Applications Department conducts statistical applications studies, and the Satellite Processing and Display Department develops computer interactive techniques.

THE NAVY TWO-WAY INTERACTIVE NESTED TROPICAL CYCLONE MODEL (NTCM)

(Fiorino, M., NAVENVPREDRSHFAC)

Two techniques for incorporating persistence into the NTCM forecast were tested on 157 independent cases from the 1982 and 1983 WESTPAC seasons. The first method uses the bias-corrector strategy in which the winds around the storm are modified to force the storm to initially move with the observed current motion. bias-corrector is a pre-processing technique because the forecast track is affected before the model integration. The second method uses the post-processing technique of COSMOS. In this method, the 72-hour fore-cast position is retained and a combination of persistence and a straight line between the initial position and 72-hour point is used to fill in for the 24- and 48-hour positions. Superior results were obtained with the post-processing method. The median forecast errors at 24, 48, and 72 hours were 90, 201, and 296 nm compared to 102, 225, and 312 nm for the pre-processing method. Although the bias-corrector degraded the median 72-hour forecast error of the NTCM, it was effective in reducing the speed bias.

One-Way influence boundary conditions have been built into the NTCM. The initialization of the large-scale flow and the vortex were also modified to accommodate the change to the lateral boundary conditions. Experiments are underway to determine how the time variation of the flow at the boundaries affects the forecast track. The new version of the NTCM with one-way boundaries will be ready for the 1985 WESTPAC season.

TROPICAL CYCLONE SYNOPTIC ANALYSIS DISPLAY SYSTEM

(Tsui, T., NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC)

A new SPADS software is under development for the purpose of demonstrating that the existing computer softwares can be adapted for SPADS and be streamlined together to provide tropical cyclone forecasters a means to investigate immediate synoptic situation changes. This new SPADS system will be able to process satellite IR, VIS, and microwave data as they become available and translate these digital data into meteorological information which is to be merged with the FNOC wind/height field analysis. To maximize the utility of the system, the modified wind/height field should be updated every three hours so the forecasters could detect the most recent changes in the synoptic-scale flow influencing the tropical cyclone movement.

TROPICAL CYCLONE OBJECTIVE DECISION-TREE FORECASTING AID

(Elsberry, R. L. and J. Chan, NAVPGSCOL)

In view of the short tour length and limited forecast experience of many JTWC TDO's, an objective approach to the tropical cyclone track forecasting decision making process is desired. Forecasters need assistance in determining when, where, and how to use the objective aids. A research effort is now underway to study the performance of different tropical cyclone forecast aids for various cyclone characteristics under different environmental conditions. Each of the factors, including center fix errors, affecting the accuracy of objective forecast aids will be incorporated into a decision tree to assist the forecaster in following a logical and reasonable path in selecting appropriate aids in any given situation. In FY85, NTCM will be used as a test case to prove the concept.

JTWC CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA SET

(Tsui, T., NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC)

The JTWC tropical cyclone data base has been updated and expanded. The data base resides on FNOC computer disks on a storm-by-storm basis containing fix data, best track information, and official and objective aid forecasts. All three data sets have a separate but consistent data format. The data period begins at 1966 for the fix data, 1945 for the best track information, and 1967 for the official and objective aid forecasts. Currently, the last year included in this data set is 1983.

A STATISTICAL METHOD FOR 1 to 3 DAY TROPICAL CYCLONE TRACK PREDICTION

(Matsumoto, C. R. and W. M. Gray, Colorado State University)

Growing out of the Colorado State University's own research effort, a new

method of incorporating climatology, persistence and synoptic data to forecast the 1 to 3 day tropical cyclone motion has been developed in an attempt to improve the accuracy of track prediction. Cyclones are stratified based on their position relative to the 500 mb subtropical ridge to better define the environmental influences on the cyclones. The 72-hr track forecast is segmented into three 24-hr time steps to permit the application of updated persistence and synoptic data relative to the new cyclone position as the 24-hr displacements are stepped forward to the desired forecast projection. Since the initial results warrant further investigations, NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC will evaluate the program under a simulated operational environment in FY85.

TROPICAL CYCLONE HAVEN STUDIES

(Brand, S. NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC)

With the completion of seven new hurricane haven studies, the Hurricane Havens Handbook for the North Atlantic Ocean provides 22 port and harbor evaluations. In addition, the haven study for Pearl Harbor has been completed and published. Requests for copies for official use may be directed to Commanding Officer, Attn: Technical Library, Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility, Monterey, CA 93943-5106. Registered qualified users may request copies from Director, Defense Technical Information Center, Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22314. Others may purchase copies from National Technical Information Service, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22151.

NAVY TACTICAL APPLICATIONS GUIDE (MTAG), Vol. $\boldsymbol{6}$

(Fett, R., NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC)

An effort is now underway to develop a series of examples demonstrating the use of high quality satellite data for analysis and forecasting in the tropics. Both polar orbital and geostationary satellite data are used to study the evolution of certain weather effects or of a particular weather phenomenon at a given time. These examples are intended for publishing in the NTAG Volume 6, Part I, Tropical Weather Analysis and Forecast Applications, and Volume 6, Part II, Tropical Cyclone Weather Analysis and Forecast Applications. This NTAG Volume 6 is scheduled to be published in 1988.

STATISTICAL TROPICAL CYCLONE FORECASTING AIDS FOR THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

(Keenan, T., Bureau of Meteorology, Australia)

Statistical models for forecasting Southern Hemisphere tropical cyclones have been adapted and developed. From a limited

sample test, it is apparent that the Australian aids provide a level of assistance similar to the JTWC aids. The forecast errors of the Australian statistical aids range from 111 to 148 nm for 24-hr forecast and from 215 to 252 nm for 48-hr forecast. The classical regression technique turns out to be the best aid. This regression technique is derived from prescreened data sets which consist of 1000, 850, 700, 500, and 300 mb height fields, climatology predictors and persistence predictors. All the Australian aid programs reside on JTWC disk files in the FNOC computer system. Forecasters can activate these aids by providing date-time-group, previous and current storm locations and intensities.

SATELLITE BASED TROPICAL CYCLONE INTENSITY FORECASTS

(Cook, J. and T. Tsui, NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC)

An objective spiral analysis technique for tropical cyclone intensity forecasting has been installed on the Satellite Data Processing And Display System (SPADS). Through the satellite IR image displayed by SPADS, the technique first accepts a user described outline of a major cloud band of the tropical cyclone. The technique then objectively finds the best fitting spherical logarithmic spiral to the cloud band, and performs multiple Fourier analyses of the radiance field along orthogonal spirals to the band. By using these Fourier coefficients along with climatology and persistence predictors, tropical cyclone intensity forecasts can be deduced from regression equations. Independent tests show that the spiral technique possesses remarkably better skill in estimating the current intensity (6 kts RMS errors) than the Dvorak technique (15 kts RMS errors). Also, the spiral technique has a reliable 12-hr intensity forecasting skill (14 kts RMS errors).

CHARACTERISTICS OF NORTH INDIAN OCEAN TROPICAL CYCLONE ACTIVITY

(Lee, C. S. and W. M. Gray, Colorado State University)

A detailed individual case analysis is made of each of the North Indian Ocean (NIO) tropical cylcones which occurred during the 1979 First GARP GlobalExperiment (FGGE) period. Each NIO tropical cyclone's characteristics from genesis to decay are discussed. These tropical cyclones are found to form almost exclusively within the monsoon trough. Low-level equatorial westerly winds and Southern Hemisphere influences appear more important for the NIO tropical cyclones than for monsoon trough tropical cyclone formations in other regions. However, their basic structure, intensity change, and movement characteristics are very similar to tropical cyclones occurring in the other regions. A NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC technical report of this study will be published in early 1985.

TROPICAL CYCLONE READINESS CONDITION SETTING PROGRAM

(Brand, S. NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC and Jarrel, J., Science Applications, Inc.)

A procedure for setting tropical cyclone readiness conditions with a high degree of reliability has been developed. The methodology utilizes a large number of computer-simulated forecasts for actual tropical cyclones since 1899 that passed near Key West, FL and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Wind probabilities were computed from these

forecasts assuming present-day official forecast error characteristics, and then compared to hindsight estimates of actual winds. These data were used to establish tropical cyclone condition thresholds at desired levels of confidence as related to wind probability. Sample nomographs with 95% threshold confidence values have been developed for hurricane readiness conditions at Key West and Guantanamo Bay. In the coming year, the readiness condition setting program will be adapted for five Pacific sites (Subic Bay, Buckner Bay, Yokosuka, Guam, and Pearl Harbor). In addition, this program will be developed for the afloat units in the Pacific area.

TROPICAL CYCLONE TRACK AND FIX DATA

1. WESTERN NORTH PACIFIC CYCLONE DATA



	POSIT WIND DST. 0 0.0 0 . 0 . 0. 0 0.0 0 . 0. 0 0.0 0 . 0. 0 0.0 0 . 0. 112.6 30. 8. 9 111.7 40. 12. 55 111.2 40. 6. 2 110.4 40. 34. 55 109.1 35. 30. 1 108.4 35. 55. 1 108.4 35. 55.	. 0.0 0.0 0.	ERRORS	0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ER AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPI AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL	1. 11. GAL CYCLONE IS 5		TYPHOONS WHILI WRNG 24-HR 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	E OVER 35 KTS 48-HR 72-HR 8- 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	

TROPICAL STORM VERNON FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 1

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
* * *	070215 080155 080729 080729 081435 082014	12.1N 114.7E 11.8N 114.1E 11.4N 114.4E 12.6N 113.6E 12.9N 113.7E	5555555 6555555 6555555 6555555 6555555	T1.5/1.5 T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/24HRS T1.0/1.0	ULAC 9.6N 113.8E INIT OBS	RPMK RPMK PGTW RPMK RPMK RODN PGTW
7890 1123 1134 * 156	082100 082350 0901350 0901300 090316 09010235 0911500	13.4N 112.5E 13.3N 111.5E 13.4N 112.5E 13.4N 112.5E 14.1N 112.5E 14.3N 112.5E 14.3N 112.5E 14.7N 111.8E 14.7N 111.0E	6555433566 22222222 222222222 222222222 2222222	T2.0/2.0 T2.0/2.0 T2.0/2.0-/S0.0/24HRS T2.5/2.5-/D0.5/23HRS	INIT OBS INIT OBS EXP LLCC EXP LLCC EXP LLCC EXP LLCC	RODN PGTU RPGTU RPMU RPMU PGTU RPMK PGTU PGTU
178901233456 *	0918001 0920001 0921906 100256 100256 100214 102243 110000	15.4N 111.2E 14.8N 109.2E 16.0N 111.0E 15.8N 110.6E 15.8N 110.3E 16.7N 109.2E 16.7N 107.1E	9566654566 PCCNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	T2.0/2.5 / W0.5/20HRS T2.5/2.5-/D0.5/24HRS T2.0/2.5 / W0.5/24HRS	EXP LLCC	RODN PGTUK PGTUK PGTU RPMK RPMK RPMK RPMK PGTU

TROPICAL STORM WYNNE BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK NO DA / HR NO DA / HR POSIT	### Company Co	0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	.0
0625002 21.2 113.2 60 21.2 113 0625062 21.2 112.2 55 21.2 112 0625122 21.5 110.7 45 21.3 110 0625122 21.9 108.9 35 21.8 109 0625182 21.9 108.9 35 21.8 109 0626002 22.3 107.0 30 22.4 107	.4 55. 115. 21.7 109.0 .3 55. 6. 0. 0.0 0.0 .7 50. 12. 5. 0.0 0.0 .0 45. 8. 10. 0.0 0.0	35. 117: 5. 0.6 0.6 00. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	
AVE AREAST SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONIC	10. 44. 114. 224. 2. 9. 14. 13. 0. 1. 6. 12. 28. 24. 18. 16.	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	

TROPICAL STORM WYNNE FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 2

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
123456	180000 180706 181200 181500 182136 190000	20.0N 135.5E 20.9N 135.3E 20.6N 134.8E 20.6N 134.1E 20.6N 132.9E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T0.9/0.0	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
6789111111111111111111111111111111111111	190136 190136 190300 190653 191016 191200	21.0N 132.8E 20.9N 132.4E 20.9N 132.1E 20.9N 132.1E 20.9N 132.3E 20.7N 131.8E 20.8N 131.5E 20.8N 131.2E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T0.5/0.5 /D0.5/26HRS T0.5/0.5	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU RPMKU PGTU PGTU PGTU
13 * 14 * 15 * 16	191416 191500 191800 191938 192114	21.0N 130.8E 21.1N 130.6E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5	T2.5/2.5 /D1.5/24HRS		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
18 19 20 21 22	200115 200116 200300 200641 200641	21.5N 130.2E 22.1N 130.8E 22.4N 130.7E 21.9N 130.2E 22.1N 130.3E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5	T2.0/2.0 /D1.5/24HRS T2.5/2.5 /D2.0/24HRS		PĞTÜ RPMK PGTÜ PGTÜ PGTÜ RPMK
9012345678901234	200900 201200 201356 201800 201925 202053	22.27 129.8E 22.47 129.8E 22.47 128.9E 22.37 128.9E 22.37 128.7E 22.57 128.6E	PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 3	T3.0/3.0 /D0.5/27HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU RODN PGTU RPMK
39 30 31 32 33	202100 210000 210055 210300 210600	22.1W 128.EE	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 4	T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/24HRS T3.0/3.0-/D0.5/23HRS	INIT OBS ULCC FIX	RODN PGTU PGTU RPMK PGTU
34 35 36 37 38 39	210628 210628 210900 210933 211200 211335	22.6N 128.2E 22.7N 127.8E 22.4N 127.9E 22.4N 127.9E 22.6N 127.8E 22.6N 127.7E 22.4N 127.6E	PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 6 PCN 4 PCN 6			PGTU RPMK RODN PGTU RPMK PGTU
40 41 42 43	211335 211500 212100 212221 212221	22.31 127.6E 22.41 127.6E 22.41 127.6E 22.31 127.5E 22.31 126.9E 22.21 126.9E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5	T3.0/3.0 /S0.0/21HRS T3.0/3.0 /S0.0/22HRS T2.5/2.5 /S0.0/24HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PĞTÜ PĞTU PĞTU PĞTU RPMK
45 46 47 * 48	220000 220035 220035 220217 220300 220600	22 48 420 65	PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 5 PCN 3 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0 /50.0/22HRS T3.5/3.5	INIT OBS	RODN PGTU PGTU RODN RSKO
50 51 52 53 54	220616 220900 221053	22.2N 126.2E 22.3N 126.2E 22.2N 126.2E 22.2N 126.8E	69596695656 20000000000000000000000000000000000		ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU RPMK PGTU RODN
55 56 57 58 59	221200 221457 221600 221800 221900	22.0N 125.7E 22.0N 125.2E 22.0N 125.0E 22.0N 124.6E 21.9N 124.3E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS		PGTU RPHK PGTU PGTU PGTU
60 62 63 64	222152 230000 230156 230300 230600	22.1N 124.0E 22.0N 124.0E 21.8N 124.0E 22.2N 123.7E 22.2N 123.1E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0 /S0.0/24HRS T3.0/3.0 T3.5/3.5-/D0.5/27HRS	INIT OBS	RPMK PGTU RODN PGTU PGTU
65 67 68 69 7 0	230900 231032 231200 231437 231800	21.7N 122.8E 22.0N 122.8E 21.7N 121.7E 21.9N 121.4E 21.8N 120.7E 22.0N 119.6E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5- T3.5/3.5-/50.0/26HRS	ULCC FIX INIT OBS	PGTU RSKO PGTU RPMK PGTU
71 72 73 * 74 75	232100 232330 240000 240136 240136 240136	22.3N 119.8E 22.9N 119.8E 22.9N 118.3E 21.9N 117.5E 21.6N 117.8E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0 /S0.0/27HRS T3.0/3.5-/U0.5/24HRS		PGTU RODN PGTU PGTU RPMK PGTU

6789012345678901234567890123 77778888888889999999990123	240600 240733 240900 241001 241011 2411010 2411010 241010 2410000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 241000 2410	21.6N 117.2E 22.9N 116.2E 21.7N 116.2E 21.7N 116.2E 21.7N 116.2E 21.2N 116.1E 22.2N 116.1E 22.2N 116.1E 21.2N 114.5E 21.2N 116.5E 21.2N 116.5E 21.2N 116.5E 21.3N 108.5E 21.3N 108.5E	PCN 6 6 7 T T PCN 6 6 7 T PCN 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 T PCN 6 6 6 6 7 T PCN 6 6 7 T PCN 6 7 T PCN 7 T PC	3.0/3.0 3.5/3.5-/50.0/24H 3.0/3.0 /50.0/24H 2.5/3.5 /U1.0/24H 3.0/3.0-/50.0/24H 3.0/3.5-/D0.5/24H 3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24H	HRS HRS ULC HRS HRS HRS HRS HRS HRS HRS	C FIX	PODTU PODTU PGTTU PGTTU PGTTU REGITU		
ĘĮX	ŢĬŴE	POSTTON	FLT 70 LVL H	OMR ORS MAX-SEC	AIRCRAFT FIXES	L-UND ACCRY	EYE EYE ORIEN-	EYE TEMP ((C) MSN
. 12545678501254567850125 1111111112225	(Z) 182337 182337 1190821 1190821 1192821 19	POSITION 20 . SR 1 133.6 EE 21 . 3	1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 700MB 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT	992 40 246 996 45 956 998 50 146 83 986 72 985 40 306 986 45 966 986 45 196	30 220 27 13 30 240 23 18 30 24 240 25 20 30 26 26 26 27 30 26 26 27 30 26 26 27 30 37 30 30 37 30 37 30 37 30 37 30 37 30 37 30 37 30 37 30 37 30	700007117180081974215157277744000777444000777474007774789	SHAPE DIAM/TATION	00T/ IN/ DP/6 +25 +26 +23 +26 +25 +24 +25 +26 +26 +26 +27 +27 +28 +29 +29 +29 +29 +29 +21 +16 +12 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +16 +11 +12 +15 +26 +12 +15 +15 +25 +26 +24 +24 +27 +26	NO 1100033445566677889999999999999999999999999999999
FIX	TIME	FIX		EYE E	RADAR FIXES EYE RADOS-CODE	Ē		RADAR	SITE
12345678901123456789012345678901234567	220 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	21.4N 112.0E 21.4N 111.3E	RA ACC LARAND DA	RY SHAPE I	EYE RADOB-CODE ASUAR TDDIAM ASU	/ 9995152899477299264/886865411922224993392	COMMENTS	POSITION 24.8H 125.3E 24.8H 125.3E 24.8H 125.3E 24.3H 124.2E 22.3H 114.2E 23.3H 114.2E	0 273888888888888888888888888888888888888
FIX NO.	TIME	FIX POSITION	INTENSITY ESTIMATE		SYNOPTIC FIXES	NTS	<i>y</i>		
10. 23	231200 231500 240900	21.8N 121.7E 21.9N 121.3E					USED IN WARNING.4672		



07001000000000000000000000000000000000	A-MR G	3 144 .9 40 166 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123	P. 14 4 6 6 6 5 8 2 1 7 6 5 1 8 2 1 7 6 5 1 8 2 1 7 6 5 1 8 2 1 7 6 5 1 8 2 1 7 6 5 1 8 2	WIND DST 350.7 35.30 300.7 19.44 440.89 300.7 19.44 440.89 65.33 800.60	### TO STATE OF THE PROPERTY O	.5 30 .2846. .2 30. 319. .4 30. 319. .5 30. 319. .2 75. 103. .2 75. 103. .1 70. 111. .3 60. 145. .4 35. 145. .4 45. 143. .6 46. 143. .6 46. 143. .6 4 6. 143. .6 4 6. 163. .6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	-15. 16.4 11: -25. 16.8 12: -25. 16.8 12: -30. 16.7 12: -30. 16.7 12: -30. 16.7 12: -30. 16.7 12: -30. 16.7 12: -30. 16.7 12: -30. 16.7 12: -30. 16.7 12: -30. 20. 12: -30. 20. 0030	3811 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	UST USPN 16 P92	0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0	ERRORS DST WIND 0610. 14. 0. 14. 5. 13. 10.
					FIX POSITIO	YPHOON ALEX NS FOR CYCLON	E NO. 3				
					SAT	ELLITE FIXES					
NU.		POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CO	DE		COMMENTS		SITE		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	292105 292301 300605 010656 010600 011105 011337 011700	16.2N 124.3E	PCN 336 PCN 65 PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.0/1.0 T2.0/2.0- T2.5/2.5-		EXP ULC INI INI	T OBS LLCC T OBS T OBS		PGGTSHAWARA PROGRAMA		
* 9 10 11 12	012300	15.4N 123.2E 15.7N 123.3E 16.8N 123.1E 17.2N 123.1E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 4 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0- T3.0/3.0-		ULC INI EXP	C FIX T OBS LLCC		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
13 14 15	012354 012354 020217 020217	17.1N 123.1E	PCN 5	T3.0/3.0 T3.0/3.0	/D1.0/23HRS /D0.5/23HRS	INI	T OBS		RPMK Rodh RPMK Rodn		
18 19 20	020600 021044 021050 021200 021800	18.9N 123.3E 17.9N 123.3E 18.9N 123.3E 18.9N 123.3E 18.9N 123.3E	PCN 4 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T2 E /2 E-	/D0.5/25HRS	ULC	C FIX		PGTU RODN PGTU PGTU		
21 22 23 24 25	022142 022329 022329 030157	20.0N 122.0E 21.4N 121.4E 21.5N 121.6E 21.7N 121.6E 22.4N 121.7E	PCN 2 PCN 1 PCN 1	T4.0/4.0	/D1.0/24HRS /D1.0/24HRS /D1.0/24HRS /D1.5/26HRS	120	M EYE		PGTW PGTW RPMK PGTW RPMK		
25 26 28 29	030157 030722 031026 031438	22.4N 121.7E 22.3N 121.6E 23.5N 121.4E 24.4N 120.9E 25.1N 120.7E 25.7N 120.5E	PCN 3 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5		21.0° 20.00		C FIX		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU RPMK		
30 31 32 33	032007 032121 032305 032305	26.6N 121.1E 27.6N 121.6E 26.8N 120.6E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5		/W2.0/24HRS				RODN PGTU PGTU RPMK		
34 35 36 37 38	040137 040137 040709 041001	28.8N 121.7E 28.7N 120.7E 29.8N 122.2E 29.1N 122.4E 30.1N 124.8E 34.8N 125.7E		T3.0/4.0 T2.0/2.0	/U1.5/24HRS	INI	T OBS LLCC		RPMK RODN RPMK PGTU		
39 40	041954 050117 051200	34.2N 125.3E 36.8N 131.7E	PCN 3 PCN 6	T2.0/3.0	/W1.0/24HRS				RPMK RPMK PGTU		
F1V	TIME			****		RAFT FIXES					
NO.	(Z)	POSITION	FLT LVL			MAX-FLT-LVL DIR/VEL/BRG		EYE SHAPE	EYE ORIEN- DIAM/TATION	EYE TEMP OUT/ IN/ DP	
2345	920351 920549 922045 922337	17.7N 123.5E 17.7N 123.5E 18.0N 123.3E 21.2N 121.5E 21.6N 121.6E	700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB	2964 2952 984 2772 2779 962	65 040 15 65 180 10 55 090 30 80 050 10	110 35 090 140 68 030 060 38 340 180 92 100 120 69 030	30 10 5 25 15 5 38 18 5 16 12 3 20 13 1	ELLIPTICAL CIRCULAR CIRCULAR	. 30 20 030 15 12	+26 +24 +23 + 9 +11 +11 +10 +13 + 9 +10 +16 +16	2
FIX No.	TIME	FIX POSITION #	PADAR AC	EYE		RADOB-CODE ASUAR TODEF	,	COMMENTS		RADAR POSITION	SITE
1 2			LAND LAND	Jim.					;		98333 98231
3 4	929899	18.6N 123.2E	LAND LAND LAND LAND			10991 60406 10971 63430 11922 43506 10612 43510	EYE BO PCT	CIR OPH N		18.4N 121.6E 18.4N 121.6E 18.4N 121.6E 18.4N 121.6E	98231 98231 98231 98231
8 9 10 11	021600 021600 021700 021730 021800 021800	18 60 123 2E 18 70 123 2E 20 50 122 3E 20 30 122 3E 20 70 122 3E 20 70 122 3E 20 80 122 2E 20 60 122 2E	LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND			11320 63515 10301 /// 10991 60406 10991 63430 11922 43500 11922 43510 35350 53230 10552 43320 10552 43418 35/50 53231 6/// 53610	EYE ILL DEF EYE 60 PCT EYE 60 PCT EYE ILL DEF	THED CIR OPH N CIR OPH N		15.7N 121.6E 18.4N 120.7E 18.4N 120.7E 18.4N 120.7E	98136 98136 98231
12 13 14 15	022100 022100 022100 022200 030100	21.3N 121.6E 21.3N 121.7E	LAND LAND LAND LAND			6/// 53510 6/// 53610 6/// 53610 45/// 53610 55/44 43516 255// 53616	EVE 166 DEF	INED		22.0N 120.7E 22.6N 120.7E 22.6N 120.7E	98136 46752 46744 46752 59553
16 17 18 19	030100 030100 030100 030100	22.1N 121.6E 22.0N 121.6E 21.8N 121.7E 22.0N 121.8E	LAND LAND LAND LAND			10332 50110				24.3N 124.2E 32.6N 120.3E 32.6N 120.7E 32.6N 121.6E 23.8N 121.6E 24.3N 124.2E	47918 46744 46752 46699
19 26 21 22 23 24	030100 030100 030100 030200 030300 030300 030300	22.5N 121.5E 22.5N 121.6E	LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND			11714 53616 11713 53511 25/// 53411 10222 53518 6/// 53614			2	24.3N 124.2E 24.3N 124.2E 22.6N 120.3E 23.8N 121.6E 22.0N 120.7E	47918 47918 46744 46699 46752
									-		

56789912334 22222333333	030400 030400 030400 030500 030500 030600 030600 030600 030600	22.7 121.5E 22.9 121.5E 22.9 121.5E 23.2 121.64 23.0 121.6E 23.0 121.5E 23.1 121.5E 23.1 121.5E 23.5 1 121.5E 23.5 1 121.5E 23.5 1 121.5E	LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND		12212 53612 22413 73615 6/// 53614 4/533 53615 645// 53514 6/// 53614 25/13 73615 65/13 73616 35/13 73616 65/13 73616	23.8N 121.6E 24.3N 124.2E 22.0N 120.7E 23.8N 121.6E 22.6N 120.3E 22.0N 120.7E 24.3N 124.2E 24.3N 124.2E 24.3N 124.2E 24.3N 124.2E 24.3N 124.2E	46699 47918 46752 46699 46752 46752 47918 47918 47918
					SYNOPTIC FIXES		
FIX No.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	INTENSITY ESTIMATE	NEAREST DATA (NM)	COMMENTS		
1 2 3	040600 040900 041200	29.4N 121.6E 29.8N 122.0E 31.3N 122.9E	045 045 045	035 030 030	58556 58562 58569 58562 58474 58569 58472 58477 58367		

TROPICAL STORM BETTY BEST TRACK DATA

			•		
0796182 16.8 118.6 25 17.2 1 07970902 17.2 117.9 30 17.4 1 0797062 17.6 117.3 30 17.5 1 0797182 18.1 116.6 35 18.0 1 0797182 18.1 116.6 35 18.0 1 0798182 19.0 115.7 45 19.0 1 0798062 19.0 115.7 45 19.0 1 0798062 20.1 114.0 50 20.2 1 0798182 20.1 114.0 50 20.2 1 0798182 20.1 113.1 55 20.8 1 0799902 21.3 112.3 55 20.8 1	6.0 0 -0 0 0.0 0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0	24 HOUR FORM 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ERRORS ST UIND 0	00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0	72 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS DIST WIND DST W
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48-1 13. 72. 105 9. 42. 46 2. 4. 4 -1. 0. 25	. 83. . 80. . 5.	TYPHOONS WHILE O WRNG 24-HR 48 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	-HR 72-HR . 0. . 0. . 0.	
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL (CYCLONE IS 1157. N	м			
AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCL	ONE IS 10. KI	NOTS			

TROPICAL STORM BETTY FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 4

	SATELLITE FIXES										
FIX NO.	TIME (2)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE		COM	1ENTS		SITE		
1234567890	0129300 021900 021907 031121 0321337 040709 040709 041200	18.8N 146.4E 16.1N 140.4E 11.8N 136.4E 9.8N 131.0E 9.6N 130.0E 14.6N 128.0E 14.6N 128.0E 14.6N 128.0E 14.6N 127.7E	5565555556 CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5 T1.5/1.5		INIT OF	[X 85		POTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU RPMK PGTU RPMK PGTU PGTU		
112345678901 112345678901	941417 941899	15.5N 127.7E 15.5N 127.7E 15.8N 127.7E 15.8N 127.4E 15.1N 123.8E 14.0N 123.8E 14.0N 123.8E 14.7N 123.8E 14.0N 123.8E 14.0N 123.8E 14.0N 123.8E		T0.5/0.5 T1.0/1.0- .T1.5/1.5 /S		INIT O	-		PGGTTUK PGGTTUK PGGTTUK PGGTTUK PGGTTU		
18901234567850	951942 9522358 952358 969644 961259 961289	15.3N 121.4E 15.4N 121.4E 15.6N 120.6E 15.6N 120.8E 15.8N 119.7E 16.5N 119.4E 17.1N 119.6E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	72.0/2.0 T1.5/1.5+/S	ð. 0/23HRS	INIT OF			PGDEKU U PGGTU U PGGTU U PPGGTU U PPGGT		
32 33 35 36 36	061800 061929 062333 062335 070218 070814 071830 071200	17.0N 117.9E 17.5N 118.2E 17.3N 118.1E 17.7N 118.2E 17.4N 116.8E 17.9N 116.3E 17.7N 116.6E	PCN 559865661	T2.5/2.5 /D T2.0/2.0 /S T1.5/1.5+/S T2.0/2.0 T2.0/2.0+/D	0.0/25HR5	EXP LL	CC BS ULCC FIX		PGTU PGTU RODIN RPHK PGTU RFTU PGTU PGDN		
339912344567 44444444444	9712390 97114509 9714509 9714509 97121349 9722309 9722309 9722309 9809	15 1 1 1 2 6 4 E 1 4 6 H 1 4 7 H 1 2 5 3 E 1 4 4 4 M 1 2 5 3 E 1 4 4 4 M 1 2 5 3 E 1 4 4 4 M 1 2 5 3 E 1 4 5 M 1 2 5 3 E 1 4 5 M 1 2 5 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 5 3 M 1 2 2 3 E 1 5 3 M 1 2 3 E 1 5 5 E 1 5 5 E 1 5 5 E 1 5 5 E 1 5 5 E 1 5	######################################	T2.0/2.5+/W T2.0/2.0 /D T3.0/3.0 /D	1.0/24HRS	ULCC F	ı×		PGTU RPHU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
48 49 50 51	080801 081017 081147 081148 081200 081438 081800 0820000	20.0N 114.7E 20.4N 114.2E 20.3N 114.1E 20.1N 113.1E 20.1N 113.1E 20.5N 113.1E 20.5N 112.5E	PCN 4 PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 6 PCN 3	T3.0/3.0-/D	1 . 0 /24HRS	ULCC F			RPMK PGTIN PGOMKII RPGTIK PGTIN PGGTIN PGGTIN		
354567890 \$5555555666	090026 090137 090600 090749 091127 091138	21.4N 112.4E 21.8N 111.9E 22.0N 111.4E 22.0N 109.7E 22.1N 109.8E 22.1N 109.8E 22.6N 109.9E	PC P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	T3.0/3.0		INIT O	BS		RPMK PGTU PGTU RODN RSKO RODN RPMK		
						RAFT FIXES	NID 44001	5115	FUE ADJEN	FUP PPMB 4	A. 1001
NO.	TIME (Z)	POSITION	EVT			MAX-FLT-LVL-L DIR/VEL/BRG/F		EYE SHAPE	DIAM/TATION	EYE TEMP (
į	080034 080251	19.2N 115.6E 19.7N 115.5E	1500FT 700MB	997 3038 997	60 050 30 55 050 60	150 51 060	95 20 5 49 20 5			+23 +23	31 6
FIX	TIME	FIX		EYE	RADA EYE	R FIXES				RADAR	SITE
NO.	(Ž)	POSITION		ACCRY SHAPE	: Diam	ASWAR TDDFF		COMMENTS		POSITION	UMO NO.
* 12	051500 070230 070900	15.8N 123.6E 17.3N 118.2E 19.0N 120.6E	LAND LAND LAND			21900 5/// 4/// 43406 1020/ ////	EYE 90 PCT	ELIP	1	15.8H 121.6E 16.3H 120.6E 16.3H 120.6E	98333 98321 98321

4 080300 6 080500 6 080500 9 080800 9 080800 10 080800 11 0811000 11 0811000 11 0811000 12 0811000 13 0811000 14 0811000 15 0811000 16 081500 17 0811000 20 081000 20 081000 20 081000 21 081000 22 081000 23 081000 24 081000 25 080000 26 080000 27 080000 28 080000 29 080000 20 080000 20 080000 21 080000 22 080000 23 080000 24 080000 25 080000 26 080000 27 080000 28 080000 29 080000 20 080000 20 080000 21 080000 22 080000 23 080000 24 080000 25 080000 26 080000 27 080000 28 080000 29 080000 29 080000 20 080000 20 0800000 20 080000 20 080000000 20 080000 20 080000 20 080000 20 080000 20 080000 20 0	19 3N 115 3EEE 19 3N 115 4EE 19 3N 116 4EE 19 3N 116 4EE 20 3N 116 3EE 21 3N 116 3EE	LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND	3/// /// 6/// //// 65/// 63107 55/// 63107 55/// 73107 55/// 73107 55/// 73006 55/// 73006 55/// 73008 55/// 73110 55/// 73110 55/// 73110 55/// 73110 55/// 73110 55/// 73100 55/// 73100		**************************************	E 45005
--	--	---	--	--	--	--

NOTICE - THE ASTERISKS (*) INDICATE FIXES UNREPRESENTATIVE AND NOT USED FOR BEST TRACK PURPOSES.

TYPHOON CARY BEST TRACK DATA

0705062 16.5 152.8 20 0 0 0705162 16.7 152.0 20 0 0 0705182 16.7 152.0 20 0 0 0705182 16.7 152.0 20 0 0 0705182 16.7 152.0 20 0 0 070508007 16.9 150.3 25 0 0 07060807 16.9 150.3 25 0 0 07060807 17.3 149.6 25 0 0 0706182 17.6 144.5 9 25 17.0 0707062 18.6 144.5 9 25 17.0 0707182 19.5 146.2 40 19.0 0707182 19.5 146.2 40 19.0 0707182 20.5 145.8 50 20.0 0708082 20.4 145.8 50 20.0 0708082 20.4 145.8 50 20.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0708082 21.9 144.6 75 22.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 21.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 22.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 22.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 22.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 22.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 22.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 22.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 22.0 0718082 22.5 144.5 90 22.0 0718082 22.5 148.5 07 20.5 20.0 0718082 22.5 148.5 07 20.5 20.0 0718082 22.5 148.5 07 20.5 20.0 0718082 22.5 148.5 07 20.5 20.0 0718082 22.5 148.5 07 20.5 20.0 0718082 22.5 148.5 07 20.5 20.0 0718082 20.5 152.3 60 29.0 0713082 20.5 152.3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	ORS ERRORS
9713127 29.5 152.3 60 29.	.9 152.8 60. 35. 0. .3 152.9 55. 24. 0. .4 152.7 40. 55.	0.0 0.0 00. 0.		
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERF AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48- 13. 92. 190 7. 56. 149 ROR 2. 12. 17 -1. 1. 2 30 26 28	HR 72-HR URNG . 282. 12. . 246. 6. . 22. 22. . 11.	HOONS UHILE OVER 35 KTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 92. 190. 282. 56. 149. 246. 12. 17. 22. 1. 2. 1. 26 22 18	
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPIC	CAL CYCLONE IS 1355. N	м		

TYPHOON CARY FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 5

AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 6. KNOTS

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX No.	TIME (Z)	POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
1 2	050759 052039	16.7N 152.7E 16.3N 150.9E	PCN 6 PCN 5	T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU
3 4 5	052039 060000 060002 060919 061156 061747 062018 062152	16.4N 150.3E 17.7N 150.5E 17.7N 149.7E	65656655744 CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	T2.0/2.0 /D1.0/21HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU
* 6 * 7 8	061156 061747 062018	18.3N 149.1E 19.0N 148.7E 17.9N 147.0F	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5	T2.0/2.0	INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW PGTW
9	062152 070000 070036	16. 3N 150 9E 6. 4N 150 3E 17. 7N 150 5E 17. 7N 150 5E 18. 3N 149. 1E 19. 6N 146. 3E 17. 6N 146. 3E 17. 6N 146. 3E 17. 6N 146. 3E 18. 7N 146. 9E 19. 7N 146. 5E	PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 4		INIT OBS ULCC FIX INIT OBS EXP LLCC EXP LLCC EXP LLCC ULCC 18.9N 147.1E ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX INIT OBS ULCC FIX EYEUALL OPN TO NE AND USW	PGTU PGTU PGTU
12 13 14	070449 070600 070857	18.2N 146.7E 18.7N 146.9E 19.2N 146.4E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5	T2.0/2.0 /S0.2/23HRS	ULCC 18.9N 147.1E ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW PGTW
01111345678901234567890123456789911234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012344567890123555555555555555555555555555555555555	070000 0700449 07006400 070850 071317 071317 071958 080016	19.7N 146.2E 18.6N 146.5E 18.9N 146.0E	**************************************	T2.5/2.5 /D0.5/24HRS		PGTW PGTW PGTW
18 19 20	071957 072128 080016	19.4N 146.1E 19.7N 145.8E 20.0N 145.6E	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 3			PGTU PGTU PGTU
21 22	080016 080619 080836	19.8N 145.4E 20.2N 145.6E	PCN 5	T3.0/3.0 T3.5/3.5-/D1.5/26HRS	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU
24 24	080836 081200 081257 081800	20.5N 145.3E 20.5N 145.3E 20.7N 145.2E	PCN 6 PCN 6		ulčč fix	PĞTÜ PĞTÜ
26 27	081800 082104	21.5N 145.2E 21.6N 145.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 3	T4.0/4.0 /D1.5/24HRS	EYEWALL OPN TO NE AND WSW	PGTW PGTW PGTW
29 30	090607 090815	21.9N 144.9E 22.0N 144.8E	PCN 3 PCN 4	T4.0/4.0 /D0.5/24HRS	EYE DIA 24NM	PGTU PGTU PGTU
32 33	091200 091236	22.0N 144.5E 21.8N 144.3E	PCN 2		EYE DIA 24NM	PGTW PGTW
34 35 36	091800 091852 092055	21.7N 144.5E 22.2N 144.4E 21.8N 144.7E	74 70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	T4.5/4.5 /D0.5/24HRS		
37 38	092336 092336	22.0N 144.5E 21.9N 144.5E	PCN 1 PCN 1	15.0/5.0	INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW RODN
40 41	100554	22.0N 144.4E 22.0N 144.4E	PCN 1 PCN 3 PCN 1 PCN 1		INIT OBS	PGTW RPMK
42 43	100918	22.0N 144.6E 22.1N 144.5E	PCN 1 PCN 3 PCN %			PGTU
45 46	101800	22.2N 144.8E 22.4N 144.9E	PCN E	1.0/4.5 /W0.5/24HRS		PGTW PGTW PGTU
47 48 49	102034 102157 102315	23.8N 145.8E 23.8N 145.8E 21.3N 145.3E	PCN 3 PCN 3			PGTU PGTU
50 51	110056 110057	23.2N 145.6E 23.9N 145.6E 23.8N 146.1E	PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 3	T4.0/4.0 T4.0/5.0-/"1 8/24HRS	INIT OBS	RSKO PGTW
53 54	110542	23.7N 146.4E 24.2N 146.3E	PCN 2 PCN 1 PCN 4	TS.0/S.5 /WW.5/24HRS	EYE DIA 30NM EYE DIS 30NM	PIGTUUUU PEGTUUU PEGTUUU PEGTUU PEGTUU PEGTUU PEGEKUU PEGEKUU PEGEKUU PEGEKUU
56 57	111200	24.5N 146.9E 25.6N 147.6E	PCN 4 PCN 2	T4 F/4 F_/D0 F/34UDC		PGTU RSKO PGTU
58 59 60 61 62	082195 082905 080607	199.88% 145.46 EE	PCN 2	1.0/4.5 /W0.5/24HRS T4.0/4.0 T4.0/5.0-/11 3/24HRS T5.0/5.5 /W0.5/24HRS T4.5/4.5-/D0.5/24HRS T5.0/5.0-/D1.0/24HRS T4.0/4.0	•	POTU
61 62 63	120037 120529 120529	25.8N 148.4E 26.2N 149.2E 26.3N 149.0E	PCN 1 PCN 3	T5.0/5.0-/D1.0/24HRS T4.0/4.0	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU RODN
64 65	121200	27.0N 149.9E 27.0N 150.2E	PCN 2 PCN 1		40NM EYE	PGTW PGTW

667890123456789012345	121200 121814 121952 1221088 130000 130600 130832 131257 131257 131231 131231 140811 141200 141237 150931 150931 1609947	67 711 150 7E 67 7H 150 7E 67 7H 150 7E 67 7H 150 7E 68 7H 151 3E 69 7H 151 3E 69 7H 152 3E 69 7H 152 3E 69 7H 152 3E 69 7H 152 3E 60 7H 152 3E 60 7H 152 3E 60 7H 152 3E 61 7H 152 3E	0000-1004455544550044555004	T4.0.	/4.0-/ /3.0 /	50 0/24HRS W1 0/24HRS W1 5/24HRS W1 0/23HRS	RAFT F		c				TW DN		
FIX NO.	TIME	FIX POSITION	FLT LVL	700MB HGT	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC-WND VEL/BRG/RNG	MAX-	FLT-LVL-UN VEL/BRG/RN	ID 1	ACCRY AV/MET	EYE SHAPE	EYE OF	RIEN- ATION	EYE TEMP (C) OUT/ IN/ DP/SS	MSN T NO.
10745678981007896109456789	082257 070845 0720845 072128 082090 082080 082353 082353 082353 092132 092132 101133 10223 101133 10233 11231 1123	17. 6N 146. 9E 18. 9N 146. 7E 18. 9N 146. 0E 19. 9N 146. 0E 20. 3N 146. 0E 20. 3N 146. 0E 20. 3N 146. 9E 20. 6N 146. 9E 21. 8N 144. 7E 21. 8N 144. 7E 21. 8N 144. 7E 21. 9N 144. 5E 22. 1N 146. 6E 22. 1N	1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 700MB	5 4047-191900000019019670009 6400000000171100000000 9000000000000000000	1004 10099 99179889 981775 9867 9771 9882 974	25 050 10 60 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	040	350 380 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1 1055688888888888888888888888888888888888	CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR	30 25 10 40 40 40 40 35 35	0 90	+23 +23 +22 3 +21 +24 +24 +23 +25 +25 +25 +26 +24 +22 +26 +24 +22 +12 +14 +12 +11 +24 +12 +10 +14 +11 +10 +19 +19 +13 +18 +10 +14 +12 +11 +10 +14 +12 +10 +14 +12 +10 +14 +12 +10 +14 +12 +10 +14 +11 +10 +13 +14 +11 +11 +14 +11 +13 +14 +11 +11 +14 +11	2033

TYPHOON DINAH BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST	48 HOUR FORECAST	72 HOUR FORECAST
9722002 21.0 161.3 20 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POSIT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48-HR 20. 142. 336. 11. 73. 178. 3. 17. 28. 2. 0. 5. 35. 29. 25	72-HR TYPHO 564 20 20 21 11 21 22 23 34	ONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 142. 336. 564. 73. 178. 284. 17. 28. 35. 0. 5. 13. 29. 25. 23.	
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CY	CLONE IS 2826. NM			
AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLON	E IS 11. KN07	TS		

TYPHOON DINAH FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 6

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVOPAK CODE	COMMENTS	
	-			DYOKAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
1	211800	21.1N 162.5F	PCN 6	T1 0/1 0	INIT ODG	Domi
š	550000	20.9N 161.4E	PCN 6 PCN 6	T0.5/0.5	INIT OBS	PGTU
3	220600	21.2N 160.7E	PCN 6		INIT OBS INIT OBS ULCC FIX	PĞTÜ
5	221800	20.6N 160 1F	PCN 6	T1.0/1.0+/S0.0/2		PGTW
6	221942	20.3N 159.1E	PČN 5	11:071:01730:07E	THES	PGTU
7 8	230000	20.4N 159.0E	66656665566666666666666666666666666666	T1.0/1.0 /D0.5/2	4HRS ULCC FIX 4HRS ULCC FIX 8HRS	PĞTÜ
* 9	230822	22 3N 158 6F	PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTW
10	231921	21.8N 157.7E	PČN 5	T0.5/1.0+/U0.5/2	4HRS	PGTU
11	240000	21.4N 157.3E	PCN 6		4HRS ULCC FIX 8HRS	PĞTÜ
iš	240600	21 6N 156 2F	PCN 6	T2.0/2.0 /D1.0/2	RHK2	PGTW
14	240801	21.8N 155.8E	PCN 6			PGTU
15	241200	20.7N 155.1E	PCN 6			PĞTÜ
17	241800	21 ON 154 OF	PCN 6	T2.5/2.5	ULCC FIX	PGTW
18	241900	20.5N 153.7E	PČN 6	10.5,0.5	THILL OBS DECC LIX	POTU
19	242337	21.0N 153.9E	PCN 5			PĞTÜ
21	250600	20.70 154.0E	PCN 5	T2.5/2.5	INIT OBS	RODN
ZZ	250818	20.0N 152.6E	PCN 6	13.3.3.3 / 21.3/2	ULCC FIX INIT OBS ULCC FIX SHRS	PGTU
53	251200	19.5N 153.0E	PCN 6			PĞTÜ
25	251217	19.6N 153.5F	PCN 5			PGTW
0123456789012345678901234567890 111211112222222222233333333333333	251713	19.3N 151.7E	######################################			PGTM
27	251800	19.0N 151.9E	PCN 6	T4.0/4.0 /D1.5/2	4HRS	PĞTÜ
58	252057	10.10 151.75	PCN 3		EYEWALL E-S-W OPN NW-NE	PGTW
Эĕ	252316	19.4N 151.3E	PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 3		HRS INIT OBS	PGTU
31	260000	19.5N 151.4E	PCN 4			PĞTÜ
35	260558	19.8N 150.8E	PCN 1	T5 0/5 0	4HRS INIT OBS	PGTW
34	560300	19.7N 150.5E	PCN 2		1111 023	PGTW
35	261157	19.8N 150.3E	PCN 2	TE E E E		PGTÜ
37	261843	20. 2N 150.4E	PCN 2	T5.5/5.5-/D1.5/2	INKS	PGTU
38	261359	19.9H 150.3E	PCN 2			PGTU
39	262214	20.1N 150.2E	PCN 2	TE 0/5 0	INIT OBS	PGTU
41	270038	20.3H 150.3E	14444444444444444444444444444444444444			RSKO
42	270545	20.3N 150.6E	PCH 1	T6.0/6.0 /D1.0/2	HRS HRS EYE FIX	RODN
43	270545	20.5N 150.5E	PCN 1 PCN 4 PCN 2	T5.5/5.5~/D1.0/2	HRS EYE FIX	PGTW
45	271200	20.5N 150.7F	PCN 2			PGTW
46	271318	20.4N 151.0E	PCN 2			PĞTÜ
47	271830	20.7N 150.8E	PCN 2	T5.0/5.5~/W0.5/2	4HRS	PĢTU
70	272149	20.8N 151.8E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 4			PGTW
Sĕ	280017	20.9H 151.5E	PCN 1		EYE FIX	FGTW
5:	12200000000000000000000000000000000000	21.0N 151.9E	PÓN Í PÓN Í	T6.0/6.0 /50.0/24 T6.0/6.0 /D0.5/24	EYE FIX HRS EYE FIX	PGGTTTUS PROGETTIS PROGETT
53	280247	21.0N 152.0F	PON 1	16.076.0 /D0.5/24	FYE DIA 15NM	PGTW
54	281258	20.9H 152.3E	PCN 1 PCN 2			PGTII
55	281818 281818	30.EN 153.0E	PCN 2	TC 5 40 5 400 5 15		RÕDÑ
1234567890:234567 444444455555555	281818	21. 1N 162. 5E 20. 9N 163. 9E 21. 2N 169. 9E 21. 2N 169. 9E 21. 2N 169. 9E 21. 2N 169. 9E 22. 3N 159. 9E 22. 3N 159. 9E 22. 3N 159. 9E 22. 3N 159. 9E 23. 4N 159. 9E 24. 4N 158. 6E 25. 3N 159. 9E 26. 4N 158. 6E 27. 154. 9E 27. 154. 9E 28. 1N 155. 2E 28. 1N 155. 9E	PCN 2	16.5/6.5 /00.5/24	EYE DIA 12NM	PGTW RODN
58	230000	22.9H 153.8E	PCN 2	T5.5/5.5	HMRS EYE DIA 12NM INIT OBS	PGTU

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)		FLT LVL	700MB HGT	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC-UND	MAX-FLT-LVL-WND ACCRY EYE	EYE ORIEN-	EYE TEMP (C)	MS
29456789012045678901203456	240259 240259 242052 242052 242052 2506624 2508045 2508045 2508045 2608045 270831 270831 27184 272350 272839 27283	21.7N 156.9E 21.8N 156.45E 20.8N 154.5E 20.8N 153.28E 20.8N 153.28E 20.1N 152.28E 20.1N 152.28E 20.1N 152.28E 20.1N 150.7E 20.1N 150.7E 20.1N 150.7E 20.2N 150.7E 20.3N 150.7E	1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 700MB 70MB 7	9296199700410219419062 929776667774334620182 9397766677743334620182	976 958	30 970 40 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 73 65 110 36 65 130 15 75 31 6 20 65 230 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	160 38 070 40 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 25 30 132115 115 115 115 115 116 116 116 116 116	+14 +13 +13 +12 +12 +14 +12 +14 +12 +14 +15 +19 +110 +16 +11 +11 +11 +12 +12 +12 +12 +12 +12 +12	111111111111111111111111111111111111111

TYPHOON ED BEST TRACK DATA

0725122 27.0 135.6 30 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR 12. 140. 232. 246. 13. 139. 245. 345. AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR 9. 82. 117. 125. 9. 81. 126. 137. 34. 17. 4. 19. 33. 15. AVG INTENSITY BIAGS AVG INTENSITY BIAGS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 1700. NM

TYPHOON ED FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 7

9. KNOTS

AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
1 2 3	200000 200600 201200	26.6N 141.9E 27.0N 142.4E 26.4N 142.4E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW
4 5 6 7 8	202025 221942 242041 250610 250921	27.7N 143.8E 28.5N 146.4E 29.7N 135.2E 28.2N 135.2E 28.2N 134.9F	PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 5 PCN 6	T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5 T2.0/2.0	INIT OBS INIT OBS EXP LLCC INIT OBS	PGTW
* 10 11 12	250510 250920 251359 251359 251855 252238	26. 6N 141. 9E 27. 0N 142. 4E 26. 4N 142. 4E 27. 7N 143. 8E 28. 5N 146. 4E 29. 7N 135. 2E 28. 2N 135. 2E 28. 0N 134. 9E 26. 8N 136. 0E 26. 0N 136. 8E 26. 2N 136. 8E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T2.5/2.5	ULCC FIX INIT OBS ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
13 14 15 16 17	200056	25.8N 136.8E 25.8N 137.8E 25.5N 138.7E 25.8N 138.7E	######################################	T3.5/3.5-/D1.5/24HRS T3.0/3.0 T3.5/3.5	INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW PGTW RSKO
18 19 20 21	260558 260900 261200 261338	25.6N 138.7E 25.5N 139.2E 25.4N 140.1E 25.6N 140.3E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5 T3.5/3.5-/D1.0/24HRS	INIT OBS	RODN PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW
23 24 25 26	266666122265545 266666123845544 266666123845544 26666612384554 26666612226555 2666661222265 266666122265 2666666665 26666666666	26.4N 140.5E 26.2N 140.4E 26.2N 140.5E 26.6N 140.6E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 6	T2.5/3.0+/W0.5/16HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW RSKO PGTW PGTW
28 29 30 31	271200	27.6N 140.7E 27.6N 140.6E 27.5N 140.4E 27.7N 140.5E 28.0N 140.2E	PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5-/D1.0/24HRS T3.0/3.5 /U0.5/24HRS		PGTW RODN PGTW PGTW PGTW
32 33 34 35	271318 271830	28.1N 139.6E 28.4N 138.4E 28.8N 137.9E 29.0N 137.6E	PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 3	T4.0/4.0-/D0.5/24HRS T4.0/4.0 /D1.0/24HRS		PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW RODN PGTW
90-1074567890-1274567890-1274 12222222222222222222222222222222222	280992 280959 280959 281258 281258 281299 2812999	29.3N 136.4E 29.4N 136.0E 29.5N 135.4E 29.6N 134.1E	PCN 3 PCN 1 PCN 2 PCN 2	T4.0/4.0-/D0.5/24HRS	INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW PGTW
41 42 43 44 45	590600	29.8N 133.0E 29.8N 133.0E 29.7N 132.8E 29.8N 131.7E 29.7N 131.8E	PCN 2 PCN 1 PCN 2 PCN 1	T4.5/4.5 /D0.5/20HRS T4.0/4.0-/50.0/24HRS		RSKO PGTW RODN PGTW RSKO
46 47 48	290938 291004 291200 291419	29.9N 131.2E 29.6N 131.1E 29.6N 130.8E 29.4N 130.6E	4433122121212121212121212121212121212121	T5.0/5.0 T5.0/5.0 /D1.0/18HRS	INIT OBS EYE DIA 30MM CIRCULAR EYE	RPMK RSKO PGTW RPMK RPMK
51 52 53 54	292036 292242 300000 300118	30.3N 128.8E 30.3N 128.6E 30.3N 128.4E 30.7N 128.2E	PCN 1 PCN 1 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2	T5.0/5.0 /D1.0/24HRS T4.5/5.0 /W0.5/16HRS T5.0/5.0-/D1.0/24HRS	12NM EYE	RSKO RSKO PGTW RPMK PGTW
90~2074567890 45555555555556	299794 99	31.3N 126.4E 31.0N 126.7E 31.1N 125.7E 31.6N 125.7E 31.3N 125.5E	PCN 4 PCN 6 PCN 3	15.075.0-7D1.0724MKS		RSKO PGTU RPMK RSKO PGTU
61 62	301200 301359 301359 301935	137. 88 137. 88 1137. 88 1138. 87 1138. 88 1137. 88 1138. 87 1138.	PCN 4 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 7 PCN 7	T3.5/4.5-/W1.5/30HRS T4.0/4.5-/W0.5/23HRS		PGTW RPMK PGTW
63 64 65 66 67 68	301335 301359 302359 310050 3110637 311520 312335	31.8N 122.6E 32.2N 121.7E 32.5N 122.0E 32.5N 121.0E	PCN 3 PCN 6	T4.0/5.0-/U1.0/09HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW RSKO RPMK RSKO
69 70 71 72	312335 312335 010000 010038	33.0N 120.9E 33.1N 120.6E 33.0N 120.7E 33.3N 120.3E	PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 4	T2.5/3.5-/W1.5/23HRS T4.0/4.0	INIT OBS	RODN PG1W PGTW

TROPICAL STORM FREDA BEST TRACK DATA

0884462 12.2 131.5 20 0.0 084462 12.2 137.30 6 2.0 0.0 0884182 13.7 130 6 2.5 0.0 0884182 13.7 130 6 2.5 0.0 0884182 13.7 130 6 2.5 0.0 0885062 15.8 127.2 30 10.8 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2 12	0.0 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ERRORS UIND DST UIND POSIT 0 0 0 -0. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	66. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6	0.0 00. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL C AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLO		TYPHOONS WHILE URNG 24-HR 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	OVER 35 KTS 48-HR 72-HR 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	

TROPICAL STORM FREDA FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 8

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO:	TIME (Z)	POSITION	ACCRY	DVOR	AK COD	E	COMME	NT :	SITE		
* 1 * 2 * 3 * 4 * 5	040000 040729 040912 041101 041359	12.7N 133.7E 11.4N 132.0E 11.4N 130.6E 11.4N 131.7E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.0			INIT OBS		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
9 01 10 01	042152 050058 050717 051236 051230	042152 15.8N 129.5E 950058 15.4N 127.4E 950717 16.8N 126.7E 951036 17.8N 126.7E 951200 17.8N 126.4E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 6			D1.0/31HRS	INIT OBS ULCC FIX		PĞTÜ PĞTU PĞTU PĞTU PĞTU		
10 11 12 13 14 15 * 16	051800 052001 052001 052131 060038	19.1N 126.5E 19.2N 126.2E 19.7N 126.2E 19.4N 125.9E 21.3N 128.7E	PCC			D1.0/28HRS			PGTU PGTU PGTU RODN PGTU PGTU		
17 18 19 * 20 * 21 * 22	060220 060704 060704 061010 061200 061500	20.2N 125.6E 20.4N 125.1E 20.1N 125.8E 23.3N 125.8E 23.1N 125.6E 23.7N 124.2E	PCN 5 PCN 3 PCN 6 PCN 4	T3.0.	/3.0 /2.5 /	D0.5/24HRS	INIT OBS		RPMK PGTW RPMK PGTW PGTW RODN		
23 24 25 26 27 28	061800 062109 062251 070000 070159 070652	23.3N 124.5E 24.3N 123.1E 24.3N 123.2E 24.4N 122.8E 25.3N 122.4E 25.3N 121.1E		T3.5	/3.0 / /3.5 /	D0.5/27HRS D0.5/24HRS D0.5/24HRS			PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU RPMK PGT U		
****	970949 971129 971129 9711449 971899 971936 972229 989090	11 4N 132 6E 11 4N 132 6E 11 4N 131 7E 11 4N 131 7E 11 4N 131 7E 13 6N 123 7E 15 8N 125 7E 15 8N	04000000000000000000000000000000000000				ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX		PĞTÜN ROMK RPMK RPMK PGTÜ RODN RODN PGTÜ		
38 39	080600 080600	27.4N 118.4E 29.0N 117.9E	PCN 5 PCN 6				ULCC FIX		RPMK PGTW		
						AIRC	RAFT FIXES				
FIX NO.	TIME (2)	FIX POSITION	FLT	700MB HGT	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC-UND VEL/BRG/RNG	MAX-FLT-LVL-UND DIR/VEL/BRG/RNG	ACCRY EYE NAV/MET SHAPE	EYE ORIEN- DIAM/TATION	EYE TEMP (C) MSN OUT/ IN/ DP/SST NO.	
1 2 3 4 5	032240 060207 060541 060813 070019	11.0N 132.7E 19.7N 125.4E 20.2N 125.5E 20.1N 125.4E 24.3N 123.0E	1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 1500FT		1005 993 991 989 988	25 260 35 50 160 125 40 130 120 35 040 122 45 100 55	060 30 330 110 270 47 160 150 220 36 130 30 010 28 310 30 170 45 100 55	4 10 3 1 CIRCULAR 13 10 10 10 1 5	20	+25 +25 32 2 +27 +25 33 5 +26 +26 6 +26 +25 +25 7	
	RADAR FIXES										
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	RADAR AC				RADOB-CODE ASUAR TODEF	COMMENTS			
* 1234567890 112 112	961799 961899 961899 962999 9622999 9622999 97999 97999 979299 979299	21. 24. 124. 124. 225. 227. 124. 239	LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND			· .	3/13 53619 6/13 536354 6/13 53354 6/13 53354 6/12 53227 65/14 53138 6/12 52938 35/14 5/1/ 6/12 72964 6/12 72964 34574 53012			24.3N 124.2E 47918 24.3N 124.2E 47918 24.3N 124.2E 47918 24.3N 124.2E 47918 24.3N 124.2E 47918 24.3N 124.2E 47927 24.8N 125.3E 58760	

TROPICAL DEPRESSION 09
BEST TRACK DATA

0809182 9.9 131.5 20 0810002 10.7 130.2 20 0810002 10.7 130.2 20 0810002 10.7 130.2 20 0810002 10.7 130.2 20 0810002 10.7 129.6 20 0810122 11.4 129.6 25 20 0811062 17.9 129.6 25 30 10.2 11.2 11.2 18.6 30.2 20 0811182 18.6 18.8 6 30.2 20 0811182 18.6 18.2 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.0 0.0 00. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	0.0 00. 0. 0	0 0.0 0 -0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	72 HOUR FORECAST FOSIT UIND DST UIND 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE EL AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROP AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL	122. 297. 420. 105. 248. 296. RROR 2. 15. 331. 15. 33. 10 6 2	2-HR URNG 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	NS WHILE OVER 35 KTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	

TROPICAL DEPRESSION TD098 FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 9

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (2)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS INIT OBS INIT OBS ULCC FIX EXP LLCC ULCC FIX INIT OBS INIT OBS ULCC FIX ULCC FIX EXP LLCC	SITE
2	050000 072048	7.8N 147.2E 6.4N 139.4E	PCN 6 PCN 5	T0.5/0.5 T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU
3	080139	8.8N 138.2E 8.6N 139.4F	PCN 5		ULCC FIX	PGTW
56789	080639 081238 082202 090626	8.3N 134.4E 7.6N 136.8E 9.4N 135.6E	655655566 6556555666 6566556666	T1.0/1.0+/S0.0/25HRS		PGTW PGTW PGTW
10	091200 091400 091911	28	PC	T1.0/1.0+/50.0/24HRS	EXP LLCC	PGTW PGTW PGTW
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	0914784995599036090644000006913555909364400001120006735559036400000112000670113881200000011111111111111111111111111	11.0N 129.4E 12.0N 128.4E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6	T0.0/0.0	ULCC FIX INIT OCS ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU
15	101859	15.5N 129.1E	PCN 6	T1.0/1.0+/50.0/24HRS		PGTW PGTW
17	102255	15.5N 130.9E	PCN 5	T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS	RPMK PGTU
19 20 21 22	110600	17.6N 129.9E 17.5N 129.1E	######################################	T1.5/1.5 /D1.5/24HRS T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS	PĞTÜ RODN PGTÜ
ŠŠ	111200	18.4N 130.0E	PCN 6	T2.5/2.5-/D1.5/23HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTW
* 24	111800	19.4N 129.4E	PCN 6	T2.5/2.5-/D1.5/23HRS	ĔXP LLĈĈ	PGTU
* 56	112104	19.6N 129.2E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6			PĞTÜ
* *************************************	120000	20.2N 128.8E				PGTU
* 30	120200	55.1N 156.6E	PCN 5			PGTU
* 32	120731 120731	21.2N 128.4E 22.1N 126.3E	PCN 5	T2.0/2.0 /D1.0/33HRS T1.5/1.5+/S0.0/25HRS		PGTÜ
34	120500 120731 120731 120944 121109 121109 121200 121440 121800	22.1N 126.1E 21.8N 126.6E	79.000000000000000000000000000000000000		ULCC FIX	RPMK
* 36	121109 121200	21.1N.126.6E 22.1N 126.2E	PCN 6			PGTU
* 36 * 37 * 38	121440 121800	22.0N 126.2E 22.6N 124.9E	PCN 5 PCN 6	T1.0/1.5 /W0.5/11HR5		PGTW
* 39 * 40	122225	22.5N 123.7E 23.3N 123.3E	PČN 6			RODN
* 41 * 42	122348	23.4N 122.8E 23.0N 123.8E	PCN 5	T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS	RSKO
* 42 * 43 * 44	130140	22.9N 122.4E 22.7N 121.7E	PCN 5 PCN 5	T1.5/1.5-/S0,0/24HRS T2.0/2.0 /S0.0/24HRS		PGTU
* 44 * 45 46	130718	23.0N 121.5E 23.0N 121.4E	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5	T2.0/2.0 /S0.0/24HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTTUU PGTTUU PGGTTUU PGGTTUU PGGTTUU PGGTTW
* 47 * 48	131104	23.5N 120.6E 23.5N 121.5E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6			RODN
49 50	131200	23 1N 121 6E	PCN 6 PCN 5		/	PGTU
51 52	131800	22.7N 121.0E 22.6N 120.6E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.0/1.0-/S0.0/24HRS		PGTU PGTU
53 54	12180154880 1122233144844050 12222331448110000033111122223111112111111111111111	21.5N 120.5E 21.7N 120.6E 21.9N 120.2E	PCN 5	T2.5/2.5 T2.0/2.0-/D0.5/24HRS	INIT OBS	RODING RO
56 52	140119	21.8N 120.4E 22.8N 119.6E	PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.5/1.5~/S0.0/24HRS		PGTU
58 59	140119 140706 141043 141200	33.3N 121.6E 38.911 NS.ES	PCN 6 5 PCN 6 5 PCN 6 PC		ULCC 23.5N 121.4E ULCC FIX	RPMK PGTW PGT!
60 61	141400	23.8N 120.9E 23.3N 119.2E	PCN 5	T0.0/0.0 /U1.0/24HRS	DLGC FIX	PGTU PGTU RODN
62 63	142259	19.8N 118.5E 24.3N 118.2E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5	T1.0/1.0	ULCC FIX	RPMK

AIRCRAFT FIXES

TROPICAL STORM GERALD BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK MO/DA/HR POSIT 9815122 1982119.1 33 98161822 1982119.1 116.2 98161682 29.1 117.6 98161682 19.7 116.1 4 98161622 19.7 116.2 9817902 18.5 116.2 5 9817902 18.5 116.2 5 9817962 18.5 116.2 5 9817962 18.5 116.2 5 9818902 18.5 112.3 5 9818182 18.5 112.3 5 9818182 18.5 112.3 5 9818182 18.5 113.3 5 981902 18.5 112.4 5 981902 18.5 112.4 5 981902 18.5 112.4 5 981902 18.1 112.4 5 981902 18.1 112.4 5 981902 18.1 112.4 5 981902 18.1 112.4 5 981902 18.1 112.4 5 981902 18.1 112.4 5 981902 18.1 112.4 5 982002 20.7 112.3 4 982002 20.7 112.3 4 982012 20.7 112.3 3 982002 21.4 113.3 3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	ERRORS DST WIND -0.00 0.00 0.00 -	ERRORS 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 45. 278910. 2789.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDI AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	### ##################################	29. 8. 8.8 6.6 PRECASTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 136. 311. 331. 57. 123. 176. 3. 8. 15. 1. 3. 9. 20 16 7		.0 0, -0. 0.	8,8 8.8 88; 8;

DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 1809. NM
AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 7. KNOTS

TROPICAL STORM GERALD FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 10

FIX No.	TIME (Z)	POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
* 1 2 3	150241 151022	20. 0N 117. 7E 19. 6N 119. 9E 19. 6N 118. 7E 20. 0N 118. 6E 20. 0N 117. 0E 20. 1N 117. 7E 20. 0N 118. 6E 20. 1N 117. 7E 20. 0N 118. 6E 20. 1N 116. 5E 20. 2N	PCN 5 PCN 6	T1.5/1.5 T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS	KUJUJKKUJKK POTTUJKKUJKKU POTTUJKKUJKKUJKK POPHKUJKKUJKK POPHKUJKKUJKKUJK POPHKUJKKUJKKUJK POPHKUJKUJK POPHKUJKUJK POPHKUJKUJK POPHKUJKUJK POPHKUJKUJK POPHKUJKUJK POPHKUJKUJK POPHKUJKUJK POPHK
3	151800 151938	19.6N 118.9E	PÇN 6		INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW
5 6 7	160016	19.8N 118.4E	#####################################	T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/24HRS		RPMK
7	160600	20.3N 117.8E	PČN 6	1E.3/E.3 / DI. 0/ E4HR3		PGTÜ
8	161113	20.1N 117.6E	PCN 5			RPMK
10	161113	20.4N 116.7E 19.5N 116.3E	PCN 5 PCN 6			RODN
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	161800	19.6N 115.5E	PCN 6			PGTW
14	162352	18.7N 115.9E	PCN 3			RPMK
16	170200	18.6N 116.0E	PCN 3	<u>13.0/3.0-/D0.5/24HRS</u>	EXP_LLCC	RPMK
17	170200	18.4N 116.3E 18.5N 116.3E	PCN 4	T3.0/3.0-/D0.5/24HRS T3.0/3.0	EXP LLCC	PGTW
19 20	171049	18.4N 116.1E	PCN 6 PCN 4			PGTW RPMK
21	171441	17.9N 116.1E	PCN 6	72 E/2 E /N1 E/22MPC		RSKO
23	172055	18.0N 115.0E	PCN 5	T3.5/3.5 /D1.5/22HRS	ULCC FIX	RPMK
25	172328	18.3N 115.2E	PCN 3			PGTW
26 27	172328 180140	18.0N 114.8E 18.2N 114.2E	93536536 PCCXXXX PCCXXXX PCCXXXX PCCX	T3.0/3.0	INIT OBS ULCC FIX	RSKO PGTU
58	180600	18.1N 114.0E	PCN 6	T3.5/3.5-/S0.0/12HRS T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/30HRS		PGTÜ
30	181100	18.4N 113.2E	PČN 3	13.3/3.3 / 20.3/30/183		RPMK
32 33 34	182042	18.0N 112.9E				RODN
33	190000	18.2N 112.5E	PCN 4 PCN 6 PCN 5			PGTW
35 36	190045 190301	18.2N 112.9E	PCN 3	T3.5/3.5~/S0.0/19HRS		RPMK RPMK
37 38 39 40 41	190600	18.6N 112.4E	PCN 4 PCN 5	T3.0/3.0 T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/30HRS	INIT OBS	PGTW RSKO
39	191039	18.4N 112.0E	PCN 4			PGTW
41	191800	18.5N 111.8E	PČN 6	T3.0/3.0-/S0.0/24HRS		PGTÜ
42 43	192319	19.4N 111.8E	PCN 5	T3.0/3.5 /W0.5/23HRS		RPMK
44 45	500050	19.4N 112.5E	PCN 6 PCN 5	T2.0/2.0	INIT OBS	RODN
46 47	200600	20.1N 112.9E 20.3N 113.4E	PCN 6 PCN 3	T3.0/3.0 /S0.0/24HRS		PGTW RPMK
46 47 48 49	200733	20.2N 112.5E	PCN 5	T3.5/3.5-/90.0/24HRS		RSKO
59 51 53 53 55 55	201117	21.0N 113.2E	**************************************		EXP LLCC	RPMK
52	201200	20.9N 113.4E	PCN 6			PGTU
53 54	201521	21.7N 112.8E 21.4N 113.5E	PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 5 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0-/S0.0/24HRS T2.5/3.0 /U0.5/24HRS		PGTW
* 56	202356	21.4N 114.8E	PCN 3	T2.5/3.0 /W0.5/24HRS		RPMK RODN
57 58	210000	21.8N 113.7E	PCN 6 PCN 3		EXP LLCC	PGTU
59	210221 210720 211137	22.5N 115.4E 23.6N 114.9E 24.1N 115.6E	PCN 5		EAF EECC	PGTÜ
* 61	211137		PCN 5			RODN
63 63	211200	24.2N 113.8E 25.8N 114.5E 24.7N 115.6E	PCN 6 PCN 6			RPMK
64 65	515335 515335 515536	26.4N 114.9E	PCN 6 PCH 5			RODN RPMK
ĕĕ	212332	26.3N 115.1E 26.7N 114.6E	PCN 6 PCN 5			PGTW RPMK
66 67 68	230000 230000	22.8N 121.4E	PCN 6			PGTW

AIRCRAFT FIXES

FIX NO	TIME (Z)	POSITION	FLT LVL	700MB OBS M HGT MSLP V	1AX-SFC-UND /EL/BRG/RNG	MAX-FLT-LVL- DIR/VEL/BRG	-WND ACCRY EYE RNG NAV/MET SHAPE	EYE ORIEN- DIAM/TATION OF	EYE TEMP	(C) MSN /SST NO.
123456789	152335 162042 162313 170831 171032 172042 172316 180614 180844	20.0N 118.4E 18.8N 116.1E 18.5N 116.2E 18.5N 116.3E 18.5N 116.3E 18.5N 114.9E 18.5N 114.8E 18.5N 114.8E	700MB 700MB 700MB 1500FT 700MB	2929 979 2931 980 2941 980 2930 979 2932 980 2952	40 300 15 50 100 15 55 930 50 50 210 60 50 170 20 55 120 45 45 120 40	030 42 300 310 47 190 240 44 120 360 50 280 340 46 210 170 52 090 150 39 040 190 49 120 200 46 120	20 7 3 CIRCULAR 32 20 2 95 15 2 90 5 5 CIRCULAR 30 5 10 118 10 2 21 15 2 45 12 10 120 12 7	20 +	24 +26 +26 15 +16 +13 12 +16 +11 15 +17 +11 23 +26 +23 13 +14 13 +18 25 +27 +26	29 26 26
					RADAR	FIXES			,	•
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	RADAR AC	CCRY SHAPE	EYE Diam	RADOB-CODE ASWAR TDDFF	COMMENTS	Pos	RADAR SITION	SITE WMO NO.
12345678901123456789012345678901237373737374444444444555	188240 182100 182100 182100 182200 182300 182300 190100 190100 190100 190100 190100 191100	18 3N 112 45EEE 18 18 18 1N 112 45EE 18 18 1N 112 47EE 18 18 1N 112 47EE 18 18 1N 112 47EE 18 1N				57/53 7726606 12834 7726706 12	RDR ECHO OPN TO E	16.8 16.8 16.8	TARAKA SANA SANA SANA SANA SANA SANA SANA S	11111111111111111111111111111111111111
					SYNOPTIC	FIXES				
FIX NO.	TIME (2)	POSITION	INTENSIT' ESTIMATE	Y NEAREST DATA (NM)		COMMENTS				
1 2 3	210000 210300 210900	22.1N 114.5E 21.5N 115.1E 23.5N 115.9E	040 035 030	024 024 025	59317 59	9316 59303				

TYPHOON HOLLY BEST TRACK DATA

0817122 23.0 129.1 66 23.3 1 10817122 23.6 128.7 66 23.3 1 10818007 23.6 128.7 65 23.4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	T UIND DST T 00 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	72 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS DST JIND DST JI
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MEGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HI 16. 111. 230. 423. 11. 73. 149. 316. 12. 149. 316. 13. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15	6, -6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6	0 0, -0, 0, 0,0	ĕ.ĕ ĕĕ. ĕ.

AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR 16. 111. 230.
AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR 11. 73. 149.
AVG INTENSITY HACHITUDE ERROR 11. 6. 14.
AVG INTENSITY BIAS. 25. 21 171.
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 1712. NM

10. KNOTS AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS

TYPHOON HOLLY FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 11

FIX No.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
1	121800 122043	17.9N 140.8E	PCN 6 PCN 6	T0.0/0.0	INIT OBS	PGTN
3	130923	17.5N 138.6E 17.5N 138.6E 17.3N 139.0E 19.0N 138.3E 19.7N 137.1E 19.8N 136.9E	PCN 5	T0.5/0.5	ÜLCC FIX INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU
4 5	140902 141200	19.0N 138.3E	PCN E	T1.0/1.0 /D0.5/24HRS		PĞTÜ PĞTÜ PĞTÜ
6	141400	19.8N 136.9E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 3	T2.0/2.0 /D1.0/09HRS		PGTU PGTU
8	142142	19.6N 136.8E 20.0N 136.4E	PCN 5		INIT OBS	PGTU RODN
10	150000	19.5N 138.0E	PCN 6	T1.5/1.5	ULCC FIX	PCTU
11	150653 150956	19.5N 138.0E 19.3N 136.0E 20.3N 133.8E 19.9N 134.4E	PCN 6 PCN 6			RODN RSKO PGTU
13	151022 151340	20.0N 134.1E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTÚ PGTÚ
14 15	151200	19.9N 134.4E 20.9N 134.9E 21.5N 133.9E 21.2N 133.5E 22.9N 133.1E 22.9N 132.7E 22.9N 132.7E 22.9N 132.6E	PCN 6			PGTU
16 17	151938 152235	22.0N 133.5E 23.0N 132.1E	PCN 5 PCN 3	T2.5/2.5 /D0.5/26HRS	EXP_LLCC EXP_LLCC	PGTU PGTU
¥ 18	160038	23.3N 132.1E		T3.0/3.0	HLCC FTX	PGTU PGTU
* 19 * 20 * 21	160038 160641 160641 161001	21.9N 132.7E	PCN 5	T3.0/3.0 T3.0/3.0	INIT OBS ULCC FIX	RODN PGTU
22	161319	22.6N 131.0E	PCN 6 PCN 5		ULCC FIX	PGTM
24	161319 161926 162100	22.6N 131.0E 22.6N 130.5E 22.6N 130.3E 22.8N 130.0E 22.8N 129.6E	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5 /D1.0/24HRS		PĞTÜ PĞTÜ
25	162211	22.9N 130.0E	PCN 5 PCN 6			PGT U PG TU
27	170200 170628	22:7N 129.5E	PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTU
26 27 28 29	170940	22:7N 129.5E 23.1N 128.7E 23.2N 128.3E 23.2N 128.3E	PCN 5 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24MRS	ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU
30 31	171049 171441	23.2N 128.3E	PCN 6 PCN 3			PGTU RSKO
32	171913 172038	23.4N 127.7E	PCN 3 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5+/50.0/24HRS		PGTU PGTU
74	172328	23 2N 128 3E 23 2N 128 3E 22 5N 128 3E 22 5N 128 7E 23 4N 128 7E 23 3N 128 7E 23 2N 128 3E 23 2N 127 3E 24 3N 127 4E 24 8N 127 4E 24 8N 127 3E 24 6N 125 5E 26 6N 125 5E	PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 5	74.0/4.0	INIT OBS	RSKO
35 36 37 38	120140	23.2N 128.3E 23.6N 127.9E	PCN 3			PGTU PGTU
37 38	180615 180918	24.3N 127.6E	PCN 3 PCN 5	T2.5/3.5+/U1.0/24HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU
39	181025	24.8N 127.3E	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5		ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PĞTÜ RPNK
* 40 41	181100 181900	26.0N 125.5E	PCN 6	T3.5/3.5 /S0.0/24HRS	ULČČ FIX	PGTU
42 43	182042 182159	25 RN 125 7F	PCN 4		EYEWALL OPN NE	RODN PGTU
44	182303 182303	26.4N 125.4E 26.0N 126.0E	PCN 3	T4.0/4.0 /S0.0/24HRS		RSKO PGTU
46	190120	26.1N 126.0E	PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 4	#5 F (5 F (3) A (5) (1) C		PĞTÜ PĞTÜ
47 48	190600	26.1N 126.0E 26.7N 126.3E 26.8N 125.8E	PCN 5	T3.5/3.5 /D1.0/24HRS		RSKO
49 50	191039	26.9N 126.4E	PCN 4 PCN 4			PGTU PGTU
51 52	191200 191400	26.871 126.68E 27.971 126.68E 27.971 126.68E 27.971 126.68E 27.971 126.99E 28.871 126.99E 28.871 126.99E 28.871 126.99E 28.961 126.99E	PCN 5	T4.0/4.0~/D0.5/23HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU
53	191800 192010 192137	28.8N 125.6E	PCN 4	14.074.07.00.07.00183	0200 / 1/	RODN
54 55	192239	28.8N 125.8E	PCN 3 PCN 3		PARTIAL EYEWALL S-SE	PGTW PGTW
56 57	200059	29.6N 126.3E	PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 3	T4.0/4.0-/D0.5/24HRS		PGTU PGTU
58	200600 200733 200733	30.1N 126.5E	PCN 3 PCN 3	T4.0/4.0 /S0.0/31HRS T4.0/4.0	INIT OBS	RSKO RPMK
59 60	200900	30.4N 126.2E	PCN 6	14.6/4.6	ULCC FIX	PGTM
61 62	201117	30.1N 126.5E 30.0N 126.2E 30.4N 126.2E 31.2N 126.2E 31.1N 126.4E	PCN 4 PCN 4			RODN
63	201340	31.1N 126.5E 31.7N 126.9E	PCN 4 PCN 4	T3.0/4.0-/W1.0/24HRS		PĞTÜ PĞTÜ
64 65	201800 202017 202116	32.0N 127.1E	PCN 4			RÓDN PGTU
66 67	202356	32.1N 127.2E 32.6N 128.4E	PCN 6 PCN 3			RODN
68 68	202356 210039	32.7N 128.2E 33.3N 128.1E	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 6	T3.5/4.0-/W0.5/25HRS	ULCC FIX	RPHK PGTU
70 71	210720 210956		PCN 5	T2.5/3.5-/W1.5/24HRS T2.5/3.5-/W1.5/27HRS		RSKO PGTU
72	211053	35.0N 129.7E 35.0N 130.1E 35.2N 130.4E	PCN 6	CAN13.6.181-6.6.4.5		RSKO
73	211200	35.2N 130.4E	PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTU

74 75 76 77 78 * 79 80 81	2112300 201200 2112300 211200 221200 22000 22000 22000 22000 22000 22000 22000 22000 22000 22000 200	35.3N 131.2E 37.3N 132.4E 38.7N 133.8E 38.6N 134.7E 40.7N 135.7E 38.5N 138.2E 41.4N 136.4E 42.3N 139.7E	966567676776774				ULCC FIX	5		PGTW RSKO RSKO PGTW ROTW RSKO		
01	£30000	42.38 139.76	PCN 4		ATRCE	AFT FIX	EXP LLCC	;		PĞTÜ		
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	FLT 700ME LVL HGT	MSLP VE	AX-SFC-WND EL/BRG/RNG	MAX-FL	.T-LVL-UNI EL/BRG/RNO	ACCRY NAV/MET	EYE SHAPE	EYE ORIEN- DIAM/TATION	EYE TEMP OUT/ IN/ DP	(C) MSN /SST NO.
1234567890112345678901	1666000776704460170000050 0000007767040704607047 00000077777767070707070 16600007777777777	23. 0N 132. 3E 22. 5N 132. 9E 22. 6N 131. 3E 22. 8N 130. 3E 22. 8N 120. 7E 22. 9N 120. 7E 23. 3N 120. 7E 24. 4N 126. 6E 25. 1N 126. 6E 26. 4N 126. 6E 26. 4N 126. 7E 27. 7N 126. 3E 29. 2N 126. 7E 29. 2N 126. 3E 29. 2N 126. 3E 29. 2N 126. 3E 29. 2N 126. 3E	1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 700MB 2942 700MB 2892 700MB 2892 700MB 2892 700MB 2856 700MB 2856 700MB 2851 700MB 2811 700MB 2814 700MB 2812 700MB 2812 700MB 2812 700MB 2812 700MB 2812 700MB 2812 700MB 2812 700MB 2812 700MB 2826 700MB 2826 700MB 2826 700MB 2826 700MB 2826 700MB 2826 700MB 2826 700MB 2826 700MB 2826 700MB 2853	964 5 963 4	18 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130	99795733746826287 99795733746826287 997957337468228	2	105055557727005 1055055557727005 11050 11050	CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR	60 5 15 15	+25 +25 +25 +25 +25 +26 +25 +26 +13 +11 +13 +13 +14 +14 +13 +13 +15 +15 +11 +15 +16 +12 +15 +16 +16 +15 +16 +16 +15 +16 +16 +15 +16 +15 +16 +16 +15 +16 +14 +16 +16 +15 +16 +15 +16 +15 +16 +15 +16 +14 +16 +16 +15 +16 +16 +16 +17 +17 +16 +17 +17 +16 +17 +17 +17 +17 +17 +17 +17 +17 +17 +17	334455667788
						FIXES						
NO.	TIME (2)	POSITION	RADAR ACCRY	EYE SHAPE	EYE DIAM	RADOB-C ASWAR T	ODE DDFF	•	COMMENTS		RADAR POSITION	SITE WMO NO
10074567896100745678961007456789810074567898100789810078981007898100789810078981007898100789810078981007898100789810078981007898888888888	191100 191200 191300 191300 191400 191400 191500 191500 191600 191600 191800 191800 191800	7 EEEEE 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	POOR POOR POOR POOR POOR POOR POOR POOR		60 60	\$	NO N	V 3620 V 3250 V 3140		นที่มีขณะสนายสนายสนายสนายสนายสนายสนายสนายสนายสนาย	######################################	7;777777777777777777777777777777777777

1001234567890 10034567890 100341234567890 111131456	211300 211300 211300 211400 211400 211400 211500 211500 211500 211700 21	35. 6N 131. 2E 35. 6N 131. 3E 25. 6N 131. 3E 25. 5N 131. 4E 35. 5N 131. 3E 35. 5N 131. 3E 36. 2N 131. 3E 36. 2N 131. 3E 36. 2N 131. 5E 36. 2N 131. 5E 36. 2N 131. 5E 36. 7N 133. 2E 36. 7N 133. 2E 37. 6N 133. 2E 37. 6N 134. 6E 37. 6N 134. 6E	AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	304/1 55//1 55//1 55//1 55/// 55/// 65/// 65/// 65///	\$9522 \$9422 \$9322 \$9322 \$9622 \$9622 \$9622 \$9622 \$9624 \$9727 \$9527 \$9627 \$9622		34. 3N 132. 6E 33. 4M 130. 4E 35. 5N 133. 1E 34. 3M 130. 4E 34. 3M 130. 1E 34. 3M 130. 1E 35. 5N 133. 1E	47792 47806 47806 47791 47896 47792 47792 47792 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791 47791
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---

FIX TIME FIX INTENSITY NEAREST NO. (2) POSITION ESTIMATE DATA (NM) COMMENTS 1 181800 25.8N 126.3E . 060 040 47929 47936 47927

TROPICAL DEPRESSION 12 BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK WARNING 24 HOUR FORECAST 48 HOUR FORECAST	72 HOUR FORECAST
MO_DA/HR POSIT WIND POSIT WIND DST WIND DST WIND DST WIND POSIT WIND DST WIND DST WIND DST WIND POSIT WIND DST WIND POSIT WIND	0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0.
ALL FORECASTS TYPHOONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS WING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR WING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 48-HR 48-	
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 605. NM	
AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 13. KNOTS	

TPOPICAL DEPRESSION TD12U FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 12

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODÉ	COMMENTS	SITE			
*** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1106649904519 15002499000000000000000000000000000000000	17.0N 142.0E 16.7N 143.3E 17.0N 138.2E 19.1N 143.5E 19.1N 143.5E 19.0N 141.4E 19.7N 141.4E 20.4N 141.1E 20.5N 140.6E 20.5N 139.4E 20.5N 139.4E 21.5N 139.4E 21.5N 139.4E 21.5N 139.4E 21.5N 139.4E 21.5N 139.4E 21.5N 139.4E 21.5N 139.4E 21.5N 139.7E	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5 /D0.5/26HRS T2.0/2.0 T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/25HRS	INIT OBS ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX SCNDRY 18.6N 142.3E INIT OBS ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU			
	AIRCRAFT FIXES								
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	FLT LVL	700MB OBS MAX-SFC-UND HGT MSLP VEL/BRG/RNG	MAX-FLT-LVL-WND ACCRY EYE DIR/VEL/BRG/RNG NAV/MET SHAPE	EYE ORIEN- EYE TEMP (C) MSN DIAM/TATION OUT/ IN/ DP/SST NO.			
1 2	240010 240708	20.3N 138.4E 20.3N 137.2E	1500FT 1500FT	999 20 100 90 995 20 140 150	160 20 100 90 15 40 160 20 030 90 10 60	\$ 25+ 35+ \$ 65+ 25+ 25+			

TYPHOON IKE BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK	WARNING ERRORS	24 HOUR FORECAST	48 HOUR FORECAST	72 HOUR FORECAST
0826182	IND D. IND D. D. D. D. D. D. D.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	ND	D POSIT UIND DST UIND 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48-HI 13. 80. 179. 10. 63. 149. 3. 14. 17. 14. 39 35	R 72-HR URN 279 13 242 10 15 15 1 31 42	. 80. 182. 287. . 63. 149. 242. . 14. 18. 20. . 5. 7. 15.	
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CY AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLOR				
		-		

TYPHOON IKE FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 13

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE T0.0/0.0 T1.0/1.0 T2.0/2.0 /D2.0/24HRS T3.0/3.0 T3.5/3.5 /D1.5/24HRS T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS T3.5/3.5+/50.0/24HRS T3.5/3.5+/50.0/24HRS T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24HRS T5.0/5.0 /D1.5/39HRS T6.0/6.0 /D1.5/32HRS T6.0/6.0 /D1.5/32HRS T5.0/6.0-/U1.0/24HRS	COMMENTS INIT OBS INIT OBS INIT OBS ULCC 11.0N 143.7E ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX EVEUALL FRMG EYEUALL F	SITE
1	260000	8.2N 146.0E	PCN 6	T0.0/0.0	INIT OBS	PGTN
234	260000 260617 2618050 2618050 2618050 270619 270619 2707 271200 271200 271200 271200 271200 271200 271200 271200 271200 271200 27200	8.8N 145.7E 9.6N 145.2E	PCN 5	T1.0/1.0	INIT ORS	PGTU
4	262050	10.5N 145.3E	PCN 3		1112. 023	PGTU
6	270019	10.9N 145.0E	PCN 5	T2.0/2.0 /D2.0/24HRS		PGTU
8	270605	11.4N 144.4E 11.0N 144.5E	PCN 5 PCN 6			PGTW PGTW
10	271200 271300	12.0N 143.9E 11.9N 143.8E	PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0	INIT OBS ULCC 11.0N 143.7E	PGTU PGTU
11	271800	12.5N 143.2E	PCN 6		III CC EIV	PĞTÜ
13	272029	12.8N 142.5E	PCN 6	*** 5 .5 .5 .5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 .	ULCC FIX	PGTU
15	280303	13.6N 141.2E	PCN 5	13.5/3.5 /D1.5/24HRS		PGTW
16 17	281200 281240	13.4N 140.8E 13.1N 140.7E	PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU
18	281837	13.2N 140.3E	PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTW
ŝě	290120	12.2N 140.4E	PCN 3	T3.5/3.5+/S0.0/25HRS	DECC FIX	PGTU
ŞŞ	290540	11.2N 139.4E	PCN 5			RODN
23 24	290921 291219	11,9N 139.6E 12.3N 139.2E	PCN 5 PCN 5	T3.5/3.5-/S0.0/24HRS		PGTW PGTW
25 36	291825	11.8N 138.8E	PCN 6		III CC FTY	PGTW
27	292128	11.8N 138.2E	PCN 6		5500 1.211	PGTU
59	300100	11.4N 137.7E	PCN 5	T3.5/3.5+/S0.0/24HRS		PGTU
30	301008	10.5N 136.7E	PCN 4	,	FRMG EYEWALL	PGTU
33	301038 301200	10.5N 136.4E 10.6N 136.4E	PCN 4 PCN 6	T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24HRS		PGTW PGTW
34	301812	10.3N 135.3E	PCN 4		FRMG EYEWALL	PGTU
36	310040	10.2N 134.2E	PCN 4	TE A /E A /DI E /2000E	PHE ETU	PĞTÜ
38	310057	9.9N 132.4E	PCN 2	15.0/5.0 /DI.5/30HRS	EAE LIX	PGTW
39 40	311013	10.0N 132.3E 9.9N 131.6E	PCN 3 PCN 1		EYE DIA 12NM	PGTU PGTU
41	311800	9.6N 130.6E	PCN 4 PCN 1	T6.0/6.0 /D1.5/32HRS		PGTU
43	312045	9.6N 130.0E	PCN I		EVE DIA DNM	PĞTÜ
5678981074567899801074567898107374567889810734567889844444466	010201	9.7N 129.1E	PCN I	*** *** *	THE OPP	PGTU
47	37373737373737373737373737373737373737	9.5N 128.0E	PCN 2	10.0/6.0-	1411 082	PGTW
48 49	010644 010925	9.5N 128.0E 9.3N 127.4E	PCN 2 PCN 4	T5.5/5.5-/D0.5/24HRS		PGTW PGTW
49 50 51	011200	9,4N 126.8E 9.7N 126.5E	PCN 2		EYE DIA 12NM	PĞTÜ RPMK
52 53 54	011800	9.5N 125.5E	PCN 4	TE 0/6 04/U1 0/24UD6		PGTÛ
54	011929 012205	9.9N 124.4E	PCN 3	T5.0/6.0-/W1.0/20HRS		PGTU RPMK

```
$60,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,000 + $20,00
                                                                                                         POPER REPORT OF REAL PROPERTY OF REPORT OF REAL PROPERTY 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    T4.5/5.5+/W1.0/23HRS
T4.5/5.5+/W1.5/26HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      T3.5/4.5+/W1.5/24HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INTI OBS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      T4.5/4.5
T4.5/5.0+/W1.0/26HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     T5.0/5.5 /D0.5/24HRS
T4.5/5.0+/50.0/24HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EYE FIX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ULCC FIX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TS.5/5.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INIT OBS EYE FIX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T5.0/5.0 /D0.5/24HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     T5.5/5.5 /D0.5/24HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INIT OBS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EYE DIA 25NM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T6.5/6.5-/D1.0/24HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EYE DIA 12NM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T5.5/5.5-/D0.5/25HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INIT OBS
INIT OBS
ULCC 19.4N 109.4E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T3.5/3.5
T4.5/4.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T4.0/5.0-/W2.5/24HRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AIRCRAFT FIXES
 FIX TIME
NO. (2)
                                                                                                          FIX
POSITION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       700MB
HGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OBS
MSLP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MAX-SFC-UND MAX-FLT-LVL-UND ACCRY
VEL/BRG/RNG DIR/VEL/BRG/RNG NAV/MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EYE ORIEN-
DIAM/TATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EYE TEMP (C)
OUT/ IN/ DP/SST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          330
120
040
140
110
290
210
140
090
                                                                                                                                                                                                         986098755809987
    3448077431130761010107543450000007137
                                                                                                                                           3500505555
6626745
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               17000000015
100015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              21-41-6455-186884177-08247-309417-8566888
45565367-54648787-160747-309417-85668888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      140 153135103000150507040687+6048
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3077
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CIRCULAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         990
991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        +26 +25 +23
+ 9 +16 + 7
+10 +15 + 9
+ 8 +15 +10
+10 +17 +10
+11 +16 +10
+ 9 +16 +10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CIRCULAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    989
985
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20
25
30
45
45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CIRCULAR
CIRCULAR
ELLIPTICAL
ELLIPTICAL
ELLIPTICAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       60 140
50 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15
40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         973
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30
10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          55067787744770823
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98552557755766685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20 170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   + 7
+ 18
+112
+122
+133
+ 16
+10
+ 7
+ 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100 300
120 360
130 040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30
15
12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         947
949
951
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25
30
25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         995
996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     45 150
65 040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         989
984
981
965
961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20
20
20
20
20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     +10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RADAR FIXES
FIX
NO.
                              TIME
(Z)
                                                                                                          FIX
POSITION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EYE
SHAPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RADOB-CODE
ASWAR TDDFF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RADAR
POSITION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                   RADAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENTS
                                                                                                 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MOV 1805
MOV 0608
MOV 0810 EYE OPN ERN QUADS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CIRCULAR
```

SYNOPTIC FIXES

FIX TIME FIX INTENSITY NEARCST DATA (NM) COMMENTS

1 051200 20.2N 110.2E 070 017 59758 59658 59355 59845 2 051300 21.0N 109.2E 065 010 59647 59644 59658 59632 3 060600 22.3N 108.0E 040 025 59431 59417

TROPICAL STORM JUNE

	TROPICAL STOR BEST TRACK	M JUNE Data						
BEST TRACK	00. 0. 0.0 0.0 0. 45 17 0 10 3 131 6 FF	ERRORS ERRORS ERR BRY DEST WIND DST 117. 6.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.	OPS EPROPE					
ALL FORECASTS TYPHOONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS WANG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR WANG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 48-HR 72-HR AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR 78 121 125 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.								
TROPICAL STORM JUNE FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 14								
FIX TIME FIX NO. (Z) POSITION ACCRY	SATELLITE F	COMMENTS	SITE					
1 ESP630 18 1N 136 8E PCN 66 82 200915 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	T0.5/0.5 T0.0/0.5 /W0.5/24HRS T1.0/1.0 /D1.0/24HRS T2.5/2.5 T2.5/2.5 /D1.5/25HRS T2.5/2.5 /D1.5/26HRS T3.0/3.0 /D0.5/20HRS T3.5/3.5 /D1.0/22HRS	INIT OBS ULCC FIX UNIT OBS ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU					
* 22 282149 17.5N 121.6E PCN 6 23 282149 17.5N 121.7E PCN 6 24 2500004 18.2N 119.7E PCN 5 25 2800000 18.2N 119.7E PCN 5 25 2900000 18.2N 119.7E PCN 5 27 290122 18.1N 120.6E PCN 5 28 291029 18.0N 120.6E PCN 5 29 291021 18.5N 118.8E PCN 5 29 291001 18.5N 118.8E PCN 5 30 291001 18.5N 118.8E PCN 6 31 291000 19.0N 117.7E PCN 6 31 292100 19.0N 117.7E PCN 6 31 292100 21.5N 118.8E PCN 5 32 292100 21.5N 118.8E PCN 6 31 292100 21.5N 118.8E PCN 6 31 292100 21.5N 118.8E PCN 6 31 292100 21.5N 118.8E PCN 6 32 300000 23.3N 115.6E PCN 6 33 300216 23.5N 116.1E PCN 6 40 302216 23.4N 116.1E PCN 6 40 302316 23.3N 115.3E PCN 6 40 302316 23.3N 115.3E PCN 6 41 310221 23.7N 115.3E PCN 5 42 310339 24.7N 115.3E PCN 5 42 310339 24.7N 115.3E PCN 5 43 3103216 23.7N 115.3E PCN 5 44 3111502 26.0N 114.4E PCN 5 45 3111502 26.0N 114.4E PCN 5	T3.0/3.0 /D0.5/30HRS T2.5/3.5-/U1.0/24HRS T2.5/2.5	ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU RPHK RPHK PGTU PGTU RPHK RODN RODN RPHU RODN RPHU RODN RPHU RODN RPHU RODN RPHU RODN RPHU RODN RPHU RODN RPHU RODN RPHU RONN RONN RONN RONN RONN RONN RONN RON					

A	TRC	RAF	TF	TYF	9

1 2 3 4 5 6	270651 272341 280540 280820 290627 290838	17.5N 129.7E 17.5N 124.9E 18.0N 124.6E 17.9N 124.2E 18.2N 119.6E	1500FT 1500FT 1500FT 700MB	2972	993 990 986 986	30 220 90 45 150 65 45 080 100 55 230 65 50 180 30	260 35 270 149 250 50 150 65 170 35 080 100 040 44 310 100 250 42 180 30	13 1 10 20 10 10 10 10		+26 +24 +24 +25 +25 +26 +26	27	12334
7	292305	20.7N 118.9E	700MB	2939	986 983	40 300 70 65 080 60 RADAR	250 60 160 30 210 45 130 90 FIXES	10 10 6 7		+26 +25 +13 +14 +12		5
FIX NO.	TIME	FIX	PADAR A	ACC DV	EYE	EYE	RADOB-CODE		_	RADAR	SITE	

			KAPAK	HOOKI	SHALE	DIM	HOWHK	IDDEF	COMMENTS	POSITION	UMO NO.
* 123456789011234	2812000 3011200 3011200 3011200 301200 3011300 3011500 3011800 3011800 3012000 3022000	17.1N 122.6E 21.4N 116.9E 21.4N 116.9E 21.4N 116.8E 21.7N 116.8E 21.7N 116.6E 21.6N 116.6E 22.4N 116.2E 22.3N 116.2E 22.3N 116.9E 22.3N 115.9E 22.3N 115.9E 22.3N 115.1E	LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND				7///4 7///4 6///3 55/// 557//	73318 83310 73310		18.4N 121.6E 23.4N 116.7E 23.4N 116.7E 23.4N 116.7E 22.4N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E 22.3N 114.2E	11666 82316

TYPHOON KELLY

BEST TRACK MO/DA/HR POSIT UIND 9 9913902 22 4 171.5 25 0.6 9913102 20 8 171.0 30 0.6 9913132 20 8 171.0 30 0.6 9913132 20 8 171.0 30 2.2 9914002 21.2 172.1 40 21. 9914102 22.9 172.0 45 21. 9914122 22.9 172.0 45 21. 9914122 22.9 172.0 45 21.	0 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 0 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 0 169.8 30.1405. 22.9 16 3 171.3 40. 45. 0. 21.6 16 7 171.7 40. 255. 22.3 17 7 171.8 45. 73. 0. 22.8 17	ERRORS	0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	72 HOUR FORECAST IT UIND DST UIND 0.0 0 -0.0 0.0 0 -0.0 0.0 0 -0.0 1.0 2.2 295. 411. 15. 15. 374. 25. 16. 0 85. 304. 35. 7. 9 90. 32. 50.
0915002 25.1 171.7 50.25.6 0915062 26.4 171.4 65.27.6 0915122 27.8 171.1 65.27.6 0915182 20.1 170.2 70.2 0916082 20.1 127.2 70.2 0916182 31.4 166.3 70.2 0916182 31.7 165.3 75.31.6 0917062 32.1 165.3 75.31.6 0917062 32.2 165.3 70.32.1 0917062 32.2 166.0 60.32.2 0917162 33.0 166.0 60.32.2 0917122 33.6 167.0 53.37.0 0917182 34.4 168.1 40.33.3 0918002 35.6 169.2 35.5 35.6 169.2 35.5 35.8	2 171 5 55. 135. 30. 2 16. 3 16. 3 16. 3 16. 3 16. 3 17. 1 16. 3 305. 31. 5 16. 3 17. 1 16. 3 30. 4 16. 3 17. 1 16. 3 17. 1 17	0.2 60. 9910. 33.2 168.6 99. 9910. 33.2 168.6 99. 99. 99. 34.3 167.6 99. 99. 99. 99. 99. 99. 99. 99. 99. 9	20 GS. 1495. 36.4 16 70. 112. 10. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	is 8 55 126 30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG RIGHT HANGE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BLASTITUDE ERROR AVMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CV	-41. 6. 26 18 14 10 6 al cyclone is 1297. NM	. 27. 225. 3 . 14. 121. 1 . 4. 5. 41.	C OVER 35 KTS 48-HR 72-HR 102: 244, 50: 261, 61: 266, 10: 6	

TYPHOON KELLY Fix positions for cyclone no. 15

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (2)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK C	DDE	COMMENTS	SITE	
* 1234567	121800 122158 130000 130600 130651 131039	21.5N 173.3E 22.6N 171.5E 22.4N 171.5E 22.4N 171.0E 22.6N 170.7E 22.5N 170.4E 20.5N 172.0E	PCN 6 PCN 4 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5 T2.0/2.0		INIT OBS INIT OBS EXP LLCC INIT OBS EXP LLCC INIT OBS EXP LLCC EXP LLCC ULAC 21.7N 171.5E ULAC 21.3N 171.5E		
* 89 * 10 11 12 13 14	131200 131658 131838 140000 140401 140630 140630	20.5N 172.0E 21.6N 169.4E 20.4N 172.3E 21.8N 170.4E 21.2N 172.5E 21.9N 172.0E 22.9N 172.0E 22.3N 171.6E	PCN 6664666666666666666666666666666666666	T2.5/2.5	/D1.5/24HRS /D1.0/24HRS /D1.0/30HRS	ULAC 20.6N 172.6E ULAC 21.0N 172.8E ULAC 22.0N 173.3E	PGTW KGUC PGTW KGUC PGTW KGUC	
16 17 18	141018 141045 141800 141910 141911 142259 142300	20. 44 172.3E 21.8N 172.3E 21.9N 172.3E 21.9N 172.3E 22.0N 172.3E 22.3N 172.3E 22.3N 172.3E 23.3N 172.3E 24.3N 172.4E 24.3N 172.4E 24.3N 172.4E 24.4N 172.4E 24.4N 172.4E 24.5N 172.4E 24.5N 172.4E 24.7N 172.4E 25.6N 171.3E 26.8N 170.5E 28.8N 170.7E 28.8N 170.7E 28.8N 170.7E 28.8N 170.7E 28.8N 170.7E 28.8N 170.7E 28.8N 170.8E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 2 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5	/D1.0/24HRS /D1.0/25HRS /S0.0/17HRS	ULAC 22.5N 172.2E ULCC FIX ULAC 22.5N 173.0E ULAC 23.6N 172.1E ULAC 24.4N 172.4E ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTU KGMC PGTU KGMC PGTU PGTU KGMC	
*****	150348 150600 150750 151139 151200 151630 151849	25.6N 171.6E 26.3N 171.3E 26.4N 171.2E 27.0N 171.5E 27.3N 171.1E 28.8N 170.7E 28.8N 170.8E	2462624 PCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC		-/50.0/24HRS	ULAC 26.5N 171.6E	KGUC PGTU KGUC PGTU KGUC PGTU	
* 333456789 333333333333333333333333333333333333	152233 160000 160600 160729 161110 161200 161800	28. SN 170 BE 30 AN 169 BE 30 AN 168 BE 31 SN 167 BE 31 SN 167 BE 31 N 167 BE 31 TN 166 PE 31 TN 165 PE 31 TN 165 BE 31 TN 165 BE 32 AN 165 BE 32 AN 165 BE 32 AN 166 BE 32 AN 166 BE 32 GN 166 BE 33 AN 166 BE 33 AN 166 BE	PCN 6 PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 6	T3.0/3.5	/D0.5/24HRS -/D0.5/25HRS -/U0.5/18HRS	ULAC 31.7N 167.5E ULAC 31.2N 166.5E ULCC 31.6N 166.8E	KGUC KGUC PGTU KGUC KGUC KGCU KGUC FGTU FGTU	
40 41 42 43 44 45 47	161828 162219 170000 170505 170708 171059 171200		PCN 66 PCN 66 PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN	T2.5/3.0	/D0.5/24HRS /U0.5/24HRS /U1.0/24HRS /U1.0/24HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	KOUC KOUC POTW KOUC POTU KOUC KOUC POTU	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	171750 171800 171807 172158 180000 180600	34.2N 168.1E 34.5N 168.0E 35.0N 169.2E 35.4N 169.2E 35.8N 169.2E 37.2N 171.1E	PC 2 4 4 6 6 6 6 4 PC 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T2.0/3.5	/W1.5/24HRS	1411 085	KGUC PGTU KGUC PGTU PGTU KGUC	
56 57	182138	38.0N 172.5E 39.4N 178.2E 40.4N 179.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6	70.5/1.5	/W1.5/24HRS	ULAC 38.2N 172.7E ULAC 40.5N 177.9E	KGWC KGWC PGTW	
FIX	TIME	FTY	E1 T	700MD 0DG			EYE ORIEN- EYE TEMP (C) MSN	
NÔ.	(Z)	POSITION	LVL	HĞT MŠEP	VEL/BRG/RNG	MAX-FLT-LVL-WND ACCRY EYE DIR/VEL/BRG/RNG NAV/MET SHAPE	DIAM/TATION OUT/ IN/ DP/SST NO.	
23 4 56789	141921 150531 150804 151813 1508534 160808 161801 161801 170540 170827	24.2N 172.0E 26.2N 171.3E 26.3N 171.3E 26.3N 171.3E 29.2N 170.0E 30.9N 167.4E 30.9N 167.4E 31.7N 167.6E 31.7N 165.6E 31.3N 165.4E 32.3N 166.3E	700MB 700MB 700MB	2905 977 2835 970 2806 970 2811 2813 969 2784 2789 986 2817	45 100 14 60 030 14 70 030 60 70 270 10 60 040 114 35 050 120 40 320 90 45 190 103	270 26 190 35 10 5 100 5 120 55 030 10 10 10 2 5 100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	+15 +15 +11 7 +13 +15 +12 7	

TROPICAL STORM LYNN BEST TRACK DATA

0925002 18.0 113.5 40 18 0925002 17.6 112.8 35 17 0925182 17.2 112.1 30 17 0925002 16.4 111.0 25 16 0926002 15.8 110.7 25 16 0926122 15.6 110.4 25 16	.5 115.0 30. 11. 9 7 114.7 30. 19. 0 8 114.3 30. 385 .6 112.9 35. 6. 9 .2 112.3 30. 11. 0 .9 111.7 30. 13. 0 .6 110.0 25. 42. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .6 110.0 25. 33. 0 .7 109.4 25. 42. 0 .8 109.0 25. 38. 0	ND POSIT UIND 0 - 19.5 111.7 50 13.7 19.4 112.7 50 13.7 19.4 112.7 50 13.7 19.4 112.7 50 13.7 19.5 112.2 40 14.1 14.1 12.2 40 14.1 14.1 12.2 40 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 1	ERRORS DST WIND 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	9. 346. 15. 22.9 16 9. 300. 35. 22.3 16 9. 288. 15. 21.5 16 9. 284. 5. 0.0 6. 72. 0. 0.0 93. 0. 0.0	72 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS 1T UIND 55 UIND 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPIC AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL (26. 112. 23 21. 63. 17 21. 8. 1 -1. 6. 1 14 10 CAL CYCLONE IS 553.	B-HR 72-HR 31. 402. 78. 362. 8. 8. 8. 8. 6 3	TYPHOONS UHILE OVE URNG 24-HR 4B-H 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.		

TROPICAL STORM LYNN FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 16

SATELLITE FIXES

NO.	TIME (Z)	POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
* 1 2 3 4	161131 230600 231005 231800	15. IN 111. 8E 19. 32 IN 112. 9E 19. 20 IN 117. 9E 20. IN 117. 9E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.5/1.5 T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS	RPMK PGTW PGTW
5 6 7	231005 231800 232245 232341 240000	20.0N 117.9E 20.1N 118.0E	PCN 5	T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS	PĞTÜ RPMK RPMK
8 9 10 * 11	240043 240040 240040 24102 24112 2412 2412 2412 2412 242 24	18.9N 115.7E 18.6N 115.0E 18.7N 114.8E	######################################	T2.0/2.0 T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/24HRS	INIT OBS ULCC FIX INIT OBS ULCC FIX	PGTW RODN PGTW PGTW
* 11 12 13 14	241125 241200 241523	19.7N 116.1E 18.8N 114.8E 19.3N 115.3E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5		ULCC FIX	PGTW RODN PGTW RPMK RPMK
15 * 16 17	242317 242317 242317 250223	18.1N 113.7E 19.2N 114.3E 17.8N 113.5F	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 3	T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/25HRS T2.5/2.5 /S0.0/18HRS T3.0/3.0	INIT OBS	RPMK PGTU RSKO
18 19 20	250600 250831 251103	17.4N 112.9E 17.4N 112.6E 17.3N 111.9E	PCN 5	T0.5/1.5 /W1.5/24HRS		PGTW RSKO RPMK PGTW RODN RPMK RPMK PGTW RODN RODN RPMK
# *	250831 251103 252116 252203 252203	16.8N 111.5E 16.6N 110.8E 17.0N 111.1E	95959595959595959595959595959595959595	T1.5/2.5 /W1.0/23HRS T2.5/3.0 /W0.5/23HRS		RPMK PGTW RSKO
25 26 27	260034 260203 260203 260600 260818	16.7N 111.0E 16.2N 110.2E 15.8N 110.2E	PCN 3 PCN 5 PCN 6	T1.0/1.5 /W1.0/24HRS		RODN RPMK PGTU
* 28 * 30	261131	15.8N 111.0E 15.7N 110.6E 15.7N 111.5E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6	T0.5/0.5 /S0.0/24HRS T2.5/2.5-/D1.0/14HRS		RODN RODN PGTU
* 30 * 31 * 32 * 33 * 34	261200 261443 261800 262103	15.7N 111.2E 16.0N 110.9E 15.5N 109.9E	9656655 PPCCTTTTTTTT		ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU RODN RODN PGTU RODTU RPMK
* 34 35 * 36 37	270009 270010 270324	14.5N 109.3E 14.8N 109.7E 15.5N 110.6E	PCN 5 PCN 3	T1.0/1.5 /S0.0/22HRS		RODN RPMK RPMK
38 39 40	270600 271200 271203	15.8N 108.3E 15.6N 108.8E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.0/1.0-	INIT OBS	RODN RPMK RPMK PGTU PGTU RPMK
41	271600 271800	16.3N 107.2E	PCN 6			PGTW PGTW

SYNOPTIC FIXES

FIX TIME NO. (Z) POSITION ESTIMATE DATA (NM) COMMENTS

* 1 251200 16.4N 113.0E 020 040 BASED ON 59985 AND 59981 AND SHIP 020 020 BASED ON 59985 AND 59981 AND SHIP 020 020 040 BASED ON 59985 AND 59981 AND SHIP



BEST TRACK	WARNING	EDDODE 24 H	OUR FORECAST	48 HOUR FORECAST	72 HOUR FORECAST
9328002 24.3 152.0 45 23 0928062 24.2 151.8 50 23 0928182 24.1 151.6 50 23 0928182 24.1 151.3 55 23 0929002 24.3 150.8 55 24 0929062 24.7 150.2 60 25 0929182 25.4 149.7 60 25 0929182 26.6 149.7 60 25 0930002 28.2 149.4 60 27 0930002 28.2 149.4 60 27 0930002 28.2 149.4 50 27 0930182 34.9 150.2 45 35 0930182 34.9 150.2 45 35	POSIT WIND DS 0 0 0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 -0 0 8 151 9 50 30 9 152 1 50 31 8 152 1 50 31 8 152 1 50 31 8 152 1 50 19 9 149 9 50 19 9 149 9 50 19 9 149 8 50 6	6 . 6 . 6 . 6 . 6 . 6 . 6 . 6 . 6 . 6 .	60 2 69 5 36 66 66 2 144 6 6 2 22 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	POSIT WIND DST WING POSIT WIND DST WING POSIT WIND DST WING POSIT WIND POSIT	NP POSIT UIND DST UIND
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG RIGHT MEST HAGNITUDE ERF AVG INTENSITY BASS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	WRNG 24-F 28. 215. 18. 87.	. 421. 447. . 221. 0. . 10. 20. . 10. 20.	TYPHOO WRNG 9. 9. 6. 9.	ONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	
	CAL CYCLONE IS	863. NM			
AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL (CYCLONE IS	10. KNOTS			

TROPICAL STORM MAURY FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 17

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CO	DE	COMMENTS	SITE		
* i	271800 271939	22.7N 151.5E 24.1N 151.9E	PCN 6 PCN 4	T1.5/1.5		INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW		
3 4 5	272204	24.3N 152.2E 24.8N 152.0E 24.5N 152.1E	PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 6	T2.5/2.5		INIT OBS	PĞTÜ PGTU PGTU PGTU		
¥ 8	280000 280430 280600 280819	24.0N 152.0E 23.8N 152.5E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6			ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW		
10 11	281221 281800 282140	23.8N 151.9E 24.0N 151.5E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5	T2.5/2.5	/D1.0/26HRS		PĞTÜ PGTU PGTU PGTU		
12	282321	24.0N 150.9E 24.8N 150.4E	PCN 5 PCN 4	T1.5/2.5	/W1.0/28HRS	EXP LLCC	PGTW PGTU PGTU PGTU		
14 15 16 17	290600 291201 291600	25.3N 149.8E 26.3N 149.6E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5				PGTW PGTW PGTW		
18 19	291844 292116 292301	27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 149.4E	PCN 6	T3.0/3.0-	/D0.5/25HRS	EXP LLCC	PĞTÜ PGTU PGTU		
20 21 22 23	300042 300300 301322	22.7N 151.5E 24.1N 151.2E 24.3N 152.2E 24.3N 152.2E 24.8N 152.0E 23.8N 152.5E 23.8N 152.5E 23.8N 151.9E 24.0N 151.5E 23.9N 151.9E 24.0M 151.5E 23.9N 151.2E 24.0M 151.5E 23.9N 151.2E 24.0M 151.5E 23.9N 151.2E 25.3N 149.6E 26.7N 149.8E 26.7N 149.8E 27.3N 150.9E 27.3N 150.9E 27.3N 150.9E 27.3N 150.9E 27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 150.0E 27.3N 150.0E 28.3N 149.4E 28.3N 149.4E 28.3N 149.4E 28.3N 149.4E 28.3N 149.4E 28.3N 150.7E 28.3N 150.7E	PCN 3 PCN 6 PCN 6			INIT OBS INIT OBS ULCC FIX EXP LLCC EXP LLCC	PGTW PGTW PGTW		
23	301831	34.9N 151.2E	PCN 6				PĞTÜ		
					AIRCE	RAFT FIXES			
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	FLT LVL	700MB OBS HGT MSLP	MAX-SFC-WND VEL/BRG/RNG	MAX-FLT-LVL-WND ACCRY DIR/VEL/BRG/RNG NAV/MET	EYE EYE ORIEN- EYE TE SHAPE DIAM/TATION OUT/ IN/	EMP (C) MS	
1	280303 282049	24 0N 151 8E 24 0N 151 1E 24 2N 150 7E 24 8N 150 7E 24 8N 150 7E 27 3N 149 6E 27 3N 149 6E 32 3N 149 6E 32 3N 150 9E 33 12 150 6E 33 3N 152 7E	700MB 1500FT	3027 992	50 060 30 55 020 40	130 55 060 30 10 5 130 64 020 40 6 5 230 44 130 35 2 3 120 64 040 25 8 15 120 64 060 36 8 8 130 77 020 37 4 5 260 53 230 13 4 5 230 45 120 45 12 5 210 59 130 70 12 5 200 45 080 90 10 5 200 45 080 90 10 5 200 45 090 78 5 6 220 77 130 46 5 2 360 42 300 90 13 7	+14	+11	1
3	282330 290540	24.2N 150.7E 24.8N 150.6E	1500FT 1500FT	994 995 995	55 140 65 65 040 35	230 44 130 35 2 3 120 64 040 25 8 15	+24 +25	+25 25	Ş
5 6 7	290823 292105 292337	24.8N 150.3E 27.3N 149.7E	700MB 1500FT 1500FT	3058 997 998 3065 996	50 060 30 55 020 40 55 140 65 65 040 35 70 020 37 45 230 15	120 64 060 36 8 8 130 77 020 37 4 5	+13 +13 +26 +28 +26 +28	+ 8	100004
ģ	301011	32.3N 149.0E	ZAAMB	3065 996 3055		230 45 120 45 12 5 210 59 130 20 12 5	+26 +28		4556677
10 11	302038 302212	35.2N 150.6E 35.3N 150.9E	700MB 700MB 700MB 1500FT 700MB	2986 2986	60 080 25 45 050 10 70 130 60	200 45 080 90 10 5 200 45 090 78 5 6	+ 9 +13		6
12	010537 010819	33.9N 152.7E 34.3N 153.9E	1500FT 700MB	3012 994	70 130 60	220 77 130 46 5 2 360 42 300 90 13 7	+24 +26 +12 +14	+22 30	7

TROPICAL STORM NINA BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK MO/DA/HR POSIT 0927122 28.3 141.3 25 0 0 0927122 28.3 141.3 25 0 0 0928007 28.3 141.3 25 0 0 0928007 28.3 141.3 25 0 0 0928122 24.8 140.8 40 26.5 0928122 24.8 140.8 40 26.5 0928122 24.8 140.8 40 26.5 0929002 25.5 140.7 45 24.8 0929002 26.5 140.7 45 24.8 0929002 26.0 140.7 40 26.1 0929122 26.5 140.8 40 26.5 0929002 27.0 141.0 35 27.0 092002 27.0 141.0 35 27.0 093002 27.0 141.8 35 27.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0 140.8 20.0 093002 27.0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POSIT WIND DS: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RRORS	-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 130 40 32 7 1 161 40 34 10 12 15 12 15 1 385 25 5 1 385 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	72 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS ERRORS IT UIND DST UIND 0.0 0 -0.0.0.45.25 557.31 10.45.25 55.233 10.45.25 57.36 10.45.25 65.233 10.45.25 65.233 10.45.25 65.233 10.45.25 65.233 10.45.25 65.25 65.233 10.45.25 65.2
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERRO AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICA AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CY	0. 3. 22. 15 9 5 AL CYCLONE IS 1201. NM	482. 146. 13. 13.	TYPHOONS WHILE OVER URNG 24-HR 48-HR 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.	2 35 KTS 2 72-HR 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	

TROPICAL STORM NINA FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 18

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK COL	Œ	сонн	ENTS		SITE		
1274067890120789012074567890010078007890000000000000000000000000	270840 2771200	22. 6N 142. 16EE 22. 6N 141. 5GE 23. 6N 141. 5GE 24. 2N 141. 5GE 25. 6N 141. 5GE 25. 5N 140. 5GE 25. 5N 150. 5DE 25. 5N 150. 5N 150. 5DE 25. 5	+ MODIO DE MENDE DE PENDE DE PENDE DE DE PENDE DE DE PENDE DE DESTRUCTOR DE PENDE DE PENDE DE DEPENDE DE PENDE DE DEPENDE DE PENDE DE DE DE PENDE DE DE DE PENDE DE D	T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5 T2.0/2.0 T1.5/2.0 T1.5/1.5 T2.0/2.0 T1.0/1.5 T2.0/2.0 T2.0/2.0-/		INIT OB: INIT OB: EXP LLC: ULCC FI: ULCC FI: EXP LLC: EXP LLC: EXP LLC: INIT OB: EXP LLC:	S S C TO NW		POTUM POTUM		
34	020300	36.0N 164.9E	PCN 6						PGTU		
					AIRC	RAFT FIXES					
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	FLT LVL	700MB OBS HGT MSLP	MAX-SFC-UND VEL/BRG/RNG			EYE SHAPE	EYE ORIEN- DIAM/TATION	OUT VIN DP	(C) MSN /SST NO.
ş	292249 302341	27.5N 141.5E 32.6N 149.8E	1500FT 700MB	2982 994	25 330 40 75 230 20	030 38 330 40 350 25 320 50	9 5 15 9 8 7	CIRCULAR	10	+26 +26 +24 + 7 +11	29 4
					RADA	R FIXES					
FIX No.	TIME	POSITION	RADAR A	CCRY SHAF	EYE DIAM	RADOB-CODE ASUAR TDDFF	,	COMMENTS		RADAR POSITION	SITE UMO NO.
* 2	281200 301926	24.6N 141.0E 32.1N 147.2E	Ø ACFT			S0022 RJAW W	MO 47981				

NOTICE - THE ASTERISKS (*) INDICATE FIXES UNREPRESENTATIVE AND NOT USED FOR BEST TRACK PURPOSES.

1 281200 24.6N 141.0E 0 * 2 301926 32.1N 147.2E ACFT



100800Z 23.8 153.7 45 24.0 15 100806Z 25.4 154.6 50 25.8 15 100812Z 26.5 155.5 55 26.6 15 100818Z 27.8 156.6 60 27.6 15 100900Z 29.4 158.1 70 29.1 15	ERRORS UIND DST UIND POST: 24 425. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 4	2 35 183 -16 26 6 156 1 40 276 -10 26 5 150 6 40 347 -15 27 2 150 9 45 394 -15 28 0 151 9 45 235 -25 0 0 0 18 50 298 -15 0 0 0	ERRORS UIND DST UIND PO 9 50. 41720. 0.0 9 50. 760115. 0.0 7 50. 76215. 0.0 7 50. 7620.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0 8 60. 0. 0.0	72 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS SIT UIND DST UIND 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0. 0.0 0 -0 0.
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY HAGMITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 18-HR 72-H 30 277. 620. 0 15. 100. 219. 0 12. 14. 14. 0 12. 8 4 0	30. 277. 15. 100. 2. 14.	E OVER 35 KTS 48-HR 72-HR 620. 0. 219. 0. 14. 0. -14. 0.	
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL C	YCLONE IS 1236. NM			
AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLO	NE IS 19 KNOTS			

TYPHOON OGDEN FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 19

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK COL	DE	COMMENTS	SITE	
12345678901234567890123456789012	051800 060000 0600300 0600300 0600300 0600300 061600 061600 061500 061500 061500 0708000 070800 070800 070800 070800 070800 070800 070800 070800 07080	19.0N 151.6E 18.0N 151.6E 19.0N 151.6E 19.0N 151.6E 20.2N 153.6E 21.9N 152.8E 21.9N 152.3E	@@@@@@@@@@############################	T0.0/0.0 T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5 T1.0/1.0 T2.0/2.0 T2.5/2.5 T3.5/3.5 T3.0/3.0 T4.0/4.0	/D1.5/22HRS /S0.0/24HRS /D0.5/24HRS /D1.5/21HRS /D2.5/24HRS /D1.0/24HRS /D1.5/24HRS	INIT OBS ULCC FIX ULCC 23.0N 155.5E INIT OBS ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU	
						AFT FIXES		
FIX No.	TIME (Z)					MAX-FLT-LYL-WND ACCRY EYE DIR/VEL/BRG/RNG MAY/MET SHAPE		(C) MSN PSST NO.
123456789	062233 070821 070826 072359 072359 080817 0808132 082312	18.4N 152.2E 18.8N 152.3E 19.9N 152.6E 122.1N 152.6E 23.1N 154.0E 23.5N 154.0E 25.5N 155.0E 25.5N 157.6E	1500FT 1500FT 700MB 1500FT 1500FT 700MB 700MB 700MB	999 997 3080 1000 998 993 2976 2961 986 2945 983 2942 982	15 340 70 45 130 140 25 040 105 45 100 25 50 450 15 40 040 60 70 250 30 40 280 90	160 16 030 70 10 3 210 38 130 125 10 25 180 29 080 54 13 7 340 30 220 82 45 15 240 24 180 45 15 5 220 58 130 60 12 15 130 51 040 90 10 10 310 76 250 28 5 5 CIRCULAR	+26 +26 +25 +29 +29 +25 +16 +16 +16 +16 +29 +29 +26 +29 +39 +26 +12 +13 +13 +13 +13 +11 +12 +15 +14 40	266 278 28 28 277 7

TYPHOON PHYLLIS BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK	ERRORS ND DST UIND POSIT UIND -0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.	-0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 00 . 00 . 0 .	72 HOUR FORECAST POSIT UIND DET WIND 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR 15. AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR 12. AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR 5. AVG INTENSITY SIAS 13. NUMBER OF FORECASTS 13 DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CYCLONE AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS	FORECASTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 113. 233. 498. 23. 120. 113. 19. 20. 40. 19. 20. 40. 9. 5. 1 IS 972. NM 9. KNOTS	TYPHOONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS URNG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 15. 13. 233. 498. 12. 23. 120. 113. 5. 19. 20. 40. 13. 9. 5. 1	

TYPHOON PHYLLIS FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 20

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (2)	POSITION	ACCRY		AK CO	DE		c	OMME	NTS		SITE		
12345678 * * * *	072124 0912028 092028 092301 100400 100600 100900 101141 101600	13.7N 146.9E 18.8N 150.7E 20.2N 152.5E 18.6N 152.1E 19.7N 152.6E 20.5N 152.8E 20.3N 152.7E	96666666666666666666666666666666666666	T0.0 T0.5	/0.0 /0.5 /1.5			INIT INIT ULCC INIT ULCC	OBS OBS FIX OBS 20.	7N 152.3	E	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
10 11 12 13	101800 1018007 10280521 110821521 110881 1111800 1111758 1111800 1111758	13. 7N 146.9 FE 146.9	PCN 66 PCN 64 PCN 53 PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN PCN			/D1 . 0/25HF	ıs	INIT ULCC	FIX			PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
4567890-1294567890 1111111202202222222	120458 120600 120825	21 2N 151 7E 21 6N 151 3E 21 8N 151 6E 22 8N 151 4E 22 6N 151 1E 22 8N 150 9E 23 1N 151 1E 23 9N 151 3E	PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 4			/D1.5/26HF /D1.5/24HF	RS					PGGTTUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU		
31 32 33	121643 121744 1217924 12223402 130460 1306602 131223 13123	24.5N 151.0E 24.7N 150.7E 25.0N 150.7E 25.3N 151.2E 26.1N 151.8E 26.7N 151.5E 27.2N 151.5E	4 N 4 3 4 6 6 6 4 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	*2.5		/D1 .5/24HF	RS RS	ULC	FIX			PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGODN ROODU PGODU		
34 35 # 36 # 37	131222 132321 132322	29.2N 151.9E 35.5N 154.0E 34.9N 153.5E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6	₹2.6	9.5			ÜLC:	FIX OBS			RÕDN RODH PGTW		
						A		AFT FIXES						
FIX NO.	TIME	FIX POSITION	FLT LVL	700MB HGT	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC-L VEL/BRG/F	JND RNG	MAX-FLT-LVL- DIR/VEL/BRG					EYE TEMP (C) OUT/ IN/ DP/SST	MSN NO.
4 56789	110401 112042 1123855 120855 121128 122032 122304 130831 132327	20.0N 152.4E 21.7N 151.6E 22.1N 151.3E 23.3N 151.3E 23.3N 151.1E 25.1N 151.3E 25.5N 151.5E 28.0N 151.5E 28.0N 151.4E	700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB	2986 2953 2920 2927 2950 2973 3085	989 585 983 975 974 988 997	95 180 70 110 65 050	10 10 8 50 60 30	330 50 240 160 60 030 240 57 120 320 74 230 260 55 050 140 55 050 150 50 130 260 43 180	10 20 20 12 10 50 15 60 77	82 1 1 5 2 5 5 5 6 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR	10 10 15 15 16 19 30	+30 +30 +11 +17 +10 +17 +18 +12 +16 +24 +10 +14 +27 +10 +15 +24 +10 +17 +23 +10 +17 +23 +7 +26 +26 +18 E5	1003344556

TROPICAL STORM ROY BEST TRACK DATA

1000182	24 HOUR FORECAST ORS UIND POSIT UIND DST UIND 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
101300Z 20.0 144.6 10 20.0 144.5 20. 6. 1	
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR 21. 173. AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR 8. 31. AVG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERROR 8. 31. AVG INTENSITY BIAS 8. 31. NUMBER OF FORECASTS 9. 5	TYPHOONS WITLE OVER 35 KTS 48-HR 72-HR WRNG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 20. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 175. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 50. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 50. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 15. NM 9. KNOTS
	TROPICAL STORM ROY FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 21
	SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENT	'S	SITE		
1234	091820 092028 100400 100600	9.7N 140.1E 10.5N 140.7E 10.0N 142.2E 10.4N 142.0E	222222 22222 22222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222	T1.5/1.5	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX INIT OBS		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
6	100600 100908 101200	11.5N 141.8E	PCN 6		ULCC FIX		PGTU		
ģ 9	101322 101600 101800	11.3N 143.1E 11.5N 143.1E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS ULCC FIX		PGTU		
10	102007 102152	12.0N 143.4E	PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 3				PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
13	110400	13.3N 143.2E	PCN 4 PCN 5	T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/27HF	RS		PGTU		
10 11 12 13 14 15	110400 110400 110652 110847 111203 111800 112128	14.3N 142.9E 14.6N 142.7E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5				PGTU		
* 18 19	111303	14.6N 142.6E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5	T1.0/1.5 /W0.5/26HF			PGTU PGTU		
20	120000	15.2N 143.4E	PCN 3		EXP LLCC		PGTU PGTU PGTU		
ŠŠ 83	120000 120400 120640 120825 121007 121243	16.1N 143.8E 16.7N 143.7E	PCN 3	T2.0/2.5 /U0.5/24H	RS EXP LLCC		PGTW PGTW		
20 22 23 23 25 26	121007 121243 122342	10.40 142.26 10.48 142.36 10.48 141.38 11.50 142.36 11.50 142.36	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 4				PGTU PGTU		
				•	AIRCRAFT FIXES				
• FIX	TIME	FIX POSITION	FLT	700MB OBS MAX-SFC- HGT MSLP VEL/BRG	-UND MAX-FLT-LYL-UND PRNG DIR/VEL/BRG/RNG	ACCRY EYE NAV/MET SHAPE	EYE ORIEN- DIAM/TATION	EVE TEMP (C) OUT/ IN/ DP/SST	HSN NO.
1	110046	12.8N 143.3E	1500FT 1500FT	1000 30 140	20 230 29 140 20 23 080 44 020 37	5 10 9 2		+30 +31 +21 88 +26 +27 +26 +26 +27 +26 +31 +31 +28 27 +25 +27 +25 +27 +27 +27	1
3	110046 110536 110829 112327 120531	13.6N 143.1E 14.1N 143.1E	1500FT 1500FT	1000 30 140 999 40 110 998 25 240 1000 30 140 996 20 160	29 29 140 20 23 080 44 020 37 30 360 22 24 41 20 260 40 140 20 40 240 28 120 85 30 230 23 220	5 10 9 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		+26 +27 +26 +31 +31 +28 27	12234
5	120531 120824	12.8N 143.3E 13.6N 143.1E 14.1N 143.1E 15.2N 143.3E 16.2N 143.5E 16.8N 143.6E	1500FT 1500FT	996 20 160 998 10 200	40 240 28 160 85 30 230 23 220 53	8 2 8 2		+27 +27 +27	4



1011062 11.5 116.2 25 0.0 1011122 11.4 114.6 25 0.0 1011182 11.9 113.0 30 12.0 1012002 12.1 111.6 35 12.2 1012062 12.5 110.1 40 12.5 1012162 12.5 108.6 30 12.3	10.0 0. 70. 0. 1 112.5 30. 30. 0. 1 111.5 35. 8. 0. 1 110.1 40. 0. 0. 1 108.5 30. 13. 0. 1 107.3 25. 13. 0.	24 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS POSIT UIND ET UIND 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	48 HOUR FORECAST POSIT WIND DST WIND 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	72 FOUR FORECAST ERPORS 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
AVE FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVE INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR AVE INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCL		76 / C-HK URNG C	OONS	

TROPICAL STORM SUSAN FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 22

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX No.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
10045678901204567890120456 ***	100600 101200 101200 101200 101200 1110400 1110400 11110400 111100 111100 112100 11230 112300	11.2N 116.1E 12.8H 112.7E 13.7H 112.5E 13.7H 112.5E 13.7H 116.6E 11.5H 116.6E 11.5H 116.6E 11.6H 115.6E 11.6H 116.6E 11.6H	**************************************	T1.5/1.5 T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5+/S0.0/22HRS T1.5/1.5 T2.5/2.5 /D1.5/22HRS T3.0/3.0-/D1.5/24HRS T2.0/2.0-/D0.5/24HRS	INIT OBS INTI OBS ULCC FIX INIT OBS	PGTUU PGTUU PGTUU PGTUU PGTUU PGTUU PGTUU RFMKK PGTUU RFMKK PGTUU RFMKK RFMK RFM

TROPICAL DEPRESSION 23 BEST TRACK DATA

AVG RI AVG IN AVG IN NUMBER	HR POOR POOR POOR POOR POOR POOR POOR PO	156.2 20 0.149.4 20 0.149.4 20 0.149.4 20 0.149.5 8.147.7 25 9.146.9 25 9.146.2 20 10.146.	POSIT 0 0 0 0 0 0 7 148.55 1 146.6 3 146.9 URN 1	ERRORS UIND DST UIND FOSIT 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 25 5 0 0 0 0 0 25 5 0 0 0 0 0 26 6 0 0 0 0 ALL FORECASTS G 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 3 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ERRORS UIND DST UIND POSIT I 00. 0. 0.0 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 0.0	ERRORS POSI 00. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	72 HOUR FORECAST T ERRORS T UIND DST UIND 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 00. 0.
				TROPICAL DEPRES FIX POSITIONS	SSION TD23W S FOR CYCLONE NO. 23		
	•			SATEL	LITE FIXES		
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE	
123456789 * * 190	141800 142000 150000 161600 161800 17022 17122 171222	12.6N 155.8E 12.3N 154.1E 11.6N 152.2E 7.1N 150.4E 7.4N 150.4E 7.4N 151.4E 9.1N 141.4E 6.9N 147.7E 6.8N 147.7E 9.6N 146.3E	2222222222 2222222222 20202020222 20202020222 20202020222	T1.5/1.5 T0.5/0.5 T1.5/1.5 T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS INIT OBS EXP LLCC INIT OBS INIT OBS ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU	
	171000	3.811 140102	7 0.1. 0		RAFT FIXES		
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	FLT	700MB OBS MAX-SFC-UND HGT MSLP VEL/BRG/RNG	MAX-FLT-LYL-UND ACCRY DIR/VEL/BRG/RNG MAV/MET	EYE EYE ORIEN- SHAPE DIAM/TATION	EYE TEMP (C) MSN OUT/ IN/ DP/SST NO.

+27 +27 +20 25 1

NOTICE - THE ASTERISKS (*) INDICATE FIXES UNREPRESENTATIVE AND NOT USED FOR BEST TRACK PURPOSES.

1 170600 8.7N 148.5E 1500FT 998 25 170 30 230 28 170 30 1 5

TYPHOON THAD BEST TRACK DATA

1022002 26.1 145.2 120 26 1022002 27.3 146.9 120 27 1022122 28.6 149.0 115 28 1022182 30.1 151.1 110 30 1023002 31.7 153.2 100 31.3 1023062 33.4 155.7 90 31.3 1023182 34.6 158.5 80 34	POSIT UIND DEST UIND POSIT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	50. 16615. 16.8 138.6 65. 45645. 160. 18215. 18.7 138.0 70. 43845. 160. 17930. 21.3 137.0 70. 44750. 26. 26. 270. 1704050. 26. 270. 1704050. 26. 270. 1704050. 26. 270. 1704050. 26. 270. 1704050. 26. 270. 1704050. 26. 270. 1704050. 270. 1704050. 270. 1704050. 270. 170404040404040404	72 HOUR FORE CAST POSIT UIND ERRORS 0.0 0.0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPIC AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL (-3223321. 21 17 12 8 CAL CYCLONE IS 2362. NM	TYPHOONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS WRNG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 16. 116. 256 635. 17. 22. 33. 353223321. 26. 17. 12. 8	

TYPHOON THAD FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 24

SATELLITE FIXES

							3416		LIVES								
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVO	RAK C	ODE			•	ОММЕ	NTS			:	SITE		
103450	172342 180525 180759 181200 181223	9.0N 149.7E 8.7N 150.2E 9.2N 149.7E	PON E		0/1.0				ULC	FIX FIX FIX	<u> </u>	FIX			PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
* 7 * 8 * 10 * 11 12	181809 182039 182201 182321 190103 190600 190919	10.5N 148.8E 10.5N 147.5E 10.5N 147.2E 11.9N 147.5E 11.5N 146.6F	PCN EE	тг.		/D1.0/24H /D1.0/25H			til.co	FIX FIX FIX					PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
13 14 15 16	191202 191600 191757 192018	13.8N 146.8E 15.1N 146.4E 16.2N 146.4E 16.4N 146.2E	PCN 4 PCN 6 PCN 4 PCN 4	тз.:	0/3.0	/D1.0/24H	IRS								PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
17 18 19 20 21	192137 200043 200300 200641 200858	16.7N 145.6E 16.8N 146.2E 17.2N 145.9E 17.8N 145.9E 18.5N 145.5E	PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 4	T3.!	5/3.5	/D1.5/24F	IRS								PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
0103456789 00000000000	201200 201304 201600 201800 201957 202112	18.9N 145.4E 19.1N 145.1E 20.1N 144.5E 20.3N 143.7E 20.9N 144.0E 21.1N 144.0E	PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 8 PCN 8	T5.0	0/5.0	/D2.0/24H	IRS								PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
28 29 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	210000 210023 210300 210600 210629 210837	21.6N 143.9E 21.6N 143.8E 22.2N 143.7E 22.8N 143.6E 22.8N 143.7E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2	T5.9	5/5.5-	-/D2.0/24H	IRS								PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
34 34 36 37 38 39 40	210950 211200 211303 211600 211800 211914	18: 39N 146: 4E 19: 1N 144: 5E 20: 1N 144: 5E 20: 3N 144: 6E 21: 1N 144: 6E 21: 1N 144: 6E 21: 1N 143: 9E 22: 28N 143: 6E 22: 28N 143: 6E 22: 28N 143: 5E 22: 28N 143: 5E 22: 28N 143: 5E 23: 4N 143: 5E 23: 4N 143: 5E 23: 4N 143: 5E 23: 5N 144: 6E 24: 5N 144: 6E 26: 6N 144: 6E 26: 6N 144: 6E 26: 6N 144: 6E 26: 6N 145: 7E	PCN 4 PCN 2 PCN 1 PCN 2	T6 9	5/6.5-	·/D1.5/24H	IRS		EYE	DIA	MMGE				PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
40 41 42 43 44 45	212100 212229 220003 220300 220600 220616	25.6N 144.6E 25.6N 145.3E 26.6N 145.7E 26.6N 145.7E 27.2N 147.0E 27.3N 147.0E 27.4N 147.8E	20000000000000000000000000000000000000		0/6.0-	-/D0.5/24H	IRS		EYE	FIX					PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
46 47 48 49 50	220815 220900 220926 221200 221243 221600	28.6N 149.2E	PCN 1						EYE	FIX					PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
* 53	221800 222204 222342	29.4N 150.5E 30.3N 151.3E 32.0N 153.6E 31.9N 153.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	Ť4.5	5/5.5	/W1.5/24H	IRS		ULCC						PGTW PGTW		
54 55	222342	31.9N 153.0E	PCN 5 PCN 3 PCN 6	T4 - 5	5/6.0 5/3.5	/W1.5/24H	RS		ULCC						PGTW PGTW		
56 57	222342 230300 231600	32.6N 153.1E 33.4N 154.5E 34.9N 160.9E	PCN 6		J. J. J				EXP						RODN PGTU PGTU		
58 59 60	231800 232141 232322	35.2N 161.8E 35.5N 164.3E 35.5N 165.3E	PCN 6 PCN 4 PCN 5		5/4.5	/W1.0/24H	RS		ĔŶP	ĽĽčč					PGTW PGTW PGTW		
						A	IRCR	AFT F	IXES								
FIX NO.	TIME (2)	POSITION	FLT LVL	700MB HGT	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC- VEL/BRG/	UND RNG	MAX- DIR/	FLT-LVL- VEL/BRG/	UND RNG	ACCRY NAV/ME	Ť	EYE SHAPE	EYE C	RIEN- TATION	EYE TEMP (C) OUT/ IN/ DP/SST	MSN NO.
2345678	200154 200543 200800 202039 202313 210743	16.4N 146.2E 17.0N 145.9E 17.7N 145.8E 18.2N 145.5E 20.8N 144.2E 20.6N 144.0E 22.9N 143.9E	1500FT 1500FT 700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB	2917 2879 2866 2718 2662 2536	990 981 978 957 948 936	45 120 60 320 75 310 70 020 100 110 100 220 90 160	72 10 10 15 15 15 20	310 180 180 170 100 190 210	30 210 559 0 90 46 070 75 3610 76 1350 99 240 180 260 85 160	70 10 17 27 37 64 10	10 2 10 2 10 3 15 1 10 10	000 000	IRCULAR IRCULAR	10		+24 +25 +25 +24 +25 +25 +11 +18 + 9 + 6 +17 +12 + 6 +15 +11 +16 +16 +12 +17 +19 +15 +16 +18 +16 +21 +16 +21 +17 +20 +14	233446677
10 11 12 13	212052	23.3N 143.6E 25.5N 144.5E 26.0N 145.1E 27.2N 146.6E 27.2N 147.5E 27.4N 152.8E	700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB	2536 2544 2552 2526 2581 2895	935 925 941 979	120 180 110 110 110 180 120 160	10 10 15 36	989 199 329 209 309 289	76 350 95 130 99 240 107 080 80 260 85 160	36 30 17 33 36	10 10 15 8 6 8 9 1 10 1 10 1	CECCC	ONCENTRIC ONCENTRIC CLIPTICAL IRCULAR IRCULAR IRCULAR	10 30 20 15 20 15 20	969	+16 +21 +13 +20 +14 +18 +17 +14 +19 +22 +17 +20 +19 +21 + 8	7 8 8 9 10

SUPER TYPHOON VANESSA BEST TRACK DATA

MODBA-MR POSIT UIND UIND	BEST TRACK	WARNING		24 HOUR F	ORECAST	48 HOUR	FORECAST	72 HOUR FORECAST	
1030002 28.3 143.0 80 28.0 143.1 90. 19. 10. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0. 0. 0.	NO Da	IND POSIT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ERRORS D -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0	91 ND 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ERRORS DESTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	POSIT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ERRORS DEST 0.0.00 0.00	POSIT IND DET VIN 0	HD

	ALL	FORECAS	TS		TYPHO	ONS WHI	LE OVER	35 KTS
	URNG	24-HR	48-HR	72-HR	WRNG	24-HR	48~HR	72-HR
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR	14.	102.	179.	245.	13.	102.	179.	245.
AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR	11.	68.	106.	165.	10.	68.	106.	165.
AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR	3.	13.	21.	23.	3.	13.	21.	23.
AVG INTENSITY BIAS	ø.	-6.	-12.	-13.	0.	-6.	-12.	-13.
NUMBER OF FORECASTS	31	27	23	19	30	27	23	19

DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 3125. NM

AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 16. KNOTS

SUPER TYPHOON VANESSA FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 25

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
2	201200 201600 210000 210300	3.9N 162.5E 4.1N 162.4E 4.4N 162.4E 4.9N 162.4E 5.2N 162.7E 7.4N 159.16 8.1N 158.1E 8.3N 155.7E 8.3N 155.7E 9.4N 154.4E 9.5N 154.4E 9.6N 153.4E 9.6N 153.4E 9.6N 153.4E 9.6N 153.4E 9.6N 153.4E 9.6N 153.4E 9.6N 153.4E 9.6N 153.4E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
6 7 8 9	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	7.4N 159.1E 7.7N 158.6E 8.1N 158.1E 8.3N 157.6E 8.8N 156.0E	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	T2.0/2.0 /D1.0/24HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
11 12 * 13 * 14 15 16	221243 221600 221719 221800 222024	8.7N 155.7E 9.4N 154.6E 9.2N 153.7E 9.1N 153.8E 9.5N 154.4E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 4	T2.5/2.5	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
17 18 19 20	230300 230604 230754 230902	9.6N 153.8E 9.6N 153.0E 9.8N 152.0E 9.8N 151.4E 10.1N 151.2E	064565447 00000000000000000000000000000000000	T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/24HRS		PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW
901234567890123456789 122222222222355555555555555555555555555	231600 231849 232035 232322 240300	10.5N 149.6E 10.7N 148.7E 10.4N 147.9E 10.5N 147.5E 11.4N 147.2E	4 3 4 3 3 5 4 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	T4.0/4.0 /D1.5/24HRS T5.0/5.0 /D2.0/24HRS		PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW
27 28 29 31	23184552 232900 2405551 2405551 240553 24165 24165 24165 24165 24165 24165 24165 24165 24165	11.5N 145.9E 11.7N 145.3E 11.9N 145.0E 11.8N 145.1E 12.0N 144.7E	PCN 4	T4.0/4.0	INIT OBS	PGTW RODN PGTW PGTW PGTW
33 * 34 35 36 37	241600 241836 241836 24183137 250300 250300 250300 250300 250300 251600 251600 251800 251800 251800 251800	12.4N 141.8E 13.1N 142.1E 12.3N 141.3E 12.4N 141.0E 12.8N 140.2E	PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 3	T5.0/5.0 /D1.0/26HRS		PĞTÜ PGTU RPMK PGTU PGTU PGTU
40 41 42	250300 250539 250990 250955 251200	13.1N 139.7E 13.7N 138.4E 13.6N 138.0E 14.0N 138.0E 14.3N 137.5E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2			PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
43 44 45 46 47 48	251600 251800 251823 251823 252100 252133	14.7N 136.1E 14.9N 135.6E 15.1N 135.3E 14.8N 135.6E 15.2N 135.6E	PCR ZZ PCR ZZ PCR ZZ PCR ZZ PCR ZZ	T6.5/6.5 /D1.5/22HR\$		PĞTÜ PGTU PGTU RODN PGTU PGTU
49	252133 252233 260023 260023 260300	15.2N 134.8E 15.2N 134.5E 15.5N 133.5E 15.5N 133.8E 15.8N 133.3E	PCH 2 PCH 1 PCH 1 PCH 2	T7.0/7.0 T7.0/7.0 /D1.5/24HRS	INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW PCDN PGTW PGTW
54 55 56 57 58	252133 2522333 2520233 260020 2600308 2600300 2601200 2611200 2611200 2611200 2611200 262100 262100 2621122	15.9N 132.6E 16.0N 132.2E 16.0N 131.9E 16.0N 131.8E 16.0N 131.6E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2	17.0/7.0-/D0.5/24HRS		PGTW PGTW PGTW
555555555555666666 55555555555666666	261800 262100 262100 262112 262112	16.4N 131.1E 16.8N 130.8E 16.7N 130.8E 16.8N 130.8E 16.7N 130.8E	PCH 2 PCH 2 PCH 2 PCH 2	17.077.0-7D0.5724RRS		PGTW PGTW PGTW PGDTW PGTW PGTW PGTW
65 67 68 69 70 71	262209 270000 270144 270144 270300	10 4N 147 5E 10 5N 147 5E 11 4N 147 5E 11 4N 147 5E 11 4N 147 5E 11 4N 147 5E 11 5N 145 3E 12 3N 141 3E 12 3N 141 3E 12 3N 141 3E 13 3N 141 3E 14 3N 135 3E 15 5N 135 3E 15 5N 135 3E 16 6N 131 3E 16 6N	** 1 * 9 7 M D M N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	17.0/7.0-/S0.0/25HRS	EYE DIA 9NM EYE DIA 9NM	PGTW PGTW ROTW PGTW PGTW
70 71 72 73 74	270656 270952 271048 271200 271425	18.0N 129.8E 18.4N 129.5E 18.6N 129.4E 18.8N 129.5E 18.9N 129.4E	PCH 2 PCH 2 PCH 2 PCH 2 PCH 2			PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTU

45678300123745678901237456789012374 X. 1237456	28969313 28869313 28869313 28869313 28869313 28869313 28869313 2886931	100.00 100	PROCESS OF THE PROCES	75.0 74.9 74.6 73.5	3/6.0 / 5/5.5 / 5/5.0 / 6/4.5 / 6/4.5 / 8 MSLP 996	MAX-SFC VEL/BRG	RS RS RS AIRCO	050 080 200 150	ULCC ULCC ULCC ULCC ULCC ULCC ULCC ULCC	31.6 34.7 - UND - RNG 400 150 100	20 147 PN 156 ACCCI NAV/ 6 106 8 4	2.3E	EYE SHAPE CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR	EYE DIAM/	RODN POSTU P	+25 +2 +24 +2 +18 +2 +15 +2	5 +22 5 +23 1 +10 1 +11	
GC 850 - NOT FUOL 800 - NOT FOUL FOR	12455475 12455475 1445033 142033 1	11. ZN 148. UE 12. 3N 148. SEE 12. 3N 148. SEE 13. 5A 134. SEE 15. 5A 134. SEE 15. 5A 132. SEE 15. 5A 132. SEE 15. 5A 132. SEE 16. 6A 130. 6E 17. 1N 130. SEE 20. 3N 120. SEE 20. 3N 120. SEE 20. 3N 120. SEE 20. 3N 120. SEE 20. 3N 130. SEE 21. SEE 22. 3N 130. SEE 23. 3N 130. SEE 24. 6N 132. SEE 27. 2N 141. SEE 27. 2N 141. SEE 28. 3N 150. SEE 27. 2N 141. SEE 28. 3N 150. SEE 29. 3N 150. SEE 20. 3N 150. SEE 21. 3N 150. SEE 22. 3N 150. SEE 23. 3N 150. SEE 24. 3N 150. SEE 25. 3N 150. SEE 26. 3N 150. SEE 27. 3N 141. SEE 28. 3N 150. SEE 29. 3N 150. SEE	700HB	1897955976216447780468822017 9697866921206447780512077966 97878719999120778951207786 97878719991207887778	998631462 39974 4599 360751 9886319 87889 9112 234071 99999 99999	750 0400 120 0400 120 0400 130 0600 130	198 97 10 99 16 60 12 30 4 23	19212929999999999999999999999999999999	754 064 039 01 100 039 039 039 039 039 039 039 039 039 0	5318309054307908795 14879467908795	1966596586596988857	7587252-51-22-220000	CIRCULAR ELLIPTICAL ELLIPTICAL ELLIPTICAL CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CONCENTRIC CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	360		110 65 7867888634555 +++++++111155 144581909029888097766929	
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	RADAR A	CCRY	EYE SHAP	EY	E	RADOB				C	DMMENTS			RADAR POSITIO	1	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	656695555555 23066955555555 24409461335555555 2440946133555555 2440946133555555 244094613555555555555555555555555555555555555	11. 5N 146.1E 11. 3N 146.7E 11. 3N 145.7E 11. 5N 145.8E 11. 6N 145.8E 11. 6N 145.3E 11. 7N 145.3E 11. 7N 145.3E 11. 7N 145.3E 12. 2N 143.9E 12. 2N 143.5E 12. 1N 143.5E		GOOD GOOD FAIR FAIR FAIR GOOD FAIR	CIRCU ELLIP ELLIP	TICAL 4	30 40 35			MOV	1226 G NW		DPN			55 144 55 144 56 144 56 144 56 144 56 144 57 16 144 57 16 16 57 16	. 9E	

TYPHOON WARREN BEST TRACK DATA

	BEST TRACK	WARNING	ERRORS 24	HOUR FORECAST	_ 48 H	OUR FORECAST ERRORS	72 HOUR FORECAST
MOVDAYME 10230622 10233622 10233622 10233622 10233622 10233622 1023362	11.1.116.0.2 25 0.0 0.1116.2 25 0.0 0.1116.2 25 0.0 0.0 0.1116.2 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1116.2 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1116.2 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1116.2 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1116.2 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	000007.01-75-00.000-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-	DET UIND POSITION OF GENERAL STATE OF GE	UI 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PO 90 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	UIND DST UIND 0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 112.4 60 1345. 5 113.2 80 105 15. 8 112.7 80 192. 15. 8 112.7 80 192. 15. 9 111.4 80 379 115. 9 111.1 4 80 379 15. 5 113.4 75 213. 185. 3 111.2 80 385. 286. 8 112.3 7 75. 213. 30. 6 113.4 75. 213. 35. 6 113.4 75. 213. 35. 6 113.4 75. 213. 35. 6 113.4 75. 213. 35. 6 113.4 75. 213. 35. 6 114.7 75. 213. 35. 6 114.7 75. 213. 35. 6 114.7 75. 213. 35. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50. 6 114.4 7 75. 311. 50.
AVG RIGH AVG INTE AVG INTE NUMBER C	HT ANGLE ERROR ENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR ENSITY BIAS DF FORECASTS	21. 9 9. 5 4. 1 0.	4-HR 48-HR 72-HR 95. 205. 353. 53. 128. 219. 10. 15. 24. 4. 11. 20. 29 27 23	urn aa a	2. 93. 21 9. 54. 13 1. 9. 1	8-HR 72-HR	
••••	E TRAVELED BY TROPICAL C' SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLO		1111. NM 5. KNOTS				

TYPHOON WARREN FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 26

FIX No.	TIME (Z)	FIX Position	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
1 2	230300	11.5N 115.7E	PCN 4 PCN 4	T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS EXP LLCC EXP LLCC	PGTU PGTU
3	230743 231200	11.7N 116.4E 12.0N 116.5E	PCN 3 PCN 6	T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS EXP LLCC	RPMK PGTU
5 6 7	231600 231800 232030	12.4N 116.6E 12.5N 116.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5	T2.5/2.5	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU RPMK
8 9 10	232100 232216 232321 232322	12.7N 116.0E 12.7N 115.3E	PCN 35 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5	T3.0/3.0	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX INIT OBS	PGTU RODN RODN RPMK RPMK
11 12 13	232322 240245 240300	13.6N 116.2E 13.6N 116.6E 13.2N 116.4E	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 4	T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/19HRS T3.5/3.5 /D2.5/24HRS T3.0/3.0 /D1.5/24HRS		
14 15 16	240245 240240 240722 240733 240900 241200	13.1N 115.9E 13.4N 115.7E 13.7N 115.9E	PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0 /D1.5/24HRS		RPHK PGTU PGTU
16 17 18 19	241200 241200 241200 241526	13.3N 115.2E 14.1N 115.8E	PCN 5 PCN 6			RODN RPMK PGTU
* 20 21 22	241526 241600 241800 242018	14.3N 115.3E 14.4N 115.9E	969965656565656565656565656565656565656	T4.0/4.0 /D1.5/24HRS		RPNK PGTU PGTU RPNK PGTU
23 24 * 25	242258 250224	13.8N 115.4E 14.7N 116.5E	run 3	T4.0/4.0 /D1.0/28HRS		RODN
26 27 28	250721 250721 251034	14.8N 115.8E 14.8N 115.8E 14.6N 115.6E	PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 3	T3.0/3.0+/\$0.0/24HRS	EXP LLCC	PGTU RPMK RPMK RPMK
* 29 * 30 31 * 32	251136 251200	14.9N 113.7E 14.8N 115.3E	PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 6		EXP LLCC	RODN PGTU RODN PGTU RPMK
* 32 33 * 34 * 35	251034 251034 251136 251136 251200 251505 251600 252005 252315	15.0N 115.0E 15.0N 112.3E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 3 PCN 6	T3.0/4.0+/W1.0/22HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTU RPMK RPMK
36 37 38	260205 260205 260300	14.6N 115.0E 14.5N 114.9E	PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0 /S0.0/19HRS T3.0/3.5 /S0.0/20HRS	EXP LLCC	PGTU RPMK PGTU PGTU
39 40	260500	15.6N 114.7E 15.6N 113.8E	PCN 4 PCN 6 PCN 3	13.073.3 730.07201113	EM EGOO	
* 42 43 44	261112 261112 261445 261600	13.9N 113.3E 15.2N 115.2E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6	T2.5/3.0 /W0.5/24HRS	ULCC FIX	RPHK RODN RPHK PGTU
# 46 # 47	261800 262253 262350 270144	15.6N 115.0E 15.4N 115.4E 15.6N 115.1E	PCN 6 PCN 4 PCN 3		EXP LLCC	PGTU RODN PDMX
48 49 50	270144	15.2N 115.0E 15.2N 114.9E 15.3N 115.2E	PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 4	T3.0/3.0+/S0.0/24HRS	EXP LLCC EXP LLCC EXP LLCC	PGTU RODN PGTU PGTU
51 52 53	270600 270835 270900	15.5H 115.0E 15.0H 115.1E 15.6H 115.4E	PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 6		EXP LLCC EXP LLCC EXP LLCC EXP LLCC EXP LLCC EXP LLCC	PĞTÜ RPMK PĞTU PĞTU
54 55 * 56	271048	11.5N 11.5C 88E 11.15C	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 3	T3.0/3.0 /S0.0/31HRS T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/15HRS		RPMK RPMK
57 58 59	272326 272326 272326 272326 280124 280300	15.0N 117.9E 15.3N 117.0E 15.3N 117.6E 15.3N 118.2E 15.3N 118.1E 15.4N 117.9E 15.4N 118.2E 15.4N 118.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN E			PGTU Rodn PGTU
* 60 61 62	280124 280300 280600	15.3N 118.1E 15.4N 117.9E 15.8N 118.2E	PCN 3 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5	T4.0/4.0-/D1.0/24HRS		RPMK PGTU PGTU
63	280825	15.4N 118.6E	PCN 5	T3.5/3.5-/D0.5/24HRS		RPMK

-													
4567890129456789012946678901294567890167890167890167890169	281112 281112 281142 2811805 2	118.30.30.14.14.20.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.	ººººººººººººººººººººººººººººººººººººº	T4.0/4. T4.5/4. T3.5/4. T3.5/3. T3.0/4. T3.0/4.	0 /D0.5/24H 0 /S0.0/24H 5 /D1.0/24H 0 /U0.5/22H 5 /S0.0/22H 0 /U1.0/24H 0 /U1.0/30H	R S R S R S R S R S S R S S R S S R S S S R S S R S S S S	ULCC ULCC ULCC EXP I EXP I	FIX FIX			KZXFERENTALIA KANAMANA KANAMAN		
101 102 103 104	302044 302354 310204 310205 310300	14.8N 114.5E 14.8N 113.6E 14.9N 114.6F	PC	T2.5/3.	5 /W1.0/26H 0 /W0.5/24H	RS RS					RPMK RODN RPMK		
*105 106 107	310300 310600 312100	14.9N 114.0E 15.2N 114.7E 14.6N 113.6E	PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 6		5 /W1.5/24H						PGTU PGTU		
108	010000 010145 010300	14.8N 113.6E 14.9N 114.7E 15.2N 114.7E 14.6N 113.6E 14.3N 111.5E 13.5N 111.5E 13.1N 111.6E 13.5N 109.7E 13.5N 109.7E	PCC	T1.5/2.	0 /W1.0/24H	RS	EXP L	.Lcc			PGTU PGTU RPMK		
110 111 112	010300 011800 020600	12.9N 111.0E 13.5N 109.7E 14.0N 105.0E	PCN 4 PCN 6 PCN 6				ULCC				PGTW PGTW PGTW	,	
FIX	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	FL † LVL	700MB O HGT MS		AIRCRAF -WND M /RNG D	T FIXES AX-FLT-LVL- IR/VEL/BRG/	-UND RNG	ACCRY NAV/MET	EYE SHAPE	EYE ORIEN- DIAM/TATION	- EYE TEMP H OUT/ IN/ DF	(C) MSN PSST NG.
123456789912	23151 23151 23151 23151 23151 25060003051 2712251 271251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 271251 271251 271251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251 2712251	14.0N 115.8E 14.7N 114.5E 14.5N 114.7E 14.5N 114.7E 15.3N 114.7E 15.3N 115.5E 15.3N 115.78 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E 15.5N 117.3E	1500FT 1500FTB 700MBB 1500FTB 700MBB 1500FTB 700MBB 700MBB 1500FTB 700MB 1500FTB 700MB 1500FTB 700MB 1500FTB 700MB 1500FTT 700MB 1500FTT 1500FTT	2951 2977 2977 2951 2892 2905 2905 2918 2929 3003 3004 3071 3056 3057	85 50 360 882 75 130 79 40 816 34 60 16 34 60 16 36 65 690 65 690 65 690 670 790 45 670 84 670 84 670 85 80 330 85 80 330 86 80 80 80	300 23 20 23 20 23 20 23 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	30 47 180 90 66 959 90 557 160 90 557 180 90 557 190 90 557 190 90 558 190 90 40 40 930 90 40 40 930 90 40 40 930 90 40 930 90 90 90 90 90	47067066095505085005500 N765868N69157945604166	55545553377555558855667556	CIRCULAR	35	+29 +29 +29 +24 +26 +26 +26 +26 +26 +26 +26 +26 +26 +26	1223334445556667728888889999100
						RADAR F	IXES						
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)			CRY SI	EYE EY HAPE DI		DOB-CODE WAR TDDFF		,	COMMENTS		RADAR POSITION	SITE UMO NO.
1234567899 * 1012 * 112	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	15.2N 117.5E 15.3N 117.8E 15.3N 118.0E 16.1N 118.0E 16.1N 118.2E 15.6N 117.8E 15.5N 117.8E 15.5N 117.4E 15.5N 117.9E 15.4N 117.3E 15.4N 117.3E 15.4N 117.9E	LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND			10: //. 10: 4/. 10:	41/ //// 42/ 57020 412 49005 /// //// 212 42305 /// //// 412 42405 /// 52705 /// 42704 312 42705 /// 52705	ĘYE		OPN CIR OPN NNU		16.3N 120 6E 16.3N 120 6E	98321 98321 98321 98321 98321 98321 98321 98321 98321 98321 98321
					SY	NOPTIC	FIXES						
FIX NO.	TIME (2)	POSITION	INTENSI' ESTIMATI	TY NEARE	ST (NM)		COMMENTS						
		15.0N 115.0E	055		5 SH								

TYPHOON AGNES BEST TRACK DATA

1030122	0.0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.8 131.8 165. 24. -5. 10.3 130. 17. 15. 10.6 128.9 130. 8. 15. 10.7 127.8 130. 24. 15. 10.9 126.4 130. 40. 10. 1.1 125.5 125. 91. 25. 1.5 124.0 105. 94. 20. 2.0 123.1 100. 136. 30. 2.7 120.5 70. 134. -10. 3.5 118.2 70. 83. -20.	48 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS POSIT UIND DST UIND 0.0 0.0 0.0 -0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	72 HOUR FORECAST POSIT
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48-H 11. 72. 23. 54. 7. 23. 54. 4. 14. 2201. 3. 28. 25. 21.	IR 72-HR WRNG 197. 9. 69. 7. 29. 4.	400NS WHILE OVER 35 KTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 66. 195. 23. 56. 59. 15. 21. 19. -21. 12. 23 19 15	
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL	. CYCLONE IS 2666. NM			

TYPHOON AGNES FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 27

12. KNOTS

AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY		COMMENTS	SITE
234	300848 3103600 310827 311200 311600 311800 312107	2.8N 146.3E 3.8N 145.5E 3.8N 145.4E 4.3N 144.9E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5	T1.5/1.5 T1.0/1.0 T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/24HRS T3.5/3.5 /D2.5/27HRS T3.5/3.5 T4.0/4.0 /D1.5/24HRS	ULCC FIX INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW
5678	311200 311600 311800 312107	4.3N 144.9E 4.4N 144.9E 4.9N 144.8E 5.2N 144.7E 5.3N 144.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5	T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
10 11 12 13	010003 010300 010553 010846 011200	5.4N 143.8E 5.8N 143.8E 5.7N 142.8E 6.5N 142.4E 6.9N 141.8F	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 4	T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/24HRS		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
12015002890400145628904024562890	010054603086444000600000000000000000000000000	6.9N 141.2E 7.4N 141.0E 7.5N 140.3E 7.6N 140.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 3	T3.5/3.5 /D2.5/27HRS	INIT OBS EYEUALL FRMG N-E-SE	RODN PGTW PGTW PGTW
19 20 21	020124 020300 020722 020926	8.0N 139.7E 8.0N 139.3E 8.1N 138.9E 8.5N 138.2E 8.4N 137.6F	PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 4	T4.0/4.0 /D1.5/24HRS	INIT OBS EYEWALL FRMG N-E-SE	RPMK PGTU PGTU PGTU
23 25 26	021003 021200 021224 021600	8.6N 137.7E 8.5N 137.3E 8.6N 137.2E 8.6N 136.7E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T5.0/5.0 /D1.5/22HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW
28 29 30	021825 021825 022025 022242 030104	8.6N 136.3E 8.7N 136.2E 9.1N 135.6E 9.2N 135.3E 9.3N 135.0F	PCN 2 PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 2 PCN 1	T4 5/4 5 /N1 0/24UDC	ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
31 333 334 336 337 339 40	030104 030300 030710 030905	9.2N 135.0E 9.4N 134.5E 9.4N 133.7E 9.5N 133.1E	PCN 1 PCN 4 PCN 1 PCN 1	T5.0/5.0 /D1.0/24HRS		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
36 37 38 39	030939 031200 031345 031600	9.6N 133.0E 9.5N 132.6E 9.5N 132.3E 9.5N 131.9E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2	T5.5/5.5 /D0.5/24HRS		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
41 42 43 44	031954 032100 032145 032217	9.8N 131.2E 9.9N 130.8E 9.9N 130.7E 10.0N 130.5E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 1			PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
45 46	040044 040300 040600 040657	10.0N 129.9E 10.3N 129.5E 10.5N 128.9E 10.5N 128.6E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 1	T5.5/5.5-/D0.5/24HRS T6.0/6.0 /D1.5/30HRS	EYE DIA GNM EYE FIX EYE FIX EYE DIA GNM	PGTW PGTW PGTW RPMK
50 51 52 53	040900 041025 041056	10.7N 128.2E 10.7N 127.8E 10.8N 127.8E 10.8N 127.7E	PCN 2 PCN 1 PCN 1 PCN 1		EYE FIX EYE DIA 11NM EYE DIA 8NM EYE FIX	PGTW PGTW PGTW RPMK
78901234567850	021880 021880 02182280 0218229280 0218229280 0319910 031910 0319910 0319910 0319910 0319910 0319910 0319910 	4 4 9 144 3 8 6 4 4 9 6 4 9 8 1 4 4 9 8 6 9 6 9 9 1 4 1 2 9 1 9 9 9 1 1 2 9 9 9 1 1 1 1	PCN 2 PCN 1 PCN 2 PCN 1	T6.5/6.5-/D1.0/26HRS	EYEUALL FRMG N-E-SE ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX EYE DIA GNM EYE FIX EYE DIA GNM EYE FIX EYE DIA SNM EYE FIX EYE DIA SSNM	77777777777777777777777777777777777777
59 60 61	042334 042334 050000 050205	11.4N 124.5E 11.4N 124.9E 11.4N 123.9E 11.5N 124.0E 11.5N 123.3E	PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 1	T5.0/5.0	INIT OBS	PĞTÜ RPMK RODN PĞTU
61 62 63 64	050205 050300	11.6N 123.5E 11.7N 123.1E	PCN 2	T5.0/6.0 /W1.0/19HRS T5.0/5.5+/W0.5/24HRS	ĒŸĒ DĪA 25NM	RPMK PGTW

656 678 699 771 777 777 777 777 880 882 883 883 883 994 994 995 994 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006	850645 850645 951004 951200 951240 951600 951600 951600 951600 951800 951800 951800 960145 960145 960145 960145 960145 960145 960160 960160 960160 960160 960160 9701600 9701600 9701600 9701600 9701600 9701600 9701600 9701600 9701600	EERE BEBEELE B	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	T5.0/1 T5.0/1 T5.0/1 T5.0/1	5.0+/9 5.0 /9 5.0 /9 5.0 /9	11 . 5 / 24 HR: 10 . 6 / 23 HR: 10 . 6 / 27 HR: 10 . 6 / 24 HR: 10 . 5 / 24 HR: 10 . 5 / 24 HR: 10 . 5 / 25 HR:			EYE F EYE F EYE F EYE F ULCC F ULCC F	IA 36			PGTUU PROTUU PRO			
FIX	TIME	FTU						RAFT F								
NO.	(2)	POSITION	EVT	700MB HGT	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC- VEL/BRG/	RNG	MAX- DIR/	FLT-LVL- VEL/BRG/	RNG	ACCRY NAV/MET	SHAPE	EYE ORIEN	N OUT IN D	P/SST	MSN NO.
12345678901123456789	91255171126539794843 959155171126539794843 9126581371495295294843 912658137149529529443 91261295214952943 912612952941952961	5. 8N 143.0E 7. 7. 139.50E 8N 139.50E 7. 7. 139.50E 8 4N 138.73E 8 4N 138.73E 9. 1N 139.5E 9. 1N 139.3E 139.5E	7000MB 7000MB 7000MB 17000MB 17000MB 7000MB 7000MB 7000MB 7000MB 7000MB 7000MB 7000MB 7000MB 7000MB	3000 189964417197091001 3000 9866644171997001 80000 9866654549900000	996 993 988 987 928 956 951 926 925 977 973	50 030 55 340 60 360 90 260 100 350 100 630 110 330 100 200 100 090 35 300 90 020 100 060	5 150000155 60 00 00	060 030 050 060 140 150 070	48 09640 096	123113 752042640064	15500511111111555555 95400005111111115555555 1100005111111115555555	CIRCULAR ELLIPTICAL CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CONCENTRIC CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR	20 15 10 10 10 8 6 10 30	+14 + +26 +28 +2 +15 +17 +1 +13 +16 +1 +16 +19 +1 +11 +19 +1 +11 +19 +1 +8 +15 +1 +8 +15 +1 +8 +15 +1 +8 +15 +1 +8 +15 +1 +8 +15 +1 +8 +15 +1 +8 +15 +1	7 0 0 0 0 0 0	133556677889999111122
						R	ADAI	R FIXE	s							
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION F	RADAR A	CCRY	SHAP	E DIA		RADOB ASUAR	-CODE TDDFF		. с	OMMENTS		RADAR POSITION	SITE L OMU	E NO.
* 2 3 4	050200 050300 050400 050600	11.5N 123.4E 11.4N 123.8E 11.5N 122.9E 11.8N 122.5E	LAND LAND LAND LAND					10802	52730 4/// 52730 53037	EYE	BECOMIN	G LESS DIST	INCT	14.0N 124.3E 14.0N 124.3E 14.0N 124.3E 14.0N 124.3E	9844 9844	47 47

TYPHOON BILL BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR	R FORECAST_	48 HOUR FORECAST	72 HOUR FORECAST
110806Z 14.4 153.7 25 0 0 0 0 1 10818Z 14.1 153.7 35 13.9 153.1 10806Z 14.2 153.7 35 13.9 153.1 10806Z 14.2 153.7 35 13.9 153.1 10806Z 14.2 153.7 35 14.2 153.1 11806Z 14.3 153.7 35 14.3 153.1 11806Z 14.3 153.2 36 50 14.2 153.1 11806Z 14.3 153.3 36 50 14.3 153.1 11806Z 14.3 153.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 14.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 133.3 13	-0 0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 146.3 85. 249. 15. 3 145.5 95. 184. 20. 6 145.5 95. 184. 20. 6 145.5 95. 187. 15. 16 145.5 95. 187. 15. 16 145.5 95. 187. 15. 16 144.0 195. 250. 168. 19. 15 143.2 195. 250. 16. 15 144.0 195. 250. 16. 15 144.0 195. 250. 16. 16 144.1 195. 247. 19. 16 144.0 195. 350. 16. 135.7 115. 1525. 143.2 196. 385. 5. 131.4 28. 195. 9920. 28 123.3 90. 8140. 28 123.3 90. 8140. 28 123.3 90. 8140. 29 127.1 19. 12015. 1128.2 195. 9920. 29 127.1 19. 12015. 31 126.2 19. 3010. 31 128.2 195. 9920. 31 128.3 195. 9920. 31 128.3 195. 9920. 31 128.3 195. 9920. 31 128.3 195. 9920. 31 128.3 195. 9920. 31 128.3 196. 265255. 31 126.2 110. 379. 265. 31 128.3 110. 265. 20. 31 128.3 110. 200. 20. 20. 31 128.3 120. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS	ALL FORECASTS URMG 24-HR 48- 20. 98. 226 9. 50. 141 8. 14. 18 -0. 3. 46 52 46 41	. 406. . 297. . 22. . 7. 39	TYPHOONS WE WRNG 24-1 15. 93. 9. 48. 8. 12. -1. 1. 46 42	IILE OVER 35 KTS 48 - 48 - 48 72 - 48 220	
DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CY AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLOR					

TYPHOON BILL FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 28

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (2)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
, i	072323 080300 080607	13.5N 154.5E 14.0N 154.2E 13.9N 154.7E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5	T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS	PGTU PGTU PGTU
* 6 7 8 9	080900 081204 081600 081800 081959 082303	13.9N 154.7E 14.1N 154.6E 14.7N 154.8E 14.1N 154.8E 14.1N 155.3E 14.6N 1553.9E 14.6N 1553.9E 14.6N 1553.9E 14.6N 1553.9E 14.6N 1553.9E 14.8N 1553.9E 14.8N 1553.9E 14.3N 154.3E 14.3N 154.3E 14.3N 154.3E 14.3N 1553.3E	######################################	T1.5/1.5 T3.0/3.0 /D1.5/24HRS	ULCC 14.1N 155.8E ULCC FIX INIT OBS ULCC 14.0N 155.3E ULCC 14.2N 155.1E	POTU POTU POTU POTU POTU POTU POTU POTU
10 11 12 13	090839	14.1N 153.6E 14.2N 153.7E 14.0N 153.9E 14.3N 154.0E 14.3N 154.3E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 6		ULCC 14.9N 154.9E	PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW
15 16 17 18 19 20	091600 091839 091937 092133 100024 100300	14.2N 154.3E 14.3N 154.5E 14.4N 153.8E 14.0N 154.2E 14.1N 153.7E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 3 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0+/50.0/25HRS	5500 111511 151132	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
* 55	100542 100817 101200 101600 101800	14.2N 153.8E 14.3N 153.7E 15.5N 153.2E 14.7N 153.3E 14.2N 153.1E 14.2N 153.8F		T3.0/3.0+/S0.0/24HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
34567890-1234567 202222223333333333333	101916 102109 110004 110300 110529 110756	14.3N 152.4E 14.2N 152.5E 14.6N 152.7E 14.7N 152.3E 14.2N 151.7E	PCN 5 PCN 3 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 4	T4.0/4.0 /D1.0/24HRS	0000 734	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
31 32 33 34 35	111244 111600 111814 112036 112100 112344 120300	14.3N 150.9E 14.0N 150.5E 13.8N 150.3E 13.8N 149.9E 13.8N 150.1E	PCN 3 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS	ULCC 14.8N 150.5E	PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
36 37 38 39 40 41	112344 120300 120517 120316 121224 121600	13.7N 149.2E 13.6N 148.5E 13.4N 147.7E 13.2N 146.7E 12.8H 145.6E	PON 3 PON 4 PON 5 PON 3 PON 4 PON 4	T3.5/4.0+/W0.5/24HRS		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
42 43 44 45 46	121801 122015 130105 130300 130646	13.1N 144.0E 13.1N 143.5E 12.8N 141.8E 12.8N 141.3E 12.7N 140.3E	PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 3 PCH 2 PCN 3	T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24HRS T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/25HRS		PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
44 45	130105 130300	12.8H 141.8E 12.8H 141.3E 12.7H 140.3E	PCN 3 PCN 2	T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/25HRS		PGT PGT PGT

47 48 49 51 52 53	131200 131345 131600 131800 131931 132135	12.5N 138.1E 12.6N 137.4E 12.8N 137.0E 12.7N 136.6E 12.7N 136.6E	PCN 34 PCN 36 PCN 81 PCN 11	T5.	0/5.0	/D0.5/24H	IRS		EYE FI EYE FI EYE FI	I X			PGTL PGTL PGTL PGTL PGTL PGTL			
54 55	140000	12.9N 135.4E 12.9N 135.0E 12.9N 134.7E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2	т6.	0/6.0	/D1.5/24H	RS		EVE F1	LX			PGTL PGTL PGTL PGTL			
56 57 58 59 60 61 62	140634 140634 140900 141015	13.3N 133.1F	PCN 2		5/5.5				INIT C	DBS	EYE DIA	18NM	PGTU PGTU RPMK PGTU			
63 64	141325	13.7N 132.4E 13.6N 131.9E 14.0N 131.4F	PCN a PCN a PCN a PCN a										PGTU PGTU PGTU			
65 66 67 68	141918		PCN 2	T6.	0/6.0	/D1.0/26H	RS						PĠTL PGTL PGTL PGTL			
69 70 71	142254 150000 150300 150600	15.0N 129.9E 15.4N 129.5E 15.9N 129.6E	PCN 1 PCN 2 PCN 4 PCN 2	T5.	0/6.0	/W1.0/25H	RS						PGTU PGTU PGTU			
69 70 71 73 74 77 77 78 78 80	150621 150900 150951	16.1N 128.7E 16.4N 128.5E 16.5N 128.3E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 4 PCN 4										PGTL PGTL PGTL PGTL			
76 77 78	151200 151305 151600 151800	16.5N 127.6E 16.5N 127.6E 16.8N 127.6E 17.0N 127.3E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2	T 6.	5/6.5-	/D0.5/22H	RS						PGTU PGTU PGTU			
79 80 81 82	152230		PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2										PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU			
83 84 85	160145 160145 160300	17.3N 126.4E 17.3N 126.5E 17.5N 126.1E	PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 4	T6.	0/6.0 5/5.0	/W0.5/24H	RS		INIT O	BS			PGTW PGTW RPMK			
86 87 88 89	160600 160750 160933	17.5N 125.8E 17.3N 125.9E 17.4N 125.3E	PCN 4 PCN 1 PCN 6 PCN 5										PGTU PGTU RPMK PGTU			
90 91 92	161426	17.7N 125.4E 17.7N 125.0E 18.0N 124.3E	PCN 5 PCN 6	T5.0	0/6.5	/W1 . 5/26HI	RS						RPMK RODN PGTU PGTU			
93 94 95 96	162035 162100 162212 162346	18.0N 124.0E 17.9N 123.8E 18.2N 123.9E	PCN 1 PCN 6 PCN 1		a/5.0				EYE_FI	×			RPMK PGTW RODN			
97 98 99	162347 170125	18.0N 123.6E 18.1N 123.3E 18.2N 123.5E	PCN 1 PCN 3 PCN 1 PCN 1	ŤŠ.	8/6.0 A	/W1 . 0/22HI	RS				EYE FIX		RODN RPMK RPMK PGTU			
100 101 102 103	170300 170600 170738 170738	18.4N 123.3E 18.8N 123.1E 18.9N 123.0E 18.9N 123.0E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 1 PCN 1	76 4	2/6 0-	/D1.5/28H			EYE FI	×			PGTÜ PGTÜ RPMK			
104 105 106 107	171052	19.3N 122.8E 19.4N 122.6E 19.4N 122.8E	PCN 1 PCN 1 PCN 2			21 .37 E811			EYE DI EYE DI EYE FI EYE FI	A i	SNM		PGTU PGTU Rodn PGTU			
108 109	171406 171800 172023 172100	19.8N 122.5E 20.0N 122.2E 20.0N 122.7E 20.0N 122.7E	PCN 3 PCN 4 PCN 1 PCN 2	T4.5	5/5.5 /	/W0.5/24HP	RS		EYE FI				PGTW PGTW RPMK			
110 111 112 113	172322 180000 180105 180300	20.2N 122.7E 20.2N 122.7E 20.1N 122.6E	PCN 1 PCN 4 PCN 2			/W0.5/24HF /S0.0/24HF /W2.0/20HF			C1E D1	- 1	CHI		PGTW RODN PGTW RPMK			
114 115 116 117	180600 180725 180900	20.3N 122.7E 20.3N 122.9E 20.4N 123.2E 20.5N 123.2E	PCN 4 PCN 4 PCN 3 PCN 6	T4.6	9/5.0+/	′W2.0∕20HF	₹S		ULCC F	IX			PGTW PGTW RPMK			
118 119 120 121	181020 181020 181031 181200	20.3N 123.1E 20.2N 123.2E 20.3N 123.1E	PCN 6 PCN 3 PCN 3 PCN 4						ULCC F	ı×			PGTW RPMK RODN RSKO			
122	181346 181600 181800	20.2N 123.6E 20.2N 123.3E 20.1N 123.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T4.6	0/4.5-/	′ ⊍ 0.5/22HF	25						PGTW RPMK PGTW			
124 125 126 127 128	182010 182100 182130	20.5N 123.5E 20.2N 123.6E 20.1N 123.7E	PCH 5 PCH 6 PCH 6						ULCC F	ı×			RPMK PGTU RPMK			
*129 *130 131	182130 182258 182258 182258	19.8N 124.9E 19.6N 125.0E 20.4N 123.6E	22222222222222222222222222222222222222						EXP LL	CC 0.2	N 123.5E		PGTW RPMK PGTW RSKO			
132 133 134 135	190045 190045 190713 191200	19.3N 124.3E 20.3N 124.5E 17.8N 123.1E 16.7N 125.2F	PCN 65 PCN 65 PCN 55 PCN 6	T3.5	3.5 3.0	'U2. 0∕28HF	RS.		INIT O	BS I	ULCC FIX		PGTW RSKO PGTW			
*136 137 138	191600 200000 200205	15.9N 124.5E 16.2N 127.0E 16.2N 127.5E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 5						ULCC F ULCC F ULCC F	IX IX			PGTW PGTW PGTW RODN			
139 *140 141 142	200300 200600 200700 201200	16.3N 127.8E 16.3N 127.8E 15.7N 127.9E 15.8N 127.2E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	72.0	72.0+7	'50.0/20HF	RS		ULCC F	IX			PGTW PGTW PGTW			
143 144 145	201305 201600 201800	15.9N 127.5E 15.4N 128.3E 15.4N 128.5E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	Ť1.5	/1.5				INIT O	BS			PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW			
147 148 149	202048 202210 210000 210146	15.6N 128.4E 14.6N 129.1E 15.2N 129.3E							III.CC +1	τx			PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW			
*150 151 252	210300	554 HERRE HE	######################################	T2.0	/2.0-/	S0.0/27HR	RS		ULCC FI	îx			PGTW PGTW PGTW			
153 154 155 156 157	210928 211048 211200 211426 211600	15.4N 128.0E 15.2N 128.1E 14.9N 128.6E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5										PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW			
*158 159 160	211932	14.9N 128.5E 14.8N 129.1E 13.9N 127.9E 13.4N 127.3E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 5	T1.5	/1.5-/	'S0.0/26HR	es						PGTW PGTW PGTW			
161 162 163	212326 212326 220125	14.8N 129.8E 14.8N 129.8E 12.8N 127.4E	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5	T1.0	/1.0 /1.0				INIT OF	85 85			PGTU RODN RPMK PGTU			
						•	IRCRA	AFT F	IXES							
FIX	TIME	FIX POSITION	FLT	700MB	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC- VEL/BRG/	-WND	MAX-	FLT-LYL-W VEL/BRG/RI	ND	ACCRY	EYE SHAPE	EYE ORIE	- EYE TE	MP (C)	MSN
1 2	080735 082142		850MB 1500FT				90	286	30 220 (60	R 10	SHAPE	DIAM/TATIO			NO.
2345 5	082348 090555 090826	13.8N 153.7E 14.2N 153.9E 14.2N 153.8E	1500FT 700MB 700MB	3070 3071 3037	1000 999 998	20 240 40 320 45 350 40 260	40 40 45	050 060 220 150	48 350 4 31 140 1	49 40 03 65	8 10 12 2 12 2 8 10 12 10			+21 +20 +24 +25 +24 +25 +13 +15	+23 +23 + 9	224
6 7 8 9	092102 092332 100601	14.3N 153.9E 14.3N 153.8E 14.3N 153.7E	700MB 1500FT 700MB 700MB	3004	990	50 260 50 360 65 240	30 30 30	340 120 300	56 260 50 360 55 230	33 14 17 30	8 4 8 1 10 1			+21 +21 +26 +27	+26	445571.8
10 11 12	100835 102042 102323 110832	14.4N 153.6E 13.9N 153.7E 13.8N 153.7E 14.2N 153.8E 14.2N 153.8E 14.3N 153.9E 14.3N 153.7E 14.3N 153.7E 14.3N 153.1E 14.3N 153.1E 14.3N 153.1E 14.4 3N 153.1E	700MB 700MB 700MB	3038 3046 2964 3019	986 993	50 270 100 350	20 40	180 260 080 190	39 180 3 57 350 3	30 20 10 40	15 2 10 2 4 3	CIRCULAR	15	+18 +23 +19 +22 +13 +17 +12 +17 +17 +19	+10 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 6	8
13 14 15	111036 112050 112331 121213	13.4N 149.9E 13.4N 149.1E 12.7N 146.0F	700MB 700MB 700MB 700MB	3021 3019 3009 2923	992	70 270 70 030	30	080 080 140	47 030 12	60 58 20	10 2	CIRCULAR	1?	+12 +19	+10	10 10 11
16 17 18 19	121641 122300 130741	13.0N 144.5E 12.8N 142.5E 12.7N 139.7E	700MB 700MB 700MB	2859 2841 2817	981 973 969 967	100 310 80 280	10 10	350 080 090 030	78 330 4 76 330 9	50 45 90 30	10 2 2 1 2 1 2 6 2	ELLIPTICAL CIRCULAR CONCENTRIC CONCENTRIC	25 8 076 10 4 8	+11 +14 +16 +20 +14 +17	+ 8 + 2 +11 +13	13 14 15 16
20	131019	12.5N 138.9E	700MB	2792	966			090	90 360 2	žě	ęş	CIRCULAR	10 20	+11 +15	+12	16

	132032 132332 140833 140833 140833 152309 152309 152309 162364 172804 17	12. 68	700MB 2556 700MB 2314 700MB 2334 700MB 2334 700MB 2358 700MB 2558	909 120 120 130 1937 110 180 1937 110 180 1937 110 180 1937 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	0 0 10 105 270 190 133 110 030 105 290 130 165 290 130 165 110 5 240 95 116 250 95 116 2	10 8 2 CIRCULAR 19 4 1 CIRCULAR 18 25 4 1 CIRCULAR 18 25 15 2 CONCENTRIC 18 40 15 10 2 CONCENTRIC 18 10 27 12 3 55 10 20 30 4 4 4 4 15 12 5 18 12 1	117 +227 + 53
FIX NO.	TIME (2)	FIX POSITION	RADAR ACCRY	EYE EYE SHAPE DI AM	RADOB-CODE ASWAR TODFF	COMMENTS	RADAR SITE POSITION WMC NO
100 456789012045678901207456789012074567890412074 11111111111112022222222222222222222222	120635 120735 120735 121038 121038 1211335 121	13.3N 147.2E 13.1N 147.18E 13.1N 147.18E 13.3N 146.8EE 13.3N 146.8EE 13.3N 146.8EE 13.3N 145.8EE 13.3N 145.3EE 14.3N 145.3EE 14.	LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND	CIRCULAR 12 CIRCULAR 14 CIRCULAR 14 ELLECTION 16 CIRCULAR 19 CIRCULAR 9 CIRCULAR 9 CIRCULAR 9	4//// 43388 4/// 40000 4/// 53610 4/// 53610 4/// 53610 4/// 53610 40000 23282 4181/2 33588 11742 43685 11672 43460 11672 43460 11672 43460 11672 43460 11672 43460 11672 1360 11741 5000 45/// 51204 45/// 51204 45/// 51204 55/// 52502 55/// 52502 5/// 52502 5/// 52502 5/// 52502	COMMENTS WALL CLD OPN E MOV 0810 WALL CLD OPN E MOV 0810 WALL CLD OPN NE MOV 0812 WALL CLD OPN NNU MOV 1012 WALL CLD OPN NNU MOV 1015 WALL CLD OPN NNU MOV 1015 MOV 1017 WALL CLD OPN SU SPIR OVRLY 015 DEG EYE 60 PCT ELIP OPN NE SPIR OVRLY 015 DEG EYE 60 PCT CIR OPN NE-SE-S EYE 70 PCT CIR OPN SU EYE 70 P	13.6N 144.9E 91218 13.6N 144.9E

TYPHOON CLARA BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK	ERRORS	OUR FORECAST 48 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS ERRORS	72 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS
MO/DA/MR POSIT UIND POSIT 114002 5.4 15.4 25 6.1 15.4 125 125	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	UIND DST UIND POSIT UIND DST UIND 0	POSIT JIND DST WIND DST WIN
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CY	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 20. 94. 185. 265. 18. 61. 19. 131. 8. 16. 17. 221. 2. 4. 8. 30. 26. 22. 18	TYPHOONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS URHG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 20. 94. 185. 265. 14. 61. 93. 131. 8. 16. 17. 222. 2. 4. 8. 26 26 22 18	
AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLON			

TYPHOON CLARA FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 29

# 1 130600 4.7N 157.1E PCN 6 T0.0/0.0 INIT OBS # 2 131600 6.5N 156.9E PCN 6 T1.5/1.5 INIT OBS # 3 131800 6.5N 156.9E PCN 6 T1.5/1.5 INIT OBS # 5 131954 5.7N 155.3E PCN 6 # 6 132303 5.4N 155.7E PCN 6 # 7 140452 5.5N 155.7E PCN 6 T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/10HRS # 10 140600 5.4N 155.7E PCN 6 T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/10HRS # 10 141600 5.4N 155.7E PCN 6 T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/10HRS # 10 141600 5.4N 155.7E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 # 11 141600 5.4N 155.7E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 # 12 141736 7.7N 152.3E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 # 12 141736 7.7N 152.3E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 # 13 141933 8.4N 151.1E PCN 6 ULCC FIX # 15 150000 8.2N 150.9E PCN 6 T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/21HRS # 16 150024 7.6N 150.5E PCN 6 T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/21HRS # 17 140600 5.4N 155.7E PCN 6 T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/21HRS # 10 141736 PCN 6 PCN	SITE
140408 5.5h 155.7E	PGTW
140408 5.5h 155.7E	PGTW PGTW PGTW
# 1446600 5:4N 155:7C PCN 6 T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/10HRS	PGTU PGTU
* 10 141144 7.2N 153.3E PCN 6	PGTW PGTW PGTW
* 13 141033	PGTW PGTW PGTW
* 15 150000	PGTU PGTU PGTU
18 150600 7:8N 149.15 CON 6 13.0/3.6 / DI. O/EIRKS ULCC FIX 19 150621 7:9N 149.16 PON 6 ULCC FIX 20 150621 7:8N 149.16 PON 6 ULCC FIX 21 150951 8:0N 149.16 PON 6 ULCC FIX 21 150951 8:0N 149.16 PON 6 ULCC FIX 22 151200 8:3N 147.76 PON 6 ULCC FIX 23 151200 8:3N 147.76 PON 6 ULCC FIX 24 151600 8:5N 147.46 PON 6 T3.0/3.5 / W0.5/26HRS 24 151600 8:5N 147.46 PON 6 T3.0/3.5 / W0.5/26HRS 25 151800 8:5N 147.46 PON 6 T3.0/3.5 / W0.5/26HRS 25 151800 8:5N 146.9 PON 6 T3.0/3.5 / W0.5/26HRS 25 151800 8:5N 146.9 PON 6 T3.0/3.5 / W0.5/26HRS 25 151800 9:3N 145.46 PON 6 T3.0/3.5 / W0.5/24HRS 30 1606009 9:3N 145.46 PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 31 160933 9:6N 143.5E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 33 161843 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 33 161853 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 33 161853 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 33 161853 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 33 161853 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 33 161853 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 34 1626031 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 34 1626031 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS 34 1626031 10:4N 140.9E PON 6 T3.5/3.5 / D0.5/24HRS	PGTU PGTW
20 150812 7.8N 149.1E PCN 6 ULCC FIX 21 150951 8.0N 149.1E PCN 6 ULCC FIX 22 151200 8.3N 147.7E PCN 6 23 151200 8.3N 147.7E PCN 6 24 151600 8.5N 147.4E PCN 6 25 151600 8.5N 147.4E PCN 6 26 151906 9.1N 146.1E PCN 6 27 152053 8.9N 146.1E PCN 6 28 160004 9.1N 146.1E PCN 6 28 160004 9.3N 145.4E PCN 6 29 160300 9.3N 145.4E PCN 6 29 160300 9.3N 145.4E PCN 6 29 161244 9.8N 142.5E PCN 6 31 160933 9.6N 144.7E PCN 6 32 161244 9.8N 142.5E PCN 6 33 161853 10.4N 140.9E PCN 6 34 162631 10.4N 140.9E PCN 6 34 162631 10.4N 140.9E PCN 6 34 162631 10.4N 140.9E PCN 6	PGTW PGTW PGTW
53 151305 9:7N 147:6E PCN 6 24 151600 8:9N 147:0E PCN 6 25 151800 8:9N 147:0E PCN 6 26 151906 9:1N 146:1E PCN 6 27 152053 8:9N 146:1E PCN 6 28 160004 9:1N 146:1E PCN 6 28 160300 9:3N 145:4E PCN 4 29 160300 9:3N 145:4E PCN 4 30 160609 9:0N 144:7E PCN 3 31 160809 9:0N 144:5E PCN 6 32 161244 9:8N 142:5E PCN 6 33 161853 10:4N 140:9E PCN 6 33 161853 10:4N 140:9E PCN 6 34 162031 10:6N 140:3E PCN 6 34 162031 10:6N 140:3E PCN 6	PGTW PGTW
25 151800 8.9N 147.0E PCN 6 T3.0/3.5 /W0.5/26HRS 26 151906 9.1N 146.1E PCN 6 27 152053 8.9N 146.1E PCN 6 28 160300 9.3N 145.4E PCN 5 29 160300 9.3N 145.4E PCN 4 73.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS 31 1608039 9.6N 144.7E PCN 3 31 1608039 9.6N 144.7E PCN 6 32 161244 9.8N 142.5E PCN 6 28 161244 9.8N 142.5E PCN 6 29 161853 10.4N 140.9E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS 34 1628031 10.6N 140.9E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS 34 1628031 10.6N 140.9E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5	PGTW PGTW PGTW
28 160064 9:11 145:3E PCN 5 29 160390 9:3N 145:4E PCN 4 T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS 30 160689 9:6N 144:7E PCN 3 31 160689 9:6N 144:7E PCN 6 32 161244 9:8N 142:5E PCN 6 32 161244 9:8N 142:5E PCN 6 33 161253 10:4N 140:9E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS 34 162031 10:6N 140:9E PCN 6	PĞTÜ PĞTÜ
30 160609 9.6N 144.7E PCN 3 31 160933 9.6N 143.5E PCN 6 32 161244 9.8N 142.5E PCN 6 33 161853 10.4N 140.9E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS 34 162031 10.6N 140.9E PCN 6	PGTW PGTW PGTW
33 161853 10.4N 140.9E PCN 6 T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS 34 162831 10.6N 140.3E PCN 6	PGTW PGTW
	PGT 10 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
34 162031 10.6N 140.3E PCN 6 35 162205 10.1N 140.5E PCN 6 36 170125 10.5N 140.0E PCN 6 37 170300 10.5N 135.6E PCN 6	PGTW PGTW
38 170556 11.0N 138.3E PCN 5 T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/27HRS 39 170556 11.0N 138.6E PCN 6 T4.0/4.0 INIT OBS 40 170911 11.2N 137.9E PCN 6	PGTW
41 171200 11 RN 137 OF PON C	PGTW PGTW
42 171800 12:6N 135:8E PCN 6 T5.0/5.0 /D1.5/24HRS 43 172100 12:5N 135:1E PCN 6 44 180000 12:3N 134:4E PCN 4 45 180105 12:6N 134:6E PCN 2 T5.0/5.0 INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW
45 180105 12.6N 134.6E PCN 2 T5.0/5.0 INIT OBS 46 180300 12.8N 134.1E PCN 2 T5.5/5.5 /D1.0/20HRS 47 180600 13.4N 133.7E PCN 4	RPMK PGTU PGTU
48 180725 13.0N 133.6E PCN 3 49 181020 14.1N 133.EE PCN 3	RPMK RPMK RODN PGTW
13 180 183 13 180 133 181 PCN 3 PCN	RODN PGTW PPMK
53 181600 14.6N 133.1E PCN 6 T5.5/5.5 /D0.5/22HRS 54 181800 15.3N 132.9E PCN 6 55 182010 15.0N 132.3E PCN 4	PGTU PGTW
57 182130 15.5N 132.5E PCN 4 III.CC FTX	PGTU PGTU
59 182258 15.8N 132.3E PCN 4	RPMK PGTW
61 190045 16.3N 132.1E PCN 1	RPMK PGTIII RPMK PGTIII RPMK PGTIK PGTIII RPGTIII PGTIIII
52 190045 15.7N 132.2E PCN 2 T6.0/6.0 INIT OBS 63 190300 16.8N 132.2E PCN 2 T5.0/5.0/W0.5/24HRS 64 190713 17.6N 132.5E PCN 3 65 190900 18.1N 132.1E PCN 2	PGTW PGTW
66 191010 17.8N 132.2E PCN 2 67 191200 18.7N 132.3E PCN 2	PGTW PGTW PGTW
67 191260 18:7N 132:3E PCN 2 68 191325 19:2N 132:5E PCN 1 69 191600 19:5N 132:6E PCN 2 T6.0/6.0-/D0.5/24HRS	PGTW PGTW

7010345567899123456789 77777777788888888888888888888888888	000944000010500058 000944000010500058 0009000000000000000000000000000000000	19.9N 132 7E 20.2N 132.9E 20.3N 133.9E 20.4N 133.1E 20.8N 133.3E 21.4N 133.3E 21.4N 133.3E 21.1N 134.6E 22.3N 135.5E 23.1N 135.6E 23.1N 135.5E 23.1N 136.6E 24.5N 137.7E 24.5N 137.7E 24.5N 137.7E 25.6N 14.39.7E 26.5N 14.39.7E 26.5N 14.39.7E 26.5N 14.39.7E 26.5N 14.39.7E 26.5N 14.39.7E	00000-00-1-47000000000000000000000000000	тэ.5	i/4.5 /	S0.0/24HRS	EYE F EYE F EYE F	IX			PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU		
90 91 92 * 93	211800 212027 220000 220300	27.8N 148.0E 27.9N 149.5E 27.1N 150.7E 27.0N 151.5E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6				EXP L	LCC			PGTW PGTW PGTW PGTW		
	AIRCRAFT FIXES												
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	FLT	700ME HGT	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC-UND VEL/BRG/RNG	MAX-FLT-LVL- DIR/VEL/BRG/			EYE SHAPE	EYE ORIEN DIAM/TATIO	- EYE TEMP (C) N OUT/ IN/ DP/SST	MSN NO.
- 1074 567 856 - 1074 567 856 - 1074 567 8	140454 1420531 14208431 15010431 15010431 15010431 15010431 15010431 1608534 1608534 1608534 1608534 1608534 1608534 1608534 1608534 1608534 1608534 170804 181823 18203	5.6N 155.6E 6.8N 152.4E 7.1N 152.3E 8.2N 149.7E 7.5N 148.6E 8.8N 149.7E 9.7N 143.8E 9.7N 143.1E 10.4N 140.5E 10.4N 140.5E 10.4N 140.5E 110.4N 138.2E 12.3N 134.8E 13.3N 132.5E 14.3N 132.5E 14.3N 132.5E 14.3N 132.5E 15.3N 133.2E 15.3N 133.2E 20.7N 132.4E	1500FT 850HB 1 500FT 850HB 1 500FT 850HB 1 500FT 8 500HB 1 500HB 7 700HB 7 700	30 8 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	1001 1003 996 9882 97675 966 9578 9483 9423 9423 9423 9423 9423 9423 9423 942	15 300 40 25 690 25 30 040 15 30 040 15 30 05 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	300 20 300 200 201 340 201 550 27 0440 203 36 200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	4330530010050500001118405004050	50501054413555335532225345661153	CIRCULAR CIRCULAR ELLIPTICAL CIRCULAR ELLIPTICAL CIRCULAR ELLIPTICAL CIRCULAR	40 30 676 27 20 20 15 010 30 20 020 30 30 15 20 360	+24 +25 +23 +27 +28 +29 +28 +29 +23 +23 +23 +23 +23 +23 +23 +23 +23 +23	-100000440000001-1-00000-1-1000044-01-1
FIX No.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	INTENSI ESTIMAT	TY NE	AREST)	COMMENTS						
į	141200 150900	6.3N 153.9E 8.3N 149.7E	030 035		055 065	SYNOP S SYNOP S	TATIONS 91334 TATIONS 91324	AND	91338 91334				

TYPHOON DOYLE BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK	WARNING	24 HOUR FORECAST	48 HOUR FORECAST	72 HOUR EORECAST
	ERRORS D SIT UIND 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POSIT WIND DST WIND 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	POSIT WIND DST WIND 0 0 0 0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 6 0 0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR .VG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERRO AVG INTENSITY BIAS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CY	-31 -1 26 22 19 L CYCLONE IS 1960. NM	72-HR WRNG 397. 13. 310. 9. 53. 6. -64.	ONS UHILE OVER 35 KTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 69. 192. 381. 59. 156. 329. 19. 34. 52. 6512. 21 17 13	
	3. KNO	10		

TYPHOON DOYLE FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 30

				0,,,,,,		
					14	
FIX NO.	TIME (2)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
1	020857	6.6N 148.4E	PCN 5	T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS INIT OBS ULCC 7.2N 144.7E ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTW
3	021200 021600	6.8N 148.2E 7.0N 147.7E	PCN 6			PĞTÜ PĞTÜ
4	021800	7.0N 147.7E 7.2N 147.5E 7.3N 147.4E 7.1N 144.7E	PCN 6	T1.0/1.0	INIT OBS	PGTW PGTW
* 5	021955 030000	7.3N 147.4E	PCN 5			PGTU
7	030300	7.2N 145.6E	PCN 6	T1.5/1.5 /D0.5/24HRS	III.CC 2 2N 144 7F	PGTW PGTW
. 8	030600	7.5N 143.9E	PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTW
10	030835 031200	7.5N 143.3E 7.9N 142.9E	PCN 5 PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW
11	031600 031800	7.6N 142.3E	PCN 6	T1.0/1.0+/S0.0/24HRS	ULCC FIX	PGTW
13	031844	7.4N 141.8E 7.5N 141.9E	PCN 6 PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW
14 15	032115	8.3N 140.8E	PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTU
16	040000 040045	8.3N 142.4E 8.3N 141.9E	PCN 6 PCN 5		ULCC FIX	PĠTŨ
¥ 17 * 18	040300 040546	8.5N 141.7E 8.6N 141.7E	PCN 6 PCN 6	T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/24HRS		PGTU PGTU
19	040855		PCN 5			PĞTÜ PĞTÜ
* 20	040900 041200	8.7N 141.5E 8.7N 141.5E 8.6N 139.6E 8.1N 139.3E 8.5N 138.7E 8.5N 138.3E	PCN 6			PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
22	041326	8.1N 139.3E	PON 6		ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTW
23	041600 041800	8.5N 138.7E	PCN S	T2.5/2.5 /D1.5/24HRS	ULCC FİY	PGTW
24 25	042054	8.5N 138.3E 8.9N 137.6E	PCN 6 PCN 5		ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW
26 27	050000 050300	8.5N 138.3E 8.5N 137.5E 8.7N 137.5E 9.0N 136.6E 9.2N 136.5E 9.4N 136.2E 9.9N 135.2E 9.9N 135.6E	PCN 6		0000 12.1	PGTW
28	ASAGAA	9.2N 136.6E	PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/24HRS		PGTW PGTW
29 30	050716	9.6N 136.5E	PCN 6			RODN PGTW
* 31	050716 050900 050934	9.4N 136.2E	PCN 6 PCN 4			PGTW RODN
32		9.9N 135.7E	PCN 5			RPMK
33 34	051200 051306		PCN 6 PCN 3			PGTW RPMK
35	051600	10.4N 135.4E	PCN 6	T3.5/3.5-/D1.0/24HRS		PGTW
36 37	051800 051819	10.8N 134.6E 10.1N 134.8E	PCN 6 PCN 4			PGTU
* 38 39	052033 052100	10.7N 134.1E	PCN 4			RODN RODN
40	922229	10.2N 135.0E	PCN 3	T3.0/3.0	INIT OBS	PGTU
* 41 * 42	060000 060146	11.1N 135.1E	PCN 4 PCN 3	-0.5.0.5	· · · · · ·	RPMK PGTU
43	060300	11.5N 135.0E	PCN 4	T3.5/3.5 T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS	INIT OBS	RODN PGTW
44	060600 060900	11.9N 134.2E	PCN 4			PGTU
46	060913	11.7N 133.9E	PCN 4			PGTU RODN
47	060947 061200	10.8N 134.8E 10.7N 134.1E 10.6N 134.7E 10.6N 135.0E 11.1N 135.1E 11.1N 135.1E 11.5N 135.2E 11.5N 135.2E 11.7N 133.9E 11.7N 133.9E 11.7N 133.9E 11.9N 133.6E 12.2N 133.6E	PCN 4			RODN
48 49			PCN 4 PCN 4	T4.0/4.0 /D0.5/24HRS		RODN PGTU PGTU PGTU PGTU
50 51	061800	13.1N 133.4E	PCN 4			PĞTÜ
52	062100 062226	13.4N 133.4E	PCN 6 PCN 3	74.0/4.0 /D1.0/24HRS		PGTW RPMK
53	070000	13.5N 133.1E	PCN 4			PCTU
54 55	070126 070300	14.1N 133.2E	PCN 1	T5.0/5.0+/D1.5/24HRS T5.0/5.0 /D1.5/24HRS	40 PCT EYEUALL E-SU FYF DIA SNM	RODN
56	070600	13 1N 133 4E 13 4N 133 4E 13 5N 133 4E 13 5N 133 1E 14 1N 133 1E 14 1N 132 9E 14 8N 132 5E 14 8N 132 5E 15 5N 132 5E 15 5N 132 5E	12222222222222222222222222222222222222		40 PCT EYEWALL E-SW Eye Dia SNM Eye Fix	RODN PGTU PGTU
57 58	070900 070923	14.8N 132.6E	PCN 2		ĒYĒ FĪX EYE FĪX	PGTU RODN
59	071033	15.5N 131.9E	PCN 3			RPMK
60 61	071200 071407	15.1N 132.4E	PCN 2 PCN 1		EYE FIX	PGTU RPMK
62	071600	15.3N 132.3E	PCN 2	T5.5/5.5 /D1.5/24HRS		PGTU
63 64	071800 072100	15.6N 132.2E 15.6N 131.9E	PCH Z			PGTU PGTU
65	072131	15.6N 131.7E	PČN Z			RODN

56 67 68	072132 072202 080000	15.5N 132.2E 15.7N 131.7E 15.7N 131.9F	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2	T5.0/5.0 /D1.0/24HRS	EYE FIX EYE FIX 50 PCT EYEWALL	RPMK Rodn Pgtu
69 70 71	080106 080300 080600	15 7N 131 7E 15 7N 131 8E 15 7N 131 8E 16 0N 131 6E 16 1N 131 4E 16 3N 131 7E 16 3N 131 7E 16 5N 131 7E 16 5N 131 7E	PCN 2 PCN 2 PCN 2	T5.5/5.5-/D0.5/24HRS		RPMK
72	080900	16.2N 131.3E	PCN 2		EYE FIX EYE FIX	PGTU PGTW
73 74	081011 081040	16.5N 131.7E	PCN 1 PCN 2		EYE FIX EYE FIX	RODN RPMK
75 76	081200 081347	16.5N 131.2E 16.5N 131.2E	PCN 2 PCN 1		EYE FIX	PGTW
77 28	081600 081800	16.8N 130.9E	PCN 4 PCN 4	T5.0/S.5 /W0.5/24HRS		RPMK PGTW PGTW
79	082111	16.5N 130.5F	PCN 4			RODN
80 81	082319 082319	17.1N 130.8E 17.1N 131.1E 17.5N 130.6E	PCN 4 PCN 3	T5.0/5.0-/S0.0/26HRS		RODN RODN RPMK PGTW
88 88	090000 090046	17.5N 130.6E	PCN 4 PCN 3	2000		PGTW
84 85	090300 090600	17.3N 130.5E 17.9N 130.3E	PCN 4 PCN 4	T4.5/5.5 /W1.0/24HRS		PGTW
86	090626	17.8N 130.1E	PCN 5 PCN 6		ULCC FIX	RPMK
87 88	090900 090951	18.7N 129.9E 18.8N 129.9E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6			PGTW RODN
89 90	091016 091200	18.8N 129.9E	PCN 6			RODN
* 91 92	091326 091600	20.0N 131.2E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6	T3.0/4.0+/W2.0/24HRS		RPMK
93	091800	20.0N 131.3E	PCN 6	13.0/4.01/02.0/24885	ULCC FIX	PGTW
94 95	091910 092049	20.1N 131.5E 20.0N 130.7E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6			RPMK Rodn
96 97	092100 092254	20.1N 132.0E	PCN 6 PCN 6		ULCC FIX	PGTW
98 99	100000	20.4N 130,5E	PCN 6	T3 5/4 5 /U1 5/25HPS	ÜLCC FİX	PGTW
100 101	100300	17. 9N 130. 3E 8. 4N 130. IE 17. 8N 130. IE 18. 7N 129. 9E 18. 8N 129. 9E 19. 1N 130. IE 20. 0N 131. IE 20. 0N 131. 3E 20. 0N 130. SE 20. 1N 130. SE 20. 1N 130. SE 20. 1N 130. SE 20. 1N 130. SE 20. 2N 130. SE	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/4.5 /W1.5/25HRS T3.0/4.0 /W1.5/24HRS	W 00 574	PGTÚ
*102	100626	21.4N 131.2E 21.4N 130.8E	DCM 3		OLCC FIX	RPMK
103 104	100900	21.4N 130.8E 21.2N 131.1E	PCN 6		ULCC FIX ULCC 21.4N 132.8E	PGTW PGTW
*105 106	101600	21.2N 131.1E 23.2N 133.5E 23.1N 134.1E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	13.074.07.02.35.04.180	ULCC FIX	PGTU
107 108	101857	23.0N 133.2E	PCN 6 PCN 6			RODN
109	102100	22.8N 135.0E	PCN 6	**	ULCC FIX	RODN
110	110000	23.8N 133.8E	PCN 4 PCN 6	T1.5/2.5 /W1.5/21HRS T1.5/1.5	EXP LLCC INIT OBS INIT OBS	REGISKUUK KUUK KUUK KUUK KUUK KUUK KUUK KUU
112 113	110005 110600	23.2N 133.3E 24.6N 135.0E	PCN 6 PCN 4	T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS	RSKO PGTU RPMK
114 115	110601	23.0N 133.2E 23.2N 134.7E 23.2N 135.0E 23.2N 135.0E 23.2N 133.6E 23.2N 133.6E 23.2N 133.3E 24.6N 135.0E 24.4N 135.4E	PCN 3 PCN 6	T1.5/2.5 /W2.0/30HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULCC FIX EXP LLCC INIT OBS INIT OBS EXP LLCC	RPMK PGTW
				AIRCRAFT		

AIRCRAFT FIXES

FIX No.	TIME (2)	FIX POSITION	FLT	700MB HGT	OBS MSLP	MAX-SFC-UNI VEL/BRG/RNC		MAX-FLT-LVL-WNI DIR/VEL/BRG/RNO	D G N	ACCRY NAY/MET	EYE SHAPE	EYE OF		EYE TEMP (C) OUT/ IN/ DP/SS	MSN F NO.
123456789012345678901234	95052330 95052330 9552330 9552330 9552381524 9662331524 9662331524 9662331524 9662331524 9662331524 9662331524 966233152 972283164 98128328 972283164 98128328 97228316 98128328 97228316 98128328 97228316 98128328 97228316 98128328 97228316 9722836 9722836 9722836 972286 97	8 .7N 137 .3E 9 .1N 137 .3E 9 .1N 137 .3E 11 .1N 135 .3E 11 .1N 135 .3E 11 .1N 135 .5E 13 .1N 133 .5E 13 .5N 133 .5E 14 .8N 132 .6E 15 .1N 133 .5E 16 .2N 131 .2E 16 .2N 131 .2E 17 .2N 131 .2E 17 .2N 130 .5E 17 .4N 130 .5E 17 .4N 130 .5E 18 .4N 130 .5E 19 .4N 130 .6E 20 .1N 130 .0E 20 .9N 130 .6E 21 .2N 130 .6E 23 .5N 133 .6E	1500FT 1500FTB 1500FTB 7000MB	2 978006657850225111 2 978066657850225 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	993 993 9881 9887 9783 9778 9778 9778 9778 9778 9778	40 180 194 140 350 446 50 140 350 440 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	\$\$\$ \$ \$\$\$5 5 .4 \$\$55\$	280 35 180 110 41 110 8	550048040000309502758	0.000 0.000	CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR	70 60 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	080 210 280	+23 +27 +23 +27 +28 +28 53 +27 +28 +28 53 +214 +15 +28 +28 +28 +28 +28 +28 +28 +28 +28 +28	456677889990011112737445566

2. NORTH INDIAN OCEAN CYCLONE DATA



BEST TRACK	WARNING 24	HOUR FORECAST 48 HOUR F	ORECAST 72 HOUR FORECAST
0526182 13.2 52.4 40 13.7 0526182 13.5 51.7 40 13.4 0527002 13.5 50.4 45 13.7 0527182 12.3 47.6 40 13.3 0527182 12.3 47.6 40 13.3 0527182 12.6 45.9 35 11.6 0528002 10.9 44.8 35 11.1	IT WIND DST UIND POSIT 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	UIND DST UIND POSIT UI	ERRORS
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MEGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BAGS NUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CAPERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLO		TYPHOONS WAILE OVER 3 URNG 24-HR 48-HR. 0 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0.	35 KTS 72-HR 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.

FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 1

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
123456789012345678	231445 3326538 33265538 33265538 33265631531 3426563611531 34263611531 34263611531 34263611531 3426361	10 9N 56 2E 6 9N 56 3E 12 2N 55 3E 12 2N 53 4E 13 9N 53 4E 13 9N 53 4E 13 9N 53 4E 13 9N 52 6E 13 9N 50 6E 13 9N 50 6E 13 9N 50 6E 13 9N 50 6E 13 9N 44 9E 11 7N 46 7E 11 7N 46 7E 11 7N 46 7E 11 7N 46 7E	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5 /D0.5/16HRS T1.5/1.5 /S0.0/24HRS T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/24HRS T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/24HRS	INIT OBS ULAC 10.8N 54.4E ULAC 11.4N 55.8E ULAC 12.3N 53.4E ULAC 12.8N 53.6E ULAC 12.8N 53.2E ULAC 12.8N 53.7E ULAC 13.8N 56.7E ULAC 13.9N 56.7E ULAC 13.9N 56.7E ULAC 13.9N 56.7E ULAC 13.9N 56.7E ULAC 11.8N 47.7E ULAC 11.8N 47.0E ULAC 11.9N 47.0E ULAC 11.9N 45.3E	KGUC F JDG KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGU

TROPICAL CYCLONE 02-84 BEST TRACK DATA

1010122 16.8 88.6 25 0.0 10101012 17.5 88.6 25 0.0 1011002 17.7 88.6 25 0.0 1011002 18.0 88.6 25 0.0 1011002 18.0 88.6 35 0.0 0.0 1011102 18.0 88.6 35 0.0 0.0 1012102 18.7 88.6 35 0.0 0.0 1012102 18.7 88.6 35 0.0 0.0 1012102 18.7 88.5 40 0.0 1012102 19.0 88.5 40 0.0 1012102 19.5 88.4 45 19.5 1013002 19.7 88.7 45 19.5 1013002 19.7 88.7 45 19.8 1013002 19.7 88.7 45 19.8 1013002 19.7 88.7 3 5 20.6 1014002 21.6 87.7 35 20.5 1014002 21.6 87.3 35 20.6 1014002 21.6 87.3 35 20.6 1014002 21.6 86.6 35 1.0	88.3 45. 6. 0. 87.8 55. 45. 10. 88.3 45. 29. 5. 87.9 45. 16. 10. 87.8 40. 37. 5. 87.0 40. 42. 5.	80 0 0.0 0 -0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	48 HOUR FORECAST ERRORS DST UIND DST UI	72 HOUR FORECAST POSIT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
1014122 22.2 85.9 30 21.7 AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROF AVG INTENSITY BIAS	13. 40. 6		0.0 0.0 00. 0. DONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	e.e e.e e.

AVG INTENSITY BIAS 4. 18. 0. NUMBER OF FORECASTS 8 4 0 0. DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 380. NM

AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS 4. KNOTS

TC02B FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 2

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
* 12345 56789 1011	101200 101640 101645 101800 102100 110345 1111200 111209 111600 111600	16.9N 89.5E 18.0N 90.0E 17.0N 87.8E 18.1N 89.0E 18.5N 88.3E 17.5N 88.5E 18.4N 89.7E 19.0N 87.6E 19.4N 88.1E 19.4N 88.7E	66566566565655 777777777777777777777777	T1.5/1.5 T2.0/2.0 T1.5/1.5 /D0.5/11HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX INT 085 ULAC 18.0N 90.3E INT 085 ULCC FIX ULAC 18.9N 89.8E ULAC 19.0N 089.7E ULAC 19.1N 89.1E ULAC 19.1N 89.6E	PGTW PGTW KGWC PGTW KGWC KGWC PGTW KGWC PGTW KGWC PGTW
13 * 14 15 * 16 * 17	112100 112300 120049 1200324 121003 121329 121600 121800	18.8N 88.7E 20.2N 89.4E 19.6N 89.8E 18.7N 89.8E 18.7N 89.8E 19.1N 88.9E 19.1N 88.8E 19.1N 88.8E	666554666 PCCN 4666 PCCN 700 PCCN 700 PCCN 700 PCCN 700	T2.0/2.0 /50.0/24HRS T2.0/2.0 /D0.5/24HRS T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/24HRS	ULAC 18.8N 088.0E ULAC 18.0N 089.0E ULAC 20.1N 88.0E ULAC 21.0N 87.6E ULAC 18.9N 88.2E ULAC 18.9N 88.2E	
***	122248 132028 132028 1330420 130446 130620 130951 131228 131345	20.0N 88.0E 19.7N 87.9E 19.9N 88.4E 19.9N 87.0E 19.3N 87.9E 19.2N 87.9E 19.8N 87.5E 19.8N 88.7E 19.6N 87.7E 19.6N 88.7E	56565660666 7777777777777777777777777777	T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/25HRS	ULĀČ 18 89.1E ULCC FIX ULCC FIX EXP LLCC ULAC 19.9N 085.5E ULCC FIX	RGUU PGTU PGTU KGUU PGTU KGUU PGTU KGUU
32 33 34 35 35 35 37 39 40	131545 131600 132100 132235 140007 140400 140425 140600	20.2N 88.2E 20.3N 87.5E 19.9N 86.9E 20.9N 88.7E 20.9N 87.7E 21.0N 86.6E 20.9N 86.2E 21.2N 86.7E	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	T2.5/3.0-/W0.5/22HRS	ULCC FIX ULAC FIX ULAC 80 4N 86.9E ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	KGWC PGTW PGTW PGTW KGWC PGTW PGTW

SYNOPTIC FIXES

FIX TIME FIX POSITION ESTIMATE DATA (NM) COMMENTS

1 140300 21 0N 87 2E 040 045 42895 42973 42977 62798

TROPICAL CYCLONE 03-84 BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK	WARNING 24	HOUR FORECAST 48 HOUR FORECAST	72 HOUR FORECAST
MO/DA/HR POSIT UIND POSIT 1109002 8.8 38.0 20 0.0 0 1109002 9.0 87.3 25 0.0 0 0 1109102 9.3 36.8 25 0.0 0 0 1109102 9.3 36.8 25 0.0 0 0 1109102 9.8 36.2 30 0.0 0 0 11100002 10.0 85.0 30 0.0 0 0 1110002 10.0 85.0 30 0.0 0 0 1110102 10.2 84.2 30 0.0 0 0 1110102 10.3 83.6 35 0.0 0 0 1111002 10.4 82.8 40 0.0 0 11111002 10.4 82.8 40 0.0 0 11111002 10.5 82.1 50 0.0	HIND 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST	POSIT
1115062 14.1 80.1 35 13.6 80			0.0 0.0 00. 0. 0.0 0.0 00. 0.
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR ANG INTENSITY MAGNITUDE ERROR ANGLESSITY ORDERS NUMBER OF ORDERSS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL CY	ALL FORECASTS URNG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 26. 132. 0. 0. 16. 107. 0. 0. 117. 31. 0. 0. 117. 32. 0. 0. 16. 9. 0.	TYPHOONS WHILE OVER 35 KTS WRNG 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLON			

FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 3

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE		COMMENTS	SITE
120745678901207456780001274567	090409 090409 090409 090409 091609 100346 110508 110508 110508 1111209 120148 1111209 120148 1111209 120148 1212130 1212130 1212130 1212130 1212130 13	9 44N 8877 8565 88 86 88 86 88 86 88 86 88 86 88 86 88 86 88 88	######################################	T1.0/1.0 TE.0/2.0 /D0.5/	24HRS 24HRS 24HRS 24HRS 24HRS	INIT OBS INIT OBS INIT OBS ULAC 10:IN 087.5E ULAC 09:EN 085.9E ULAC 09:EN 082.6E ULAC 11:3N 081.7E INIT OBS EYE DIA GNM EYE FIX EYE FI	PGTU RGUC PGTU PGTU PGTU RGUC RGUC RGUC RGUC RGUC RGUC RGUC RGU
					STHOPTIC PIXES		
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	INTENSITY ESTIMATE	NEAREST DATA (NM)	COM	MENTS	

NOTICE - THE ASTERISKS (*) INDICATE FIXES UNREPRESENTATIVE AND NOT USED FOR BEST TRACK PURPOSES.

1 130300 13.8N 80.5E 2 130900 13.7N 80.2E 3 142100 13.7N 80.0E TROPICAL CYCLONE 04-84 BEST TRACK DATA

BEST TRACK HO/DA/HR POSIT 1127062 8.44 8.55 8.68 8.50 1128062 9.08 844 9.30 9.09 1128062 9.78 844 734 740 983 1128062 9.78 844 734 740 983 1128062 9.78 844 734 740 983 1128062 9.78 844 734 746 1128062 9.78 844 746 1128062 9.78 844 746 1128062 1128062 9.78 855 9.78 856 9.78 1128062	MARNING	0 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	D
120800Z 5.0 47.8 20 4.6	47.3 20. 38. 0. 0.0 0.4	00. 0. 0.0 0.0 0.	-0 0 0.0 0.0 0, -0, 0,
AVG FORECAST POSIT ERROR AVG RIGHT ANGLE ERROR AVG INTENSITY HAGNITUDE ERROR AVG INTENSITY BIAS MUMBER OF FORECASTS DISTANCE TRAVELED BY TROPICAL	0. 4. 19. 15. 34 24 19 16	TYPHOONS WHILE OVER URNG 24-HR 48-HR 8: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0:	

FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 4

10. KNOTS

AVERAGE SPEED OF TROPICAL CYCLONE IS

SATELLITE FIXES

FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	ACCRY	DVORAK CODE	COMMENTS	SITE
1 2 3 * 4 5	270448 271729 271800 272140 280000	8.3N 85.9E 9.3N 84.9E 8.9N 83.9E 9.5N 88.3E 9.6N 85.2E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 4 PCN 6	T1.0/1.0 T1.5/1.5	INIT OBS ULAC 08.4N 084.4E INIT OBS ULAC 09.1N 086.3E	KGUC
* 6 7 8 9 10	280104	9.4N 88.1E 8.8N 84.8E 9.6N 85.6E 9.0N 84.7F	######################################	T2.0/2.0 T2.5/2.5 /D1.5/24HRS	INIT OBS ULAC 09.8N 084.8E Ulac 10.2N 084.GE Ulcc fix	PGTUCE PG
11 12 13 14 15	2809929 2819299 2812999 2812999 2812999 281399	9.8N 84.6E 9.8N 84.6E 10.3N 84.4E 10.3N 84.4E 10.3N 84.4E 10.6N 84.9E	PC	T2.5/2.5 /D1.0/24HRS		KGUC PGTU KGUC PGTU KGUC
17 18	282100 282310 290000 290043	10.4N 85.1E 10.0N 84.4E 10.6N 84.8E 10.1N 85.6E 10.1N 84.6E 9.4N 85.5E	PCN 6	T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/24HRS T3.0/3.0 /D0.5/24HRS	ULAC 09.7N 084.9E ULCC FIX	PGTW KGWC PGTW KGWC PGTW
90-20-4567890-20-4	290408 290600 290900 291013 291200 291323	10.2h 84.5E 10.1h 84.3E 9.5h 85.2E 9.6h 84.6E 9.2h 86.4E	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	13.0/3.0 /D0.5/24MRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX ULAC 09.7N 085.4E	KGWC PGTW KGWC PGTW
28 29 30 31 32	291600 291648 291800 292100 292258 300000 300021	9.6H 85.1E 9.7H 85.7E 9.9H 85.1E 10.0H 84.8E 9.7H 84.9E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T3.5/3.5 /D1.0/24HRS T3.5/3.5 /D1.0/24HRS		PGTW KGWC PGTW PGTW FJDG
35 36 37 38	300300 300347 300600	9.6H 84.6E 9.7H 85.2E 9.6H 84.8E 9.5H 84.8E 9.6H 84.8E 9.6H 84.8E	PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6	T4.0/4.0 /D1.0/24HRS T3.5/3.5 /D0.5/24HRS	ULCÇ FIX	PGTW KGWC PGTW FGTW
39 40 41 42 43	301000 301200 301622 010000	10.0N 24.4E 10.2N 23.6E 10.4N 23.7E 10.7H 22.8E 10.0N 21.7E	PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 2			KGWC PGTW KGWC KGWC KGWC
45 46 47 48 49	010000 010300 010506 010600 010300 010348	9 6N 84 1E 10 0N 24 6E 10 2N 23 6E 10 7N 23 BE 10 7N 21 1E 10 7N 21 1E 10 3N 21 2E 10 3N 21 2E 10 3N 21 2E 10 3N 20 1E 10 3N 20 1E 10 3N 29 1E	PCN 6 PCN 5 PCN 6 PCN 6 PCN 6	T4.5/4.5 /D0.5/24HRS	ULCC FIX ULCC FIX	PGTW PGTW KGWC PGTW PGTW
50 51 52 53	011240 011749 012232 020120	10.8H 20.1E 11 6H 78.4E 12.9H 77.3E 14.2H 75.7E 13.2H 74.9E 11.3H 74.2E 11.2H 72.0E			ULCC FIX	KGUC PGTW PGTWC PGTWC KGUC KGUC KGUC PGTW PGTW RGWC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC
56 56 58 59	020448 021400 021789 030002 030059	11.3H 74.2E 11.2H 72.0E 11.4H 71.1E 10.2H 69.7E 11.0H 69.5E	PCH 5 PCH 5 PCH 5 PCH 5	T0.0/1.5 /W3.5/24HRS	ULAC 10.9N 070.2E	KGUC KGUC KGUC FJDG KGUC

60 61 63 64	030609 031104 031105 031339 031709	11.0N 69.48 11.1N 68.48 11.2N 67.98 11.2N 67.48	PCN 3 PCN 5 PCN 5	T2.5/2.5 /D2.5		ULAC 10.4N 069.4E ULAC 11.0N 067.8E	KGWC KGWC FJDG KGWC KGWC
66 67 68 69 70	031339 031709 032349 040219 040549 041052 041457	10.8h 65.66 10.2h 65.7e 9.7h 64.0e 9.9h 63.3e 10.6h 62.5e	56666665555555555555555555555555555555			ULAC 10.0N 064.1E	KGWC
71 723 74 756 77	041052 041457 041830 042337 042338	9.9N 62.2E 10.0N 61.2E 11.0N 59.0E 9.3N 60.0E 9.0N 59.3E	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 4	T3.5/3.5 T3.0/3.0		INIT OBS ULAC 09.1N 061.8E ULAC 09.6N 061.3E	
* 78	050158 050529 051224 051438 051515 051810 060318	9.0N 59.38 8.2N 57.38 8.1N 56.68 9.7N 56.68	PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5 PCN 5	T4.0/4.0 /D1.0	3/24HRS		KGWC KGWC KGWC FJDG
79 80 81 82	060650	8 5N 55 1E 7 5N 54 4E 8 6N 53 4E 8 1N 51 5E	PCN 55 PCN 55 PCN 75 PCN 75 PCN 75	T3.5/4.0 /U0.5	5/24HRS	ULAC 08.0N 053.7E	KGWĆ KGWC KGWC KGWC
8123 883 885 887 889	061931 070257 070630 071537 071537 080235 080751	8.5N 53.4E 8.6N 53.4E 8.1N 51.2E 8.2N 50.7E 7.6N 50.4E 6.2N 48.9E 5.5N 46.8E 5.5N 46.8E	PCN 5 PCN 3 PCN 5 PCN 5	T3.0/4.0 /W1.0		ULAC 08.1N 049.GE EXP LLCC ULAC 08.1N 048.GE EXP LLCC ULAC 09.2N 047.1E EXP LLCC ULAC 10.0N 047.0E EXP LLCC	KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC KGUC
					SYNOPTIC FI	xes	
FIX NO.	TIME (Z)	FIX POSITION	INTENSITY ESTIMATE	NEAREST DATA (NM)		COMMENTS	
1 2 3 4	011200 011500 011800 020000	11.5N 79.2E 12.1N 78.8E 11.5N 77.8E 12.2N 77.0E	965 969 959 929	060 090 060 040	43344 43295 43295 43279 43321 43344 43295 43284	43279 42245 43279 43295 43279 43281	

NOTICE - THE ASTERISKS (*) INDICATE FIXES UNREPRESENTATIVE AND NOT USED FOR BEST TRACK PURPOSES.

APPENDIX I CONTRACTIONS

ACCRY	Accuracy	FI	Forecast Intensity (Dvorak)
ACFT	Aircraft	FLT	Flight
ADP	Automated Data Processing	FNOC	Fleet Numerical Oceanography
AFGWC	Air Force Global Weather Central	11100	Center
AIREP	Aircraft Weather Report(s)	FT	Feet
AIREF	(Commercial and Military)	GMT	Greenwich Mean Time
Ant	Antenna	GOES	Geostatìonary Operational Environmental Satellite
AOR	Area of Responsibility	HATTRACK	Hurricane and Typhoon Tracking
APRNT	Apparent		(Steering) Program
APT	Automatic Picture Transmission	HGT	Height
ARWO	Aerial Reconnaissance Weather Officer	нрас	Mean of XTRP and CLIM Techniques (Half Persistence and Climatology)
ATT	Attenuation	HR(s)	Hour(s)
AVG	Average	HVY	Heavy
AWN	Automated Weather Network	ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
BPAC	Blended Persistence and Climatology	INIT	Initial
BRG	Bearing	INJAH	North Indian Ocean Component
CDO	Central Dense Overcast		of TYAN
CI	Cirriform Cloud or Cirrus also Current Intensity (Dvorak)	INST	Instruction
USCINCPAC	Commander-in-Chief Pacific	IR	Infrared
	AF - Air Force, FLT - Fleet (Navy)	KM	Kilometer(s)
CLD	Cloud	KT	Knot(s)
CLIM	Climatology	LLCC	Low-level Circulation Center
CLSD	Closed	LVL	Level
CM	Centimeter	М	Meter(s)
CNTR	Center	M/S	Meter(s) per Second
CPA	Closest Point of Approach	MAX	Maximum
CSC	Cloud System Center	MB	Millibar(s)
CYCLOPS	Tropical Cyclone Steering Program (HATTRACK and MOHATT)	MET	Meteorological
DEG	Degree(s)	MIN	Minimum
DIAM	Diameter	TTAHOM	Modified HATTRACK
	Direction	MOVG	Moving
DIR	Defense Meteorological Satellite	MSLP	Minimum Sea Level Pressure
DMSP	Program	MSN	Mission
DST	Distance	NAV	Navigational
EL	Elongated	NEDN	Naval Environmental Data Network
ELEV	Elevation	NEDS	Naval Environmental Display Station
EXP	Exposed		ocación de la constantidad de la

NEPRF	Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility	SST	Sea Surface Temperature
NESS	National Environmental Satellite	ST	Subtropical
	Service	STR	Subtropical Ridge
NESDIS	National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service	STY	Super Typhoon
NET	Near Equatorial Trough	TAPT	Typhoon Acceleration Prediction Technique
NM	Nautical Mile(s)	TC	Tropical Cyclone
N/O	Not Observed	TCARC	Tropical Cyclone Aircraft Reconnaissance Coordinator
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	TCFA	Tropical Cyclone Formation Alert
NOCC	Naval Oceanography Command Center	TCM	Tropical Cyclone Model
NOGAPS	Navy Operational Global	TD	Tropical Depression
	Atmospheric Prediction System	TDO	Typhoon Duty Officer
NWOC NR	Naval Western Oceanography Center Number	TIROS	Television Infrared Observation Satellite
NRL	Naval Research Laboratory	TPAC	Extrapolation and Climatology blend
NTCM	Nested Tropical Cyclone Model	mc.	
OBS	Observations	TS	Tropical Storm
OTCM	One-Way (Interactive) Tropical	ΤΥ	Typhoon
	Cyclone Model	TYAN	Typhoon Analog Program
PACOM	Pacific Command	TYFN	Western North Pacific Component (Revised) of TYAN
PCN	Position Code Number	TUTT	Tropical Upper-Tropospheric
PSBL	Possible		Trough
PTLY	Partly	ULAC	Upper-level Anticyclone
QUAD	Quadrant	ULCC	Upper-level Circulation Center
RADOB	Radar Observations	VEL	Velocity
RECON	Reconnaissance	VIS	Visual
RNG	Range	VMNT	Vector Movement (ddff)
RT	Right	WESTPAC	Western (North) Pacific
SAT	Satellite	WMO	World Meteorological Organization
SFC	Surface	WND	Wind
SLP	Sea Level Pressure	WRNG(s)	Warning(s)
SPOL	Spiral Overlay	WRS	Weather Reconnaissance Squadron
SRP	Selective Reconnaissance Program	XTRP	Extrapolation
	•		•
STNRY	Stationary	Z	Zulu Time (Greenwich Mean Time)

APPENDIX II DEFINITIONS

BEST TRACK - A subjectively smoothed
path, versus a precise and very erratic fixto-fix path, used to represent tropical
cyclone movement.

CENTER - The vertical axis or core of a tropical cyclone. Usually determined by wind, temperature, and/or pressure distribution.

CYCLONE - A closed atmospheric circulation rotating about an area of low pressure (counterclockwise in the Northern Hemisphere).

EPHEMERIS - Position of a body (satellite) on space as a function of time; used for gridding satellite imagery. Since ephemeris gridding is based solely on the predicted position of the satellite, it is susceptible to errors from vehicle pitch, orbital eccentricity, and the oblateness of the earth.

EXPLOSIVE DEEPENING - A decrease in the minimum sea level pressure of a tropical cyclone of 2.5 mb/hr for 12 hrs or 5.0 mb/hr for six hrs (ATR 1971).

EXTRATROPICAL - A term used in warnings and tropical summaries to indicate that a cyclone has lost its "tropical" characteristics. The term implies both poleward displacement from the tropics and the conversion of the cyclone's primary energy sources from release of latent heat of condensation to baroclinic processes. The term carries no implications as to strength or size.

 $\underline{\text{EYE}}$ - A term used to describe the central area of a tropical cyclone when it is more than half surrounded by wall cloud.

FUJIWHARA EFFECT - An interaction in which tropical cyclones within about 700 nm (1296 km) of each other begin to rotate about one another. When intense tropical cyclones are within about 400 nm (741 km) of each other, they may also begin to move closer to each other.

MAXIMUM SUSTAINED WIND - Highest surface wind speed averaged over a one-minute period of time. Peak gusts over water average 20 to 25 percent higher than sustained winds.

RAPID DEEPENING - A decrease in the minimum sea level pressure of a tropical cyclone of 1.25 mb/hr for 24 hrs (ATR 1971).

RECURVATURE - The turning of a tropical cyclone from an initial path toward the west or northwest to a path toward the northeast.

RIGHT ANGLE ERROR - The distance described by a perpendicular line from the best track to a forecast position. (See figure 4-1).

SIGNIFICANT TROPICAL CYCLONE - A tropical cyclone becomes "significant" with the issuance of the first numbered warning by the responsible warning agency.

SUPER TYPHOON/HURRICANE - A typhoon/hurricane in which the maximum sustained surface wind (one-minute mean) is 130 kt (67 m/s) or greater.

TROPICAL CYCLONE - A non-frontal low pressure system of synoptic scale developing over tropical or subtropical waters and having a definite organized circulation.

TROPICAL CYCLONE AIRCRAFT RECONNAISSANCE
COORDINATOR - A USCINCPACAF representative
designated to levy tropical cyclone aircraft
weather reconnaissance requirements on reconnaissance units within a designated area of
the PACOM and to function as coordinator
between USCINCPACAF, aircraft weather reconnaissance units, and the appropriate typhoon/
hurricane warning center.

TROPICAL DEPRESSION - A tropical cyclone in which the maximum sustained surface wind (one-minute mean) is 33 kt (17 m/s) or less.

TROPICAL DISTURBANCE - A discrete system of apparently organized convection---generally 100 to 300 nm (185 to 556 km) in diameter--originating in the tropics or subtropics, having a non-frontal migratory character, and having maintained its identity for 24 hours or more. It may or may not be associated with a detectable perturbation of the wind field. As such, it is the basic generic designation which, in successive stages of intensification, may be classified as a tropical depression, tropical storm or typhoon (hurricane).

TROPICAL STORM - A tropical cyclone with maximum sustained surface winds (one-minute mean) in the range of 34 to 63 kt (17 to 32 m/s) inclusive.

TROPICAL UPPER-TROPOSPHERIC TROUGH(TUTT)"A dominant climatological system, and a daily synoptic feature, of the summer season over the tropical North Atlantic, North Pacific and South Pacific Oceans," from Sadler, J.C., Feb. 1976: Tropical Cyclone Initiation by the Tropical-Upper Tropospheric Trough (NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC Technical Paper No. 2-76).

TYPHOON/HURRICANE - A tropical cyclone in which the maximum sustained surface wind (one-minute mean) is 64 kt (33 m/s) or greater. West of 180 degrees longitude they are called typhoons and east of 180 degrees they are called hurricanes. Foreign governments use these or other terms for tropical cyclones and may apply different intensity criteria.

VECTOR ERROR - The distance described by a straight line from the forecast position to the position at verification time as found on the best track. (See Figure 4-1).

WALL CLOUD - An organized band of cumuliform clouds immediately surrounding the central area of a tropical cyclone. The wall cloud may entirely enclose or only partially surround the center.

APPENDIX III NAMES FOR TROPICAL CYCLONES

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
ANDY	ABBY	ALEX	AGNES
BRENDA	BEN	BETTY	BILL
CECIL	CARMEN	CARY	CLARA
DOT	DOM	DINAH	DOYLE
ELLIS	ELLEN	ED	ELSIE
FAYE	FORREST	FREDA	FABIAN
GORDON	GEORGIA	GERALD	GAY
HOPE	HERBERT	HOLLY	HAL
IRVING	IDA	IKE	IRMA
JUDY	JOE	JUNE	JEFF
KEN	KIM	KELLY	KIT
LOLA	LEX	LYNN	LEE
MAC	MARGE	MAURY	MAMIE
NANCY	NORRIS	NINA	NELSON
OWEN	ORCHID	OGDEN	ODESSA
PEGGY	PERCY	PHYLLIS	PAT
ROGER	RUTH	ROY	RUBY
SARAH	SPERRY	SUSAN	SKIP
TIP	THELMA	THAD	TESS
VERA	VERNON	VANESSA	VAL
WAYNE	WYNNE	WARREN	WINONA

NOTE:

Names are assigned in rotation, alphabetically. When the last name (WINONA) has been used, the sequence will begin again with "ANDY".

Source: CINCPACINST 3140.1 (series)

APPENDIX IV

- Atkinson, G. D., and C. R. Holliday, 1977: Tropical Cyclone Minimum Sea Level Pressure Maximum Sustained Wind Relationship for the Western North Pacific. Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 105, No. 4, pp. 421-427.
- Dunnavan, G. M., 1981: Forecasting Intense Tropical Cyclones Using 700 MB Equivalent Potential Temperature and Central Sea Level Pressure. NAVOCEANCOMCEN/JTWC TECH NOTE: JTWC 81-1, 12 pp.
- Dvorak, V. F., 1973: A Technique for the Analysis and Forecasting of Tropical Cyclone Intensities from Satellite Pictures. NOAA Technical Memorandum NESS 45, 19 pp. (Note: Updated info in May 1982 Training Notes and Appendix: Tropical Cyclone Intensity Analysis and Forecasting from Satellite Visible or Enhanced Infrared Imagery).
- Holland, G. J., 1980: An Analytic Model of the Wind and Pressure Profiles in Hurricanes. Monthly Weather Review, Vol 108, No. 8, pp. 1212-1218.
- Sadler, J. C., 1976: Tropical Cyclone Initiation by the Tropical Upper-Tropospheric Trough. NAVENVPREDRSCHFAC Technical Paper No. 2-76, 103 pp.
- Sikora, C. R., 1976: An Investigation of Equivalent Potential Temperature as a Measure of Tropical Cyclone Intensity. FLEWEACEN TECH NOTE: JTWC 76-3, 12 pp.
- Weir, R. C., 1982: Predicting the Acceleration of Northward-moving Tropical Cyclones Using Upper-Tropospheric Winds. NAVOCEANCOMCEN/JTWC TECH NOTE: NOCC/JTWC 82-2.

APPENDIX V PAST ANNUAL TROPICAL CYCLONE REPORTS

Copies of the past Annual Tropical Cyclone/Typhoon Reports can be obtained through:

National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, Virginia 22161

Refer to the following acquisition numbers when ordering:

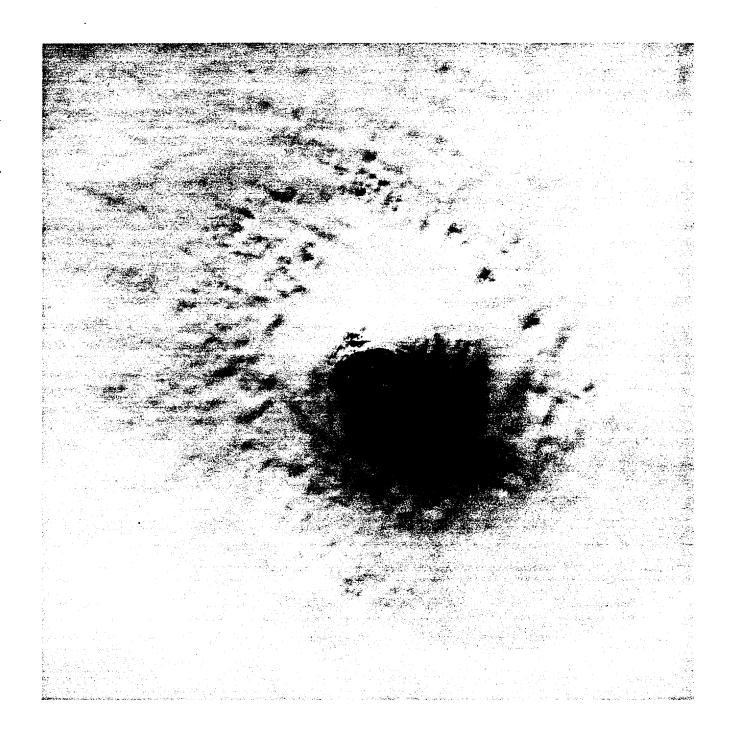
YEAR	ACQUISITION NUMBER
1959	AD 786147
1960	
1961	AD 786148 AD 786149
1962	AD 786128
1963	AD 786128 AD 786208
1964	
1964	AD 786209 AD 786210
1966	AD 785891
1967	AD 785344
1968	AD 785251
1969	AD 785178
1970	AD 785252
1971	AD 768333
1972	AD 768334
1973	AD 777093
1974	AD 010271
1975	AD A023601
1976	AD A038484
1977	AD A055512
1978	AD A070904
1979	AD A082071
1980	AD A094668
1981	AD All2002
1982	AD A124860
1983	AD A137836

DISTRIBUTION

AFGWC (2)	NAVAL CIVIL ENG LAB, PORT HUENEME, CA (1)
AF WEACEN TAIWAN (3)	NAVEASTOCEANCEN, NORFOLK (1)
HO AWS/DOR (2)	NAVHISTCEN (1)
HQ AWS/DNT (1)	NAVOCEANCOMCEN, ROTA (1)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NAVOCEANCOMFAC, JACKSONVILLE (1)
	NAVOCEANCOMFAC, YOKOSUKA (2)
BUR OF MET, BRISBANE (3)	NAVPOLAROCEANCEN, SUITLAND (2)
BUR OF MET, DARWIN (2)	NAVWESTOCEANCEN, PEARL HARBOR (2)
BUR OF MET, MELBOURNE (2)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BUR OF MET, PERTH (1)	NEPRF (3)
BUR OF PLANNING, GUAM (2)	NOAA, NHC (2)
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA (1)	NOAA/GUAM (2)
CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, SEOUL (1)	NOAA/AOML, HRD, MIAMI FL (1)
CENWEABUR TAIWAN (3)	NOAA/HYDROMETEOROLOGY BR SILVER SPRINGS, MD
CINCPACFLT (3)	NOAA/ACQUISITION SECTION ROCKVILL, MD (1)
CIUDAD UNIV, MEXICO (1)	NOAA/NESDIS, REDWOOD CITY, CA (1)
CIVIL DEFENSE, GUAM (5)	NOAA/PMEL SEATTLE, WA (1)
CIVIL DEFENSE, SAIPAN (1)	NOCD, AGANA (3)
CNO (OP-952) WASHINGTON DC (1)	NOCD, ALAMEDA (1)
	NOCD, ASHEVILLE (2)
COLORADO STATE UNIV (3)	NOCD, ATSUGI (1)
COLORADO STATE UNIV (LIBRARY) (1)	NOCD, BARBERS POINT (1)
COMFAIRECONRON ONE (1)	NOCD, DIEGO GARCIA (2)
COMNAVAIRSYSCOM (1)	NOCD, KADENA (1)
COMNAVFACENGCOMPACDIV (1)	
COMNAVMARIANAS (2)	NOCD, MISAWA (2)
COMNAVOCEANCOM (2)	NOCD, MONTEREY (1)
COMNAVSURFGRU WESTPAC (2)	NPGS DEPT OF MET (3)
COMNAVSURFPAC (3)	NPGS LIBRARY (1)
COMPATRECONFORSEVENTHFLT (1)	OCEAN ROUTES INC, CA (2)
COMPHIBGRU ONE (1)	OCEANO SERVICES INC, CA (1)
COMSC (1)	OFFICE OF THE NAVAL DEPUTY, NOAA (1)
COMSEVENTHFLT (1)	OKINAWA MET OBS (1)
	OLG/HQ AWS/CARCAH CORAL GABLES (1)
COMSUBGRU SEVEN (1)	PACAF/DOW (2)
COMTHIRDFLT (1)	PACIFIC STARS AND STRIPES (1)
COMUSNAVPHIL (1)	PAGASA RP (5)
CONGRESSIONAL INFORMATION SERVICE, MD (1)	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY (1)
DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY, GUAM (1)	ROYAL OBSERVATORY HONG KONG (5)
DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER (12)	TAIWAN UNIV (1)
DEPT OF AIR FORCE (1)	TEXAS A&M UNIV (1)
DEPT OF COMMERCE (2)	TTPI, SAIPAN (5)
DET 2, 1WW (1)	
DET 4, 1WW (2)	TYPHOON COM SECR, MANILA (2)
DET 4,	UNESCAP, BANGKOK (2)
DET 5, 1WW (2)	UNIV OC CHICAGO (1)
DET 8, 1WW (2)	UNIV OF HAWAII DEPT OF MET (3)
DET 10, 30WS (1)	UNIV OF HAWAII (LIBRARY) (1)
DET 15, 30WS (1)	UNIV OF PHILIPPINES (5)
DET 17, 1WW (1)	UNIV OF WASHINGTON (1)
DET 18, 30WS (1)	UNSECDEF, PENTAGON (2)
ENVIR SVCS DIV, PENTAGON (1)	USCINCPAC (1)
FAA, GUAM (5)	USS BELLEAU WOOD (1)
FLENUMOCEANCEN MONTEREY (2)	USS CONSTELLATION (1)
FLORIDA STATE UNIV, TALLAHASSEE (2)	USS CORAL SEA (1)
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GUAM (1)	USS ENTERPRISE (1)
GFDL, PRINCETON, N.J. (1)	USS KITTY HAWK (1)
GUAM PUBLIC LIBRARY (5)	USS LONG BEACH (2)
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY (1)	USS MIDWAY (1)
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY (1)	USS NEW ORLEANS (1)
HQ USAF/XOORZ (1)	USS OKINAWA (1)
INDIA MET DEPT (3)	USS RANGER (1)
INST OF PHYSICS, TAIWAN (2)	USS TARAWA (1)
INSTITUO DE GEOFISICA, MEXICO (1)	USS TRIPOLI (2)
JAPAN MET AGENCY (3)	USS CARL VINSON (1)
JASDF, TOKYO (2)	WEA SERV MET OBS, AGANA (2)
KOTSCH, W.J., RADM (RET) (2)	WEATHER MODIFICATION PROGRAM OFFICE (1)
LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY (1)	
MAC/HO, IL (1)	WORLD DATA CENTER A, NOAA (2)
MARINERS WEATHER LOG (2)	
	WORLD WEATHER BLDG, MD (1)
MASS INST OF TECH (1)	lww/don (3)
MCAS FUTENMA (2)	lww/don (3) 3AD/do (1)
MCAS FUTENMA (2)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1) 5WW/CC (1)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3) MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) MET DEPT BANGKOK (4)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1) 5WW/CC (1) 17 WS/DO (1)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3) MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) MET DEPT BANGKOK (4) MET SOC OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AUST (2)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1) 5WW/CC (1) 17 WS/DO (1) 30WS/CC (2)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3) MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) MET DEPT BANGKOK (4) MET SOC OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AUST (2) MET RESEARCH INST LIBRARY, TOKYO (1)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1) 5WW/CC (1) 17 WS/DO (1)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3) MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) MET DEPT BANGKOK (4) MET SOC OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AUST (2) MET RESEARCH INST LIBRARY, TOKYO (1)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1) 5WW/CC (1) 17 WS/DO (1) 30WS/CC (2)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3) MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) MET DEPT BANGKOK (4) MET SOC OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AUST (2) MET RESEARCH INST LIBRARY, TOKYO (1) MICRONESIAN RESEARCH CENTER UOG, GUAM (2)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1) 5WW/CC (1) 17 WS/DO (1) 30WS/CC (2) 34 AWF, 920 WRG (1)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3) MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) MET DEPT BANGKOK (4) MET SOC OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AUST (2) MET RESEARCH INST LIBRARY, TOKYO (1) MICRONESIAN RESEARCH CENTER UOG, GUAM (2) NAT CLIM DATA CNTR, NC (2)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1) 5WW/CC (1) 17 WS/DO (1) 30WS/CC (2) 34 AWF, 920 WRG (1) 41 RWRW/OL-D (2)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3) MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) MET DEPT BANGKOK (4) MET SOC OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AUST (2) MET RESEARCH INST LIBRARY, TOKYO (1) MICRONESIAN RESEARCH CENTER UOG, GUAM (2) NAT CLIM DATA CNTR, NC (2) NAT WEA ASSOCIATION (4)	1WW/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3WW/CC (1) 5WW/CC (1) 17 WS/DO (1) 30WS/CC (2) 34 AWF, 920 WRG (1) 41 RWRW/OL-D (2) 43 SW/DO (1)
MCAS FUTENMA (2) MCAS IWAKUNI (3) MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) MET DEPT BANGKOK (4) MET SOC OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AUST (2) MET RESEARCH INST LIBRARY, TOKYO (1) MICRONESIAN RESEARCH CENTER UOG, GUAM (2) NAT CLIM DATA CNTR, NC (2)	<pre>lww/DON (3) 3AD/DO (1) 3ww/CC (1) 5ww/CC (1) 17 ws/DO (1) 30ws/CC (2) 34 AwF, 920 wrg (1) 41 RWRW/OL-D (2) 43 SW/DO (1) 54wrs/CC (4)</pre>

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM			
1. REPORT NUMBER Annual Tropical	2. GOVT ACCESSION	NO. 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER		
Cyclone Report				
4. TITLE (and Subtitle)	<u></u>	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED		
1984 ANNUAL TROPICAL CYCLONE REP	norm.	A		
1984 ANNUAL IROPICAL CICLONE REP	PORT	Annual (Jan-Dec 1984) 6. PERFORMING 03G, REPORT NUMBER		
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER		
7. AUTHOR(s)		B. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)		
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT PROJECT TASK		
U.S. Naval Oceanography Command Co		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS		
Typhoon Warning Center (NAVOCEANCO		1		
FPO San Francisco 96630	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	'		
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS		12. REPORT DATE		
U.S. Naval Oceanography Command Co	enter/Joint	1984		
Typhoon Warning Center (NAVOCEANCO		13. NUMBER OF PAGES		
FPO San Francisco 96630		222 plus i through v		
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(if differen	t from Controlling Offic	e) 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)		
		UNCLASSIFIED		
·		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING		
		SCHEDULE		
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)				
Approved for public release; distribution unlimited				
İ				
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered	in Block 20, if differen	t from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES				
		•		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary an	d identify by block num	nber)		
Tropical cyclones		Fropical depressions		
Tropical cyclone forecasting		Tropical storms		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		phoons/Super Typhoons		
		teorological satellite		
Tropical cyclone fix data	Aircraft reconnaissance			
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and	d identify by block num	ber)		
Annual publication summarizing t				
North Pacific, Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea. A brief narrative is given on				
each significant tropical cyclone including its best track. All reconnais-				
sance data used to construct the best tracks are provided. Forecast verifi-				
cation data and statistics for t	the JTWC are so	ummarized.		



Tropical Cyclone 30S (Kamisy) on 9 April 1984, one day after the front cover photograph. Mission 41C orbit was directly over the storm. This nadir view was taken with a 250 mm lens. To give a sense of size, the picture is approximately 55 by 55 nm (102 by 102 km). The eye diameter is 10 nm (19 km). Note the overshooting tops through the tropopause in the eyewall convection. The resolution with this lens is 40 to 50 meters. (Photograph provided by LCDR W. T. Aldinger, NAVPOLAROCEANCEN Detachment, Johnson Space Center, Texas).